#### **A Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012



Robert F. McDonnell Governor

Richard D. Brown Secretary of Finance

> David A. Von Moll Comptroller

### **Table of Contents**

Introductory Section	
Comptroller's Letter of Transmittal to the Governor	6
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
Organization of Executive Branch of Government	20
Organization of Government – Selected Government Officials – Executive Branch	21
Organization of the Department of Accounts	
Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	24
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	40
Statement of Activities	42
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	46
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Govern	
Statement of Net Assets	48
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Governmental Funds	50
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	in Fund
Balances – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement	of Activities52
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	54
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Pr	oprietary Funds56
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	58
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	64
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Net Assets – Component Units	
Statement of Activities – Component Units	
Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements	73
Notes to the Financial Statements	74
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budge	et and Actual –
General and Major Special Revenue Funds	
Funding Progress for Defined Benefit Pension Plans	
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Defined Benefit Pension Plans	
Funding Progress for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans	
Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefit Plans	
Claims Development Information	184
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	400
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund E	3alances –
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	196
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	200
Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	200
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	20/
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Internal Service Funds	212
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	າາດ
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds  Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net	
Internal Service Funds	<u> </u>
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	27/
Something Statement of Sacrificate Internal Control of and Information	

Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds	232
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other Employee Benefit	
Trust Funds	234
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other	
Employee Benefit Trust Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Investment Trust Fund	
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Investment Trust Fund	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	248
Nonmajor Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Nonmajor Component Units	254
Combining Statement of Activities – Nonmajor Component Units	262
Debt Schedules	
Summary Schedule – Total Debt and Other Long-term Obligations of the Commonwealth	266
Tax-Supported Debt and Other Long-term Obligations	267
Debt and Other Long-term Obligations Not Supported by Taxes	268
Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt	269
Tax-Supported Debt – Annual Debt Service Requirements	270
Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness	272
Statistical Section	
Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis –	
General Governmental Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function	286
Net Assets by Component – Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Changes in Net Assets – Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	296
Comparison of General Fund Balance	
Personal Income Tax Rates	
Effective Tax Rates	
Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level	
Personal Income by Industry	
Taxable Sales by Business Class	304
Sales Tax Revenues by Business Class	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	309
Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin	310
Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage – Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt	312
Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics	31/
Principal Employers	
State Employees by Function	
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	
Employees of the Department of Accounts	
Employees of the Department of Accounts	324

### Illustrations

Figure 1	Annual Percentage Change in Nonfarm Payroll Employment, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	8
Figure 2	Nonfarm Payroll Employment, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	9
Figure 3	Nonfarm Payroll Employment in Virginia's MSAs, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	
Figure 4	Percentage Change in Personal Income, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	11
Figure 5	Civilian Unemployment Rate, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	
Figure 6	Civilian Unemployment Rate for Virginia's MSAs, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	
Figure 7	Unemployment Rate by Locality, Fiscal Year 2012	12
Figure 8	Taxable Sales in Virginia, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	13
Figure 9	New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized, Annual Percentage Change,	
	Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	14
Figure 10	Percentage Change in Housing Prices, Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012	15
Figure 11	Net Assets as of June 30, 2012 and 2011	30
Figure 12	Changes in Net Assets for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011	31
Figure 13	Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities, Fiscal Year 2012	32
Figure 14	Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities, Fiscal Year 2012	
Figure 15	Business-type Activities – Program Revenues and Expenses for the Fiscal Year	
_	Ended June 30, 2012	33
Figure 16	Capital Assets as of June 30, 2012 (Net of Depreciation)	
Figure 17	Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2012 – General Obligation Bonds	

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Comptroller's Letter of Transmittal to the Governor Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Organization of Executive Branch of Government Organization of Government - Selected Government Officials - Executive Branch Organization of the Department of Accounts



### COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DAVID A. VON MOLL, CPA COMPTROLLER

Office of the Comptroller

P. O. BOX 1971 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23218-1971

December 14, 2012

The Honorable Robert F. McDonnell Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia State Capitol Richmond, Virginia 23219

Dear Governor McDonnell:

It is my pleasure to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, in accordance with Section 2.2-813 of the *Code of Virginia*. This report consists of management's representations concerning the Commonwealth of Virginia's finances. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented. This report reflects my commitment to you, to the citizens of the Commonwealth, and to the financial community to maintain our financial statements in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Data presented in this report is believed to be accurate in all material respects, and all disclosures that are necessary to enable the reader to obtain a thorough understanding of the Commonwealth's financial activities have been included.

The 2012 CAFR is presented in three sections. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter and organization charts for state government. The Financial Section includes the State Auditor's Report, management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), audited government-wide and fund financial statements and notes thereto, required supplementary information other than MD&A, and the underlying combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules. The Statistical Section sets forth selected unaudited economic, financial trend, and demographic information for the Commonwealth on a multi-year basis.

The Commonwealth's management is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of internal accounting controls that ensure assets are safeguarded and financial transactions are properly recorded and adequately documented. To ensure that the costs of controls do not exceed the benefits obtained, management is required to use cost estimates and judgments to attain reasonable assurance as to the adequacy of such controls. The Commonwealth's established internal controls fulfill these requirements.

In accordance with Section 30-133 of the *Code of Virginia*, the Auditor of Public Accounts has audited the Commonwealth's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012. The audit was conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The auditor's opinion is included in the Financial Section of this report. Audit testing for compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related OMB Circular A-133 is performed at the statewide level. The Commonwealth's Single Audit Report will be issued at a later date. I would like to acknowledge the Auditor of Public Accounts' staff for their many contributions to the preparation of this report.

GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of MD&A. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. In addition to the financial analysis addressing the Commonwealth's governmental and business-type activities, the MD&A focuses on the Commonwealth's major funds: the General Fund, the Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund, the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund, the State Lottery Fund, the Virginia College Savings Plan Fund, and the Unemployment Compensation Fund. The Commonwealth's MD&A can be found on page 27 immediately following the independent auditor's report.

#### PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

#### REPORTING ENTITY

For financial reporting purposes, the Commonwealth's reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government, (2) component unit organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable (blended component units), and (3) other component unit organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete (discrete component units). The funds and accounts of all agencies, boards, commissions, foundations, and authorities that have been identified as part of the primary government or a component unit have been included. Further information can be found in Note 1.B. to the Financial Statements.

Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards describes the criteria for determining which organizations, functions, and activities should be considered part of the Commonwealth for financial reporting purposes. The basic criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, as well as the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will on that organization, or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth's discretely presented major component units are the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Virginia Public School Authority, University of Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, and Virginia Commonwealth University.

The Commonwealth and its component units provide a wide range of services and funding to its citizens, including elementary, secondary and higher education; health and human services; economic development; environment and natural resources; public safety, corrections, and regulation; transportation; agriculture; and general government services. The financial activities associated with these services are reflected in both summary and detail throughout the CAFR.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROL**

In addition to the internal controls previously discussed, the Commonwealth maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with the legal provisions of the Commonwealth's Appropriation Act, which reflects the General Assembly's approval of a biennial budget. The financial transaction process begins with development and approval of the budget, after which budgetary control is maintained through a formal appropriation and allotment system. The budgeted amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements represent summaries of agency budgets.

The Commonwealth's budget is prepared principally on a cash basis and represents appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly on a biennial basis at the program level. The Commonwealth monitors spending activity to ensure the expenditures do not exceed the appropriated amounts at the agency level. The State Comptroller maintains a central general ledger that records total appropriations and related expenditures for all agencies and institutions included in the approved budget. Systemic controls are in place to prevent disbursements that exceed authorized appropriations. Additional information regarding the Commonwealth's budgetary process can be found in Note 1.E. to the Financial Statements.

#### Economic Review

#### **Local Economy**

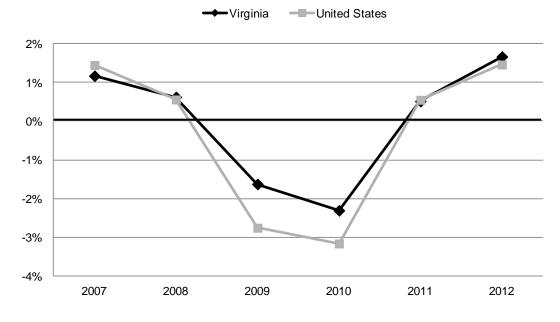
#### Introduction

This economic overview for the Commonwealth of Virginia was prepared by the economics research team at Virginia Commonwealth University's Center for Urban Development. In fiscal year 2012, Virginia's economy confirmed what was observed during the previous year – a slow but consistent recovery from the so-called "Great Recession." The Great Recession has been the worst financial and economic downturn in the United States since the "Great Depression" of the 1930s. We are still far from the economic performances registered in fiscal years 2007 and 2008, before the crisis hit the nation, but it appears that the Commonwealth is on the path to recovery. Data presented in this report allows us to be fairly optimistic – particularly for Virginia, where the upturn in economic indicators continues to be generally greater than at the national level.

#### **Employment**

After a dramatic decline of 3.9 percent and the loss of almost 150,000 jobs between fiscal years 2008 and 2010, Virginia's nonfarm payroll employment experienced slight growth of 0.5 percent in fiscal year 2011 and a more substantial increase of 1.6 percent in fiscal year 2012 (see **Figure 1**). This growth was higher than the 1.5 percent registered at national level. The change in number of people employed was considerable, with about 60,000 jobs added during fiscal year 2012. This allows for some optimism, although the slow and difficult recovery from the economic downturn still calls for caution. Even so, the increase in employment for two years in a row – and the fact that employment has grown even within a global economic framework that is still rather uncertain – is important because it suggests that Virginia is on the right path for an economic recovery.

Figure 1
Annual Percentage Change in Nonfarm Payroll Employment
Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

**Figure 2** shows changes in Virginia's nonfarm employment by industry for fiscal years 2007 - 2012, along with the employment change between fiscal years 2011 and 2012 for Virginia and the U.S. Data from fiscal year 2011 had already shown timid signs of economic recovery from the three-year recession, during which almost all industry groups experienced considerable job losses. The upturn suggested in fiscal 2011 was more evident in fiscal year 2012, at both the state and national levels. This was especially true in sectors such as Transportation and Utilities (5.1 percent growth in Virginia and 2.4 percent in the U.S.), Mining and Logging (4.8 percent increase in Virginia and 10.5 nationally), Financial Activities (an increase of 4.6 percent for the state and 1.2 percent nationally), Educational and Health Services (a sector that experienced a net job gain in the Commonwealth of more than 15,000 units, with state-level growth of 3.3 percent and national-level growth of 1.7), Leisure and Hospitality (which also added around 15,000 jobs across the state and had 4.4 percent growth, compared with 2.8 percent growth nationally), and Federal Government, Local Government, and Other Services (which each gained jobs in Virginia, while still declining nationally). Slight increases were also apparent in Professional and Business Services (with a modest gain of 1.0 percent in Virginia and 4.1 at the national level) and Retail Trade (which had a small increase of 0.5 percent for the state and 1.7 percent nationally). There are still some industries at the state level that are struggling, including Construction, Manufacturing, Wholesale Trade, Information Services and State Government. During fiscal year 2012, these sectors, combined, lost more than 8,700 jobs.

Figure 2 Nonfarm Payroll Employment Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012

Change, Fiscal Year 2012 over Fiscal Year 2011 Virginia Employment (000) U.S. Virginia Number 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Percent Percent NAICS Industry\* (000)10.9 0.5 4.8 10.5 Mining and Logging 11.2 10.8 10.9 10.1 10.4 (4.7)Construction 244.7 232.7 206.2 184.0 183.5 178.8 (2.6)0.3 Manufacturing 282.8 271.5 252.5 233.1 230.9 228.9 (2.0)(0.9)2.0 Wholesale Trade 120.6 120.5 116.6 109.9 111.0 (0.5)(0.5)1.5 110.5 Retail Trade 425.4 426.2 409.3 396.9 402.3 404.4 2.1 0.5 1.7 Transportation and Utilities 119.7 112.3 5.7 5.1 2.4 119.4 116.2 111.8 118.0 77.9 74.5 (1.3)(1.7)(2.0)Information Services 91.2 89.1 84.5 73.2 Financial Activities 195.1 191.1 184.5 177.9 177.4 185.6 8.2 4.6 1.2 Professional and Business Services 637.6 653.3 649.9 640.4 657.2 663.7 6.5 1.0 4.1 15.1 3.3 Educational and Health Services 411.9 430 4 444.9 452.8 459.3 474 4 1.7 Leisure and Hospitality 342.4 348.6 345.1 339.4 335.3 350.1 14.8 4.4 2.8 185.0 185.5 1.6 0.9 Other Services 183.6 187.3 187.8 187.1 (1.1)Federal Government 171.0 173.3 2.2 1.3 156.3 157.4 163.2 175.5 (1.3)(0.2)(0.1)State Government 153.2 153.2 153.5 152.8 156.0 155.8 (1.2)Local Government 370.1 377.0 382.3 379.1 371.9 381.5 9.6 2.6 (1.0)57.6 1.6 Total 3,745.5 3,768.8 3,707.4 3,622.1 3,640.8 3,698.4 1.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

<sup>\*</sup> North American Industry Classification System

**Figure 3** shows the annual percentage change in nonfarm employment for ten of the eleven Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) in Virginia. The Kingston-Bristol MSA is not included in this table because most of it is located in Tennessee and data for this indicator are not reported separately for the Virginia portion of the MSA. The timid signs of recovery witnessed in fiscal 2011 through this economic indicator were more pronounced in fiscal year 2012. Except for the Lynchburg MSA, which experienced a job loss of 1.3 percent, the level of employment increased in each MSA. Of particular significance are the performances of Richmond MSA and Northern Virginia MSA (an increase of 2.1 percent and 2.5 percent, respectively). Together with the Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News MSA (typically referred to as the "Hampton Roads" MSA), these MSAs have accounted for more than 80 percent of Virginia's nonfarm payroll employment in recent years. During fiscal year 2012 alone, these three MSAs added around 50,000 jobs.

Figure 3
Nonfarm Payroll Employment in Virginia's MSAs

Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012

	Percent Change								
Area	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012			
Virginia	1.2	0.6	(1.6)	(2.3)	0.5	1.6			
Metropolitan areas <sup>(a)</sup>									
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford	(0.6)	(0.0)	(0.6)	(3.8)	(0.1)	7.7			
Charlottesville	4.0	1.4	(1.6)	(1.9)	8.0	3.1			
Danville	(4.7)	0.4	(1.4)	(4.1)	1.7	1.8			
Harrisonburg	3.6	(1.4)	(1.7)	(1.7)	1.3	1.9			
Lynchburg	1.5	1.1	(1.5)	(4.1)	1.1	(1.3)			
Northern Virginia	1.6	8.0	(0.9)	(8.0)	1.1	2.5			
Richmond	1.8	0.3	(2.0)	(3.2)	(0.1)	2.1			
Roanoke	1.2	(0.1)	(2.2)	(3.0)	(0.5)	1.2			
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News (b)	0.8	0.2	(2.4)	(2.6)	(0.3)	0.7			
Winchester <sup>(c)</sup>	2.9	(2.0)	(3.5)	(2.8)	2.4	2.8			

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

- (a) Excludes Kingsport-Bristol MSA, most of which is located in Tennessee
- (b) Includes portion in North Carolina
- (c) Includes portion in West Virginia

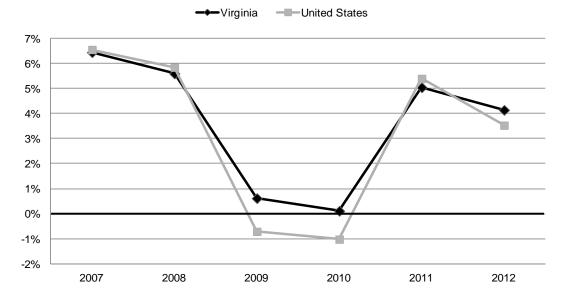
#### **Personal Income**

Personal income is an important indicator of Virginia's economy because most of the state government revenues – income taxes and retail taxes in particular – are directly or indirectly related to personal income. As shown in **Figure 4**, personal income increased dramatically in fiscal year 2011, after the stagnation experienced during the recession, and had a slightly lower rate during fiscal year 2012. In Virginia there was 4.1 percent growth during fiscal year 2012, compared with 5.0 percent growth in fiscal year 2011. For the nation, the growth rates were 3.5 percent for fiscal 2012 and 5.4 percent in fiscal year 2011. These positive growth rates are still lower than pre-recession levels (in Virginia, 6.4 percent in 2007 and 5.6 percent in 2008). Nevertheless, this indicator reinforces the idea of a slow economic recovery at both the state and national levels.

Each of the three major components of personal income – net earnings by place of residence; dividends, interest and rent; and transfer payments – experienced a significant increase during fiscal year 2012. The most important of these three components (net earnings by place of residence) grew 5.0 percent in Virginia and 5.3 percent nationwide.

Figure 4
Percentage Change in Personal Income

Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012

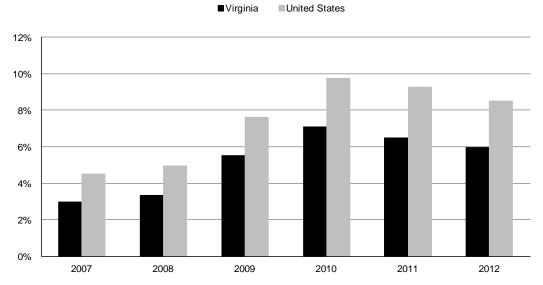


Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System

#### Unemployment

After the three fiscal years of recession (2008, 2009, and 2010) during which unemployment grew dramatically and the slow turn-around during fiscal year 2011, the unemployment rate continued to decline during fiscal year 2012. Unemployment reached 6.0 percent in Virginia and 8.5 percent nationally. Although these values are still far from the low unemployment rates of the period before the recent recession (during 2007, the rates were 3.0 percent in Virginia and 4.5 percent in the U.S.), this decline seems constant and structural, which allows us to be optimistic for the future of Virginia's economy.

Figure 5
Civilian Unemployment Rate
Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

**Figure 6** shows unemployment rates for each of Virginia's MSAs over a period of six fiscal years. From this perspective, it is clear that the unemployment rates have been declining consistently in each MSA. The lowest unemployment rates in fiscal year 2012 were in the Northern Virginia (4.5 percent) and Charlottesville (5.1 percent) MSAs.

Figure 6
Civilian Unemployment Rate for Virginia's MSAs

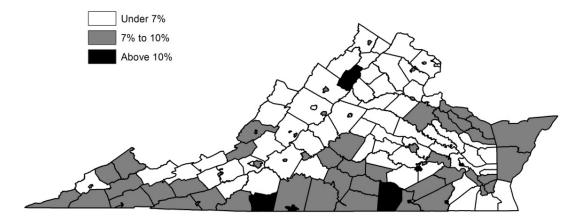
Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012

	Unemployment Rate (Percent)									
Area	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012				
Virginia	3.0	3.3	5.5	7.1	6.5	6.0				
Metropolitan areas										
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford	3.7	4.0	7.0	8.6	7.4	6.3				
Charlottesville	2.5	2.7	4.6	6.0	5.4	5.1				
Danville	6.7	6.4	10.3	12.0	10.4	8.9				
Harrisonburg	2.5	3.0	5.2	6.6	6.2	6.0				
Kingsport-Bristol*	4.4	4.8	7.2	9.3	8.6	7.7				
Lynchburg	3.3	3.6	6.0	7.9	7.2	6.8				
Northern Virginia	2.2	2.5	4.2	5.3	4.8	4.5				
Richmond	3.1	3.5	6.0	8.0	7.3	6.6				
Roanoke	3.1	3.4	5.7	7.7	6.9	6.3				
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-New port New s*	3.2	3.6	5.7	7.4	7.1	6.8				
Winchester*	2.8	3.5	6.4	7.6	6.5	6.0				

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

**In Figure 7**, each of Virginia's localities (95 counties and 39 independent cities) is color coded according to its unemployment rate. Three categories are represented on the map: unemployment rates that are under 7 percent, 7 to 10 percent, and above 10 percent. The map for fiscal year 2012 includes localities with higher unemployment rates (between 7 and 10 percent) in multiple regions of Virginia, especially in the south central and southwestern parts of the Commonwealth.

Figure 7
Unemployment Rate by Locality
Fiscal Year 2012



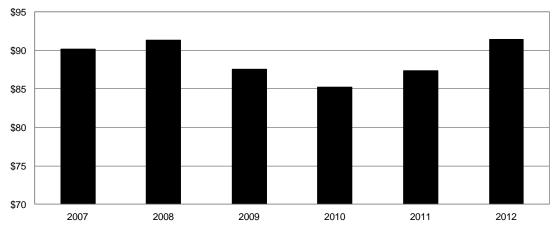
Source: Virginia Employment Commission

<sup>\*</sup> Includes only the portion of the MSA located in Virginia

#### **Taxable Sales**

Since current data on retail sales are not produced for states, this report follows the approach used in previous years and presents information on taxable sales. These data are used as a proxy for retail sales, even though they do not include motor vehicle and motor fuel sales. Taxable sales data includes sales at restaurants and lodging places. **Figure 8** shows that after two years of sharp decline in 2009 and 2010, and a slight upturn registered in fiscal year 2011, that Virginia's taxable sales have returned to pre-recession levels. During fiscal year 2012, Virginia had taxable sales around \$91.0 billion, a substantial increase of 4.7 percent over fiscal 2011.

Figure 8
Taxable Sales in Virginia
Fiscal Years 2007 – 2012
(Billions of Dollars)



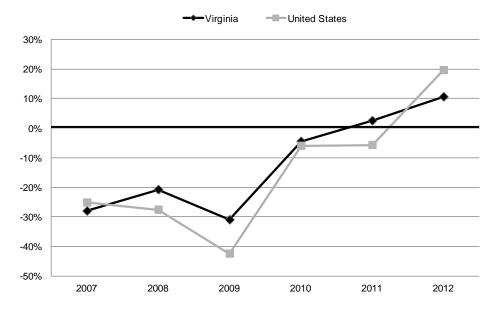
Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, University of Virginia.
Originally from the Virginia Department of Taxation.

#### **Housing Market**

After three fiscal years of dramatic decline (fiscal years 2007 to 2009) where the annual percentage change in new privately owned housing units authorized in Virginia ranged between negative 20.0 percent and negative 31.0 percent – and following the timid signs of recovery (especially in Virginia) registered during fiscal years 2010 and 2011 – data for fiscal year 2012 showed a sharp increase in new units authorized at both the state and national level (see **Figure 9**). The increases for Virginia and the U.S. were 10.6 percent and 19.7 percent, respectively.

Figure 9
New Privately Owned Housing Units Authorized
Annual Percentage Change

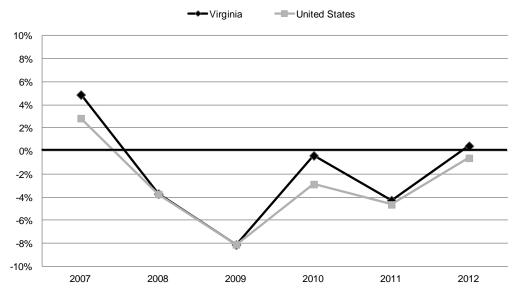
Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

Another indicator for understanding Virginia's housing market is the percentage change in house prices published by the Federal Housing Finance Agency. **Figure 10** shows a positive change in the Virginia economy for fiscal year 2012. Following a steep decline during the economic recession (a drop of almost 8.0 percent at both state and national levels) and some fluctuations during fiscal years 2010 and 2011, housing prices in Virginia increased (i.e., had a percentage change above 0.0 percent) during fiscal year 2012 – the first time since fiscal year 2007. The increase is rather limited at only 0.4 percent in Virginia. When compared to national data (negative 0.6 percent), however, this can still be considered a step in the right direction.

Figure 10
Percentage Change in Housing Prices
Fiscal Years 2007 - 2012



Source: Federal Housing Finance Agency

#### Conclusion

Fiscal year 2012, overall, can be considered as a year of economic growth, where some of the positive results observed during fiscal year 2011 have been confirmed and strengthened. While it is still not safe to assume that the effects of the economic recession are over, the continuing positive trend for the second year in a row (for most of the indicators presented in this report) is a very good sign. It is important to keep in mind that most of the data presented for fiscal year 2012 (as well as for fiscal year 2011) are at lower levels than they were before the recession. Even so, this information still allows us to be optimistic for Virginia and to look toward fiscal year 2013 as the year that confirms an economic recovery.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES

The CAFR has received unqualified audit opinions from fiscal year 1986 through fiscal year 2011. During this period, the Commonwealth has also received the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. While we are very proud of these unqualified audit opinions and awards, we must be mindful of the fact that they are not automatic. The successes of the State Comptroller's office are directly attributable not only to the professionalism, experience and integrity of the State Comptroller's technical and accounting personnel, but also to the professionalism, experience and integrity of the financial and accounting personnel throughout the Commonwealth. These major initiatives will support efforts to continue our legacy of quality financial management.

#### LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

In 1992, an amendment to the Constitution of Virginia required the establishment of a Revenue Stabilization Fund. Annually, revenue collections are evaluated to determine whether deposits are required to the Fund. Withdrawals can only occur if the general fund revenues appropriated exceed the revised general fund revenue forecast by more than two percent of the certified tax revenues collected in the most recently ended fiscal year. Additionally, a withdrawal from the Fund cannot compensate for more than one-half of the difference between the general fund appropriations and revised estimate nor can it exceed more than one-half of the Fund balance. Further, pursuant to the constitutional amendment of Article X, Section 8, effective January 1, 2011, the amount on deposit cannot exceed 15 percent of the Commonwealth's average annual tax revenues derived from taxes on income and retail sales for the preceding three fiscal years. This is an increase of the previous limit of 10 percent.

#### **ENTERPRISE APPLICATION PROJECT**

The Cardinal Project represents a shared vision between the offices of the Secretary of Transportation, Secretary of Finance and the Virginia Information Technologies Agency to replace the Commonwealth's financial system (CARS) and the Virginia Department of Transportation's (VDOT) financial system with a modern enterprise wide financial system (base financial system). The base financial system will provide a solid foundation for the Commonwealth to expand system functionality and facilitate better integration of key administrative systems across the state. This foundation will enable the Commonwealth to re-engineer activities to include taking advantage of shared services, increasing functionality for better fiscal management, and reducing redundant agency financial systems and related cost. The Cardinal project will implement the base financial system in three phases. The first phase implemented VDOT's planned functionality on December 5, 2011, and the second phase implemented the Commonwealth's base financial system at the Department of Accounts (DOA) on October 1, 2012. The current phase of the project includes rolling Cardinal out to all other state agencies, at which time CARS will be retired. I, as State Comptroller, chair the Cardinal Steering Committee, and DOA has assigned full-time resources to this project.

#### AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

In February 2009, the United States Congress and the President passed the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) to help facilitate recovery for the nation's economy. In order to provide reporting transparency and appropriate use of these monies, stringent reporting requirements accompanied these federal funds. In order to help ensure the Commonwealth complied with the ARRA reporting requirements, the Comptroller's staff facilitated collaboration through a variety of communications with fiscal officers throughout the Commonwealth and modified the General Ledger to allow separate reporting for each individual ARRA grant. Further, the Comptroller's staff performed validation reviews of information being reported to the Office of Management and Budget throughout fiscal year 2012.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Commonwealth for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award that recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report that conforms to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and all applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. The Commonwealth has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 26 consecutive years (fiscal years 1986-2011). I believe that this year's report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

This report could not have been prepared without the full cooperation of all state agencies within the Executive Branch, the Legislature, the Judiciary, the Component Units, and especially the dedication and professionalism of the financial reporting staff in the Department of Accounts.

Respectfully submitted,

David A. Von Moll Comptroller of the Commonwealth of Virginia

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Commonwealth of Virginia

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

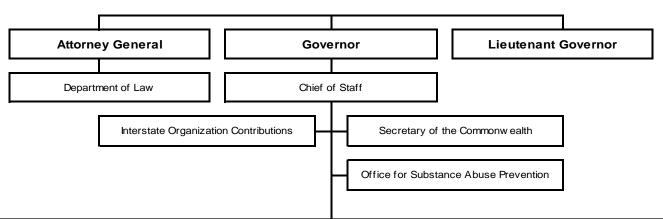
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



# Organization Charts

### **Organization of Executive Branch of Government**

As of June 30, 2012



#### Secretary of Administration

Compensation Board

Department of Employment Dispute Resolution

Department of General Services

Department of Human Resource Management

Department of Minority Business Enterprise

Human Rights Council

State Board of Elections

#### Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry

Agricultural Council

Department of Agriculture and Consumer

Services

Department of Forestry

#### Secretary of Commerce and Trade

Board of Accountancy

Department of Business Assistance

Department of Housing and Community

. Development

Department of Labor and Industry

Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy

Department of Professional and Occupational

Regulation

Virginia Economic Development Partnership

Virginia Employment Commission

Virginia Housing Development Authority

Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority

Virginia Racing Commission

Virginia Tourism Authority

#### Secretary of Health and Human Resources

Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and

Families

Department for the Aging

Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired

Department for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing

Department of Behavioral Health and

**Developmental Services** 

Department of Health

Department of Health Professions

Department of Medical Assistance Services

Department of Rehabilitative Services

Department of Social Services

Virginia Board for People with Disabilities

Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth

#### Secretary of Education

Christopher Newport University

Department of Education

Frontier Culture Museum of Virginia

George Mason University

Gunston Hall

Higher Education Tuition Moderation Incentive Fund

Higher Education Research Initiative

Institute for Advanced Learning and Research James Madison University

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation

Longwood University

New College Institute

Norfolk State University

Old Dominion University

Radford University

Richard Bland College

Roanoke Higher Education Authority

Southern Virginia Higher Education Center

Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center State Council of Higher Education for Virginia

The College of William and Mary

The Library of Virginia

The Science Museum of Virginia

University of Mary Washington

University of Virginia

Virginia College Building Authority

Virginia Commission for the Arts

Virginia Commonwealth University

Virginia Community College System Virginia Institute of Marine Science

Virginia Military Institute

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind

Virginia State University

#### Secretary of Finance

Department of Accounts

Department of Planning and Budget

Department of Taxation

Department of the Treasury

Treasury Board

#### Secretary of Natural Resources

Chippokes Plantation Farm Foundation

Department of Conservation and Recreation

Department of Environmental Quality

Department of Game and Inland Fisheries

Department of Historic Resources

Marine Resources Commission Virginia Museum of Natural History

#### Secretary of Public Safety

Board of Towing and Recovery Operators

Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council

Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control Department of Correctional Education

Department of Corrections

Department of Criminal Justice Services

Department of Emergency Management

Department of Fire Programs

Department of Forensic Science

Department of Juvenile Justice Department of Military Affairs

Department of State Police

Virginia Correctional Enterprises

Virginia Parole Board

#### Secretary of Technology

Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment

Authority

Virginia Information Technologies Agency

#### Secretary of Transportation

Department of Aviation

Department of Motor Vehicles

Department of Rail and Public Transportation

Department of Transportation

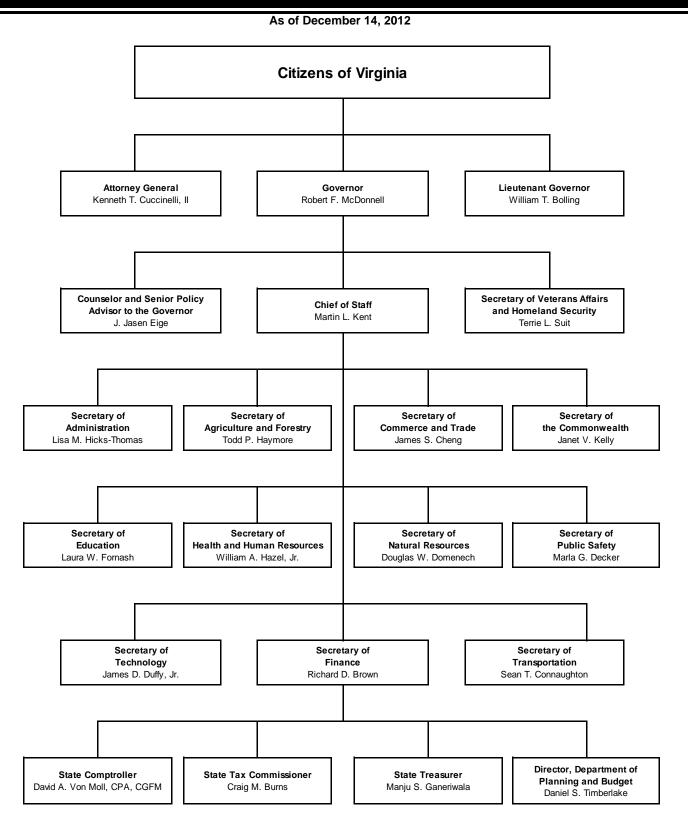
Motor Vehicle Dealer Board

Virginia Port Authority

#### Secretary of Veterans Affairs and Homeland Security

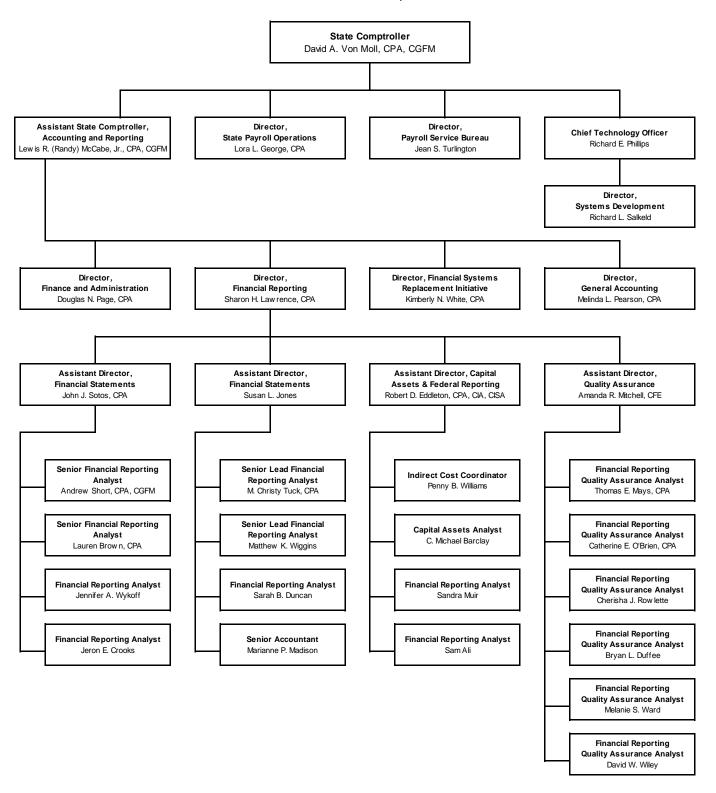
Department of Veterans Services

# Organization of Government Selected Government Officials - Executive Branch



### Organization of the Department of Accounts

#### As of December 14, 2012



## FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements Required Supplementary Information Combining and Individual Fund Statements



### Commonwealth of Virginia

Auditor of Public Accounts

Walter J. Kucharski Auditor of Public Accounts P.O. Box 1295 Richmond, Virginia 23218

December 14, 2012

The Honorable Robert F. McDonnell Governor of Virginia

The Honorable John M. O'Bannon, III Chairman, Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the Commonwealth's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Commonwealth of Virginia's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of certain components units of the Commonwealth discussed in Note 1.B., which represent 33.20 percent, 23.54 percent, and 11.61 percent, respectively, of the assets, net assets, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for certain component units discussed in Note 1.B. is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission, Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation, Science Museum of Virginia Foundation, Library of Virginia Foundation and Danville Science Center, Inc., which were audited by other auditors upon whose reports we are relying, were audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, but not in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Virginia as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedule, funding progress for defined benefit pension plans, schedule of employer contributions for defined benefit pension plans, funding progress for other post-employment benefit plans, schedule of employer contributions for other post-employment benefit plans, and claims development information on pages 27 through 37 and 174 through 188 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Commonwealth of Virginia's basic financial statements. The supplementary information, such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described previously, and the reports of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, our report dated December 14, 2012, on our consideration of the Commonwealth's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters is issued under separate cover in the <u>Commonwealth of Virginia Single Audit Report</u>. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

WALTER J. KUCHARSKI AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS



# Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

The following is a discussion and analysis of the Commonwealth of Virginia's (the Commonwealth) financial performance, including an overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Commonwealth for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Readers should consider this information in conjunction with the transmittal letter, which is located in the Introductory Section of this report, and the Commonwealth's financial statements, including the notes to the financial statements, which are located after this analysis.

#### **Financial Highlights**

#### **Government-wide Highlights**

The primary government's assets exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2012, by \$19.7 billion. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$1.4 billion and net assets of business-type activities increased by \$234.8 million. Component units reported an increase in net assets of \$438.0 million from June 30, 2011.

#### **Fund Highlights**

At the end of the fiscal year, the Commonwealth's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$4.4 billion, an increase of \$1.0 billion in comparison with the prior year. Of this total fund balance, \$251.0 million represents nonspendable fund balance, \$1.6 billion represents restricted fund balance, \$3.4 billion represents committed fund balance, and \$11.8 million represents assigned fund balance. These amounts are offset by a negative \$820.9 million unassigned fund balance. The Enterprise Funds reported net assets at June 30, 2012, of \$359.0 million, an increase of \$237.7 million during the year which is primarily attributable to the Unemployment Compensation Fund. See page 33 for additional information.

The General Fund recognized higher fund assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenditures when compared to fiscal year 2011. See page 34 for additional information.

#### Long-term Debt

The Commonwealth's total debt rose during the fiscal year to \$36.1 billion, an increase of \$2.4 billion, or 7.1 percent. During the fiscal year, the Commonwealth issued new debt in the amount of \$1.8 billion for the primary government and \$5.5 billion for the component units. These debt issuances increased the debt balances to \$11.7 billion for the primary government and \$24.4 billion for component units.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is an introduction to the Commonwealth's basic financial statements, which include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the financial statements. The report also contains additional required supplementary information and other information.

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Commonwealth's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the Commonwealth's financial position which helps readers determine whether the Commonwealth's financial position has improved or deteriorated during the fiscal year. These statements include all non-fiduciary financial activity on the full accrual basis of accounting. This means that all revenue and expenditures are reflected in the financial statements even if the related cash has not been received or paid as of June 30.

The Statement of Net Assets (pages 40 and 41) presents information on all of the Commonwealth's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may indicate whether the financial position of the Commonwealth is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities (pages 42 through 44) presents information showing how the Commonwealth's net assets changed during fiscal year 2012. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both the Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities report three separate activities. These activities are described as follows:

**Governmental Activities** – account for functions of the Commonwealth that are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The majority of the Commonwealth's basic services, such as education, individual and family services, transportation, resources and economic development, administration of justice, and general government, fall within this category.

**Business-type Activities** – account for functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The major business-type activities of the Commonwealth include the State Lottery, Virginia College Savings Plan, and Unemployment Compensation Fund.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – account for functions of legally separate entities for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable. The Commonwealth has 27 non-higher education component units and 22 higher education institutions that are reported as discretely presented component units. Information regarding the individual financial statements of the component units is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

This report includes two schedules (pages 48 and 52) that reconcile the amounts reported on the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual accounting) with governmental activities on the appropriate government-wide statements (full accrual accounting). The following indicates some of the reporting differences between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements.

- Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported on governmental fund statements.
- Long-term liabilities, unless due and payable, are not included in the fund financial statements. These liabilities are only included in the government-wide statements.
- Internal service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements, but are reported as proprietary funds in the fund financial statements.
- Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures are deferred in the governmental fund statements, but not deferred in the government-wide statements.
- Capital outlay spending results in capital assets on the government-wide statements, but are reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements.
- Bond proceeds provide current financial resources on the fund financial statements, but are recorded as long-term liabilities in the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Commonwealth, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the Commonwealth's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each of these categories uses different accounting approaches. Fund financial statements begin on page 46 and provide detailed information about the major individual funds.

• Governmental funds – Most of the basic services provided by the Commonwealth are reported in the governmental funds. These statements provide a detailed, short-term view of the functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the full accrual basis of accounting, but the governmental fund financial statements are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This allows the reader to focus on assets that can be readily converted to cash and determine whether there are adequate resources to meet the Commonwealth's current needs.

Because the focus of governmental funds is more limited than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. This comparison can help readers better understand the long-term impact of the Commonwealth's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The Commonwealth reports 12 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund statements for the General, Commonwealth Transportation, Federal Trust, and Literary funds, which are all considered major funds. Data from the other 8 governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

• **Proprietary funds** – The Commonwealth maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service. These funds report activities that operate more like those of private-sector business and use the full accrual basis of accounting. Enterprise funds report activities that charge fees for supplies or services to the general public like the State Lottery. Enterprise funds are reported as business-type activities on the government-wide financial statements.

The enterprise funds use the full accrual basis of accounting and the only differences between amounts reported on the government-wide statements and the enterprise fund statements are due to internal service fund activity (see reconciliations on pages 54 and 56). Internal service funds report activities that charge fees for supplies and services to other Commonwealth agencies, like Fleet Management. Internal service funds are reported as governmental activities in the government-wide statements because these types of services predominantly benefit governments rather than business-type functions.

The Commonwealth reports 22 individual proprietary funds. Information is presented separately in the proprietary fund statements for the State Lottery Department, Virginia College Savings Plan, and Unemployment Compensation Funds, all of which are considered major funds. Data from the other enterprise funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. All internal service funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for all nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

• Fiduciary funds – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government and use the full accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are restricted and cannot be used to finance the Commonwealth's operations. The Commonwealth's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Assets and Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets beginning on page 64.

The Commonwealth's fiduciary funds are the:

- Private Purpose Trusts, which reports the activities for 7 separate funds and accounts for transactions of trust arrangements in which the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments;
- Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trusts, which reports the activities of 12 separate pension and other employment retirement plans for employees;
- o Investment Trust, which accounts for the activities of the external investment pool; and,
- Agency, which accounts for assets held on behalf of others in 20 separate funds.

Individual fund data for all fiduciary funds is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

• Component Units – The government-wide financial statements report information for all component units aggregated in a single column. Information is provided separately in the component unit fund statements for the Virginia Housing Development Authority, Virginia Public School Authority, University of Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, and Virginia Commonwealth University, all of which are considered major component units. Data from the other component units are aggregated into a single column on the fund statements. Individual fund data for all nonmajor component units is provided in the combining financial statements immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the component unit fund financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information. This section includes budgetary comparison schedules reconciling the statutory and generally accepted accounting principles fund balances at June 30. It also includes information concerning the Commonwealth's funding progress for pension and other postemployment benefits, as well as trend information for Commonwealth-managed risk pools.

#### Other Information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor funds and component units can be found beginning on page 189 of this report. The individual fund information is aggregated into a single total on the combining financial statements, which carries forward to the fund financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

The primary government's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$19.7 billion during the fiscal year. The net assets of the governmental activities increased \$1.4 billion or 7.8 percent, primarily due to increases in current and other assets offset by increases in long-term liabilities. The asset increase is primarily due to unspent bond proceeds, and the long-term liabilities are discussed further on page 36. Business-type activities had an increase of \$234.8 million or 193.9 percent, primarily due to an increase for the Unemployment Compensation Fund. The government-wide beginning balance was restated for the correction of prior year errors to arrive at a restated beginning balance of \$18.1 billion.

Figure 11
Net Assets as of June 30, 2012 and 2011
(Dollars in Thousands)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities				Total						
		2011							2011					
		2012	as restated		012 as restated		 2012		2011		2012		as restated	
Current and other assets	\$	10,607,730	\$	8,809,085	\$ 3,161,983	\$	3,149,480	\$	13,769,713	\$	11,958,565			
Capital assets		24,015,151		22,452,549	34,359		36,256		24,049,510		22,488,805			
Total assets		34,622,881		31,261,634	3,196,342		3,185,736		37,819,223		34,447,370			
Long-term liabilities outstanding		9,319,463		8,059,198	2,434,493		2,484,784		11,753,956		10,543,982			
Other liabilities		5,980,535		5,273,348	 405,905		579,825		6,386,440		5,853,173			
Total liabilities		15,299,998		13,332,546	2,840,398		3,064,609		18,140,396		16,397,155			
Net assets:		_		_	_									
Invested in capital assets, net of														
related debt		19,891,265		18,353,426	33,910		35,338		19,925,175		18,388,764			
Restricted		1,647,731		1,171,700	178,916		15,730		1,826,647		1,187,430			
Unrestricted		(2,216,113)		(1,596,038)	 143,118		70,059		(2,072,995)		(1,525,979)			
Total net assets	\$	19,322,883	\$	17,929,088	\$ 355,944	\$	121,127	\$	19,678,827	\$	18,050,215			

The largest portion of the primary government's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment, infrastructure, construction-in-progress, and intangible assets including water rights, easements and software), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These assets are recorded net of depreciation in the financial statements. The primary government uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the primary government's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities (**Figure 11**). The investment in capital assets amount exceeds total net assets due to a negative unrestricted net asset amount unrelated to capital assets.

An additional portion of the primary government's net assets represents restricted net assets. These resources are subject to external restrictions or constitutional provisions specifying how they may be used. The remaining balance of (\$2.1 billion) is unrestricted net assets (**Figure 11**).

Approximately 52.4 percent of the primary government's total revenue came from taxes. While the primary government's expenses cover many services, the largest expenses are for education and individual and family services. General revenues normally fund governmental activities. For fiscal year 2012, governmental program and general revenues exceeded governmental expenses by \$725.3 million. Program revenues exceeded expenses from business-type activities by \$892.6 million. The following condensed financial information (**Figure 12**) was derived from the Government-wide Statement of Activities and provides detail regarding the change in net assets (see page 42).

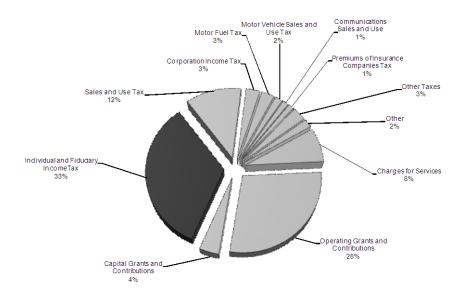
Figure 12
Changes in Net Assets for the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011
(Dollars in Thousands)

	Governmenta	al Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total			
		2011				2011		
Barrage	2012	as restated	2012	2011	2012	as restated		
Revenues:								
Program Revenues:	Ф 0.440.004	ф олго coo	Ф 2.0F2.044	¢ 2.004.447	¢ 004.005	Ф гого <b>7</b> гг		
Charges for Services	\$ 2,442,024	\$ 2,352,638	\$ 3,652,941	\$ 3,601,117	\$ 6,094,965	\$ 5,953,755		
Operating Grants and Contributions	9,178,384	9,950,314	447	575	9,178,831	9,950,889		
Capital Grants and Contributions	1,266,700	1,324,192	-	-	1,266,700	1,324,192		
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Individual and Fiduciary Income	10,813,550	10,050,404	-	-	10,813,550	10,050,404		
Sales and Use	3,885,137	3,706,197	-	-	3,885,137	3,706,197		
Corporation Income	978,690	851,630	-	-	978,690	851,630		
Motor Fuel	900,199	903,108	-	-	900,199	903,108		
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use	538,126	495,437	-	-	538,126	495,437		
Communications Sales and Use	422,807	443,188	-	-	422,807	443,188		
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits	370,620	335,526	-	-	370,620	335,526		
Premiums of Insurance Companies	390,950	406,113	_	_	390,950	406,113		
Alcoholic Beverage Sales	120,989	114,202	_	-	120,989	114,202		
Tobacco Products	195,554	175,365	_	-	195,554	175,365		
Estate	1,493	1,787	_	-	1,493	1,787		
Public Service Corporations	114,972	113,260	_	_	114,972	113,260		
Beer and Beverage Excise	43,659	43,873	_	_	43,659	43,873		
Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter	24,297	22,924	_		24,297	22,924		
Bank Stock	18,729	24,580	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>		24.580		
			0.444	0.444	18,729	,		
Other Taxes	73,613	76,592	9,141	9,141	82,754	85,733		
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	49,203	48,314	-	-	49,203	48,314		
Investment Earnings	84,094	63,040	1,248	1,062	85,342	64,102		
Miscellaneous	465,189	285,486	357	253	465,546	285,739		
Total Revenues	32,378,979	31,788,170	3,664,134	3,612,148	36,043,113	35,400,318		
Expenses:								
General Government	2,877,588	2,838,981	_	_	2,877,588	2,838,981		
Education	9,181,575	9,086,399	_	-	9,181,575	9,086,399		
Transportation	3,030,002	2,817,764	_	_	3,030,002	2,817,764		
Resources and Economic Development	984,557	1,002,189	_	_	984,557	1,002,189		
Individual and Family Services	12,712,219	12,663,265	_	_	12,712,219	12,663,265		
•			-	-				
Administration of Justice	2,639,166	2,632,736	-	-	2,639,166	2,632,736		
Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt	228,580	228,207	4 404 040	4 000 074	228,580	228,207		
State Lottery	-	-	1,121,043	1,030,374	1,121,043	1,030,374		
Virginia College Savings Plan	-	-	96,158	243,271	96,158	243,271		
Unemployment Compensation	-	-	639,824	661,739	639,824	661,739		
Alcoholic Beverage Control	-	-	507,180	479,393	507,180	479,393		
Risk Management	-	-	13,169	8,360	13,169	8,360		
Local Choice Health Care	-	-	266,719	229,545	266,719	229,545		
Virginia Industries for the Blind	-	-	32,091	28,148	32,091	28,148		
Consolidated Laboratory	-	-	6,964	6,642	6,964	6,642		
eVA Procurement System	-	-	19,370	17,199	19,370	17,199		
Department of Environmental Quality Title V	-	-	10,939	10,173	10,939	10,173		
Wireless E-911	-	-	40,761	38,415	40,761	38,415		
Museum and Library Gift Shops	-	_	6,146	6,697	6,146	6,697		
Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity	_	-	450	13	450	13		
Total Expenses	31,653,687	31,269,541	2,760,814	2,759,969	34,414,501	34,029,510		
Excess before transfers	725,292	518,629	903,320	852,179	1,628,612	1,370,808		
Transfers	668,503	614,637	(668,503)	(614,637)				
Increase in net assets	1,393,795	1,133,266	234,817	237,542	1,628,612	1,370,808		
Net assets (deficit), July 1, as restated	17,929,088	16,795,822	121,127	(116,415)	18,050,215	16,679,407		
Net assets, June 30	\$ 19,322,883	\$ 17,929,088	\$ 355,944	\$ 121,127	\$ 19,678,827	\$ 18,050,215		

#### **Governmental Activities Revenues**

**Figure 13** is a graphical representation of the Statement of Activities revenues for governmental activities. Governmental activities revenues increased by \$590.8 million, or 1.9 percent. The net increase is mainly attributable to increases in the General Fund, which are discussed on page 34.

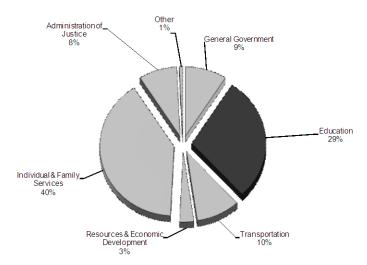
Figure 13
Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities
Fiscal Year 2012



#### **Governmental Activities Expenses**

**Figure 14** is a graphical representation of the Statement of Activities expenses for governmental activities. Governmental activities expenses increased by \$384.1 million or 1.2 percent. This change is primarily attributable to increases in all expense types with the exception of Resources and Economic Development. See pages 34 and 35 for additional information.

Figure 14
Expenses by Type – Governmental Activities
Fiscal Year 2012



#### **Net Assets of Business-type Activities**

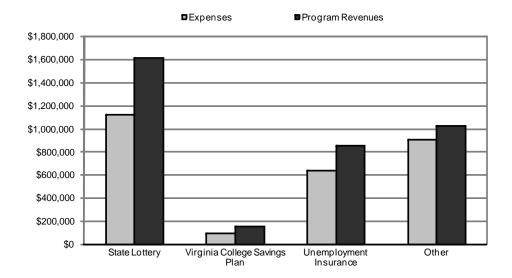
Net assets of business-type activities increased by \$234.8 million during the fiscal year. As shown in **Figure 15**, highlights of the changes in net assets for the major enterprise funds were as follows:

- Lottery sales were \$1.6 billion, an increase of \$133.3 million over the prior year. Net income was \$497.3 million, an increase of \$43.5 million (9.6 percent) from fiscal year 2011. Sales of scratch games increased by \$85.3 million (11.3 percent) and online sales increased by \$48.0 million (6.6 percent). This is offset by an increase of \$90.1 million (8.8 percent) in total expenses, primarily attributable to the cost of prizes and claims.
- Virginia College Savings Plan's net assets increased by \$63.3 million (863.4 percent). This change is primarily attributable to decreases in investment income and tuition benefits expense.
- Unemployment Compensation Fund net assets increased by \$202.6 million during fiscal year 2012, primarily as a result of
  an increase in the Employer Contribution rate for the Virginia Unemployment Trust Fund. Other factors adding to the fund
  were that it received a one-time \$68.0 million Federal Unemployment Tax credit and operating expenses decreased by
  \$21.9 million. These factors combined give the Trust Fund the large increase.

The Trust Fund became insolvent in October 2009, which required obtaining Federal repayable advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act totaling \$804.1 million during fiscal years 2010, 2011 and 2012. The advances enabled the Fund to continue benefit payments to claimants, and the Fund repaid the outstanding advance of \$445.8 million during fiscal year 2012. Additionally, the Fund received approval for a maximum of \$63.0 million in short-term Commonwealth Treasury Loans to meet cash flow needs and anticipates additional Federal advances in fiscal year 2013. See Note 37, "Subsequent Events." for additional information.

Over the one year period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012, the unemployment rate declined from 6.5 percent to 6.0 percent. Additionally, there were approximately 26,650 fewer initial unemployment claims filed than in the previous year. These declines were offset by increases in the average weekly benefit amounts from \$271.75 to \$280.60 and the average benefit duration from 14.8 weeks to 16.0 weeks in fiscal year 2012. These multiple influences led to a decrease in the total benefit payments of \$23.8 million over the prior year.

Figure 15
Business-type Activities
Program Revenues and Expenses
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012
(Dollars in Thousands)



#### **Fund Statements Financial Analysis**

As of the end of the fiscal year, the primary government's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4.4 billion, including a negative unassigned fund balance of \$820.9 million indicating that restricted and committed amounts exceed the available modified accrual basis fund balance. The remainder of fund balance is nonspendable, restricted or committed to indicate that it is not available for new spending.

#### **General Fund Highlights**

At the end of the fiscal year, the General Fund reported a combined ending fund balance of \$512.4 million, an increase of \$571.1 million in comparison with the prior year. Of this total fund balance, \$117.9 million represents nonspendable fund balance, \$729.3 million represents restricted fund balance, and \$486.1 million represents committed fund balance. These amounts are offset by a negative \$820.9 million unassigned fund balance.

Fiscal year 2012 General Fund revenues were 5.9 percent or \$971.6 million higher than fiscal year 2011 revenues. This revenue change results from increases of \$1.0 billion primarily attributable to individual and fiduciary income taxes (\$664.0 million), sales and use tax (\$129.3 million), and corporation income taxes (\$123.1 million) offset by decreases of \$68.5 million primarily attributable to premiums of insurance companies (\$28.3 million) and communication sales and use tax (\$17.5 million).

Fiscal year 2012 expenditures increased by \$864.4 million as compared to fiscal year 2011. This was primarily attributable to increases in individual and family services expenditures, education, and resources and economic development expenditures of \$625.5 million, \$211.6 million, and \$49.1 million, respectively, offset by decreases to general government expenditures of \$37.8 million. Net other financing sources and uses decreased by \$52.1 million which is primarily due to higher transfers out to nongeneral funds.

#### **Budget Highlights**

The General Fund began the year with an original revenue budget that was \$903.0 million or 5.7 percent higher than the final fiscal year 2011 revenue budget. Additionally, the final revenue budget was slightly higher (\$167.3 million or 1.0 percent) than the original budget. The change between the original and final budget was primarily attributable to increases in the final budget for individual and fiduciary income taxes of \$196.8 million offset by a decrease in the final budget for sales and use taxes of \$58.5 million. Total actual General Fund revenues were greater than final budgeted revenues by \$242.6 million.

Total final budget expenditures were less than original budget expenditures by \$14.9 million or 0.1 percent. This decrease was primarily attributable to general government expenditures of \$137.6 million and individual and family services expenditures of \$66.4 million offset by increases in education expenditures of \$95.0 million, administration of justice expenditures of \$58.9 million and resources and economic development expenditures of \$32.1 million.

The Commonwealth spent less than planned so actual expenditures were \$495.9 million or 2.9 percent lower than final budget expenditures.

#### **Budget Outlook**

In order to mitigate the effects of difficult economic conditions over the past several years, the Commonwealth adopted several temporary budget solutions such as, accelerated sales taxes, temporary pension funding strategy modifications (discussed further on the next page) and the continued receipt of additional federal funding. As a result of the Commonwealth's improving economy, these temporary budget solutions are being phased-out.

The economic indicators for fiscal year 2012 reflect a growing economy. Rising employment levels, faster income growth, higher consumer confidence, and the continued upward trends in the housing market drove growth in withholding, sales, and recordation taxes. During fiscal year 2012, the two General Fund revenue sources most closely tied to current economic activity – retail sales taxes and payroll withholding – experienced growth rates exceeding the annual estimate by \$55.5 million (1.8 percent) and \$33.7 million (0.3 percent), respectively. There is planned growth in the adopted budget for the 2012-2014 biennium (fiscal years 2013 and 2014). Based on the most recent General Fund revenue estimate, fiscal year 2013 revenue is projected to increase 2.9 percent over the fiscal year 2012 revenue collections.

While this revenue growth is expected to continue during the 2012-2014 biennium, pressures on the economic recovery persist due to the effect of federal budget uncertainties. In response to this uncertainty, the Commonwealth created the Federal Action Contingency Trust Fund and deposited \$30.0 million to assist in mitigating the potential effect of federal budget uncertainties on the Virginia economy. In addition the Governor instructed Cabinet Secretaries to prepare and submit plans for 4.0 percent reductions in General Fund spending for the fiscal year 2014. The Governor will release his final amendments to the 2012-2014 biennial budget on December 17, 2012.

#### **Pension Funding**

Effective for fiscal year 2012, the Commonwealth has approved a VRS contribution rate that is lower than the certified rate. VRS will receive contributions computed using the lower rate from all participating funds. In certain instances, the General Fund will receive the monetary differential between the certified and approved contribution rates. Additional information on all plans and the impact of funding rates on the Commonwealth's liability can be found in Note 14, "Retirement and Pension Systems."

#### Major Special Revenue Fund Highlights

The Commonwealth Transportation Fund ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$2.7 billion, an increase of \$312.1 million from the prior year. Approximately \$2.9 billion is contractually committed for various highway, public transportation, and rail preservation projects (see Note 19). The increase in fund balance was primarily due to the issuance of capital projects revenue bonds in the amount of \$897.6 million. Additionally, revenues and expenditures increased \$22.3 million, or 0.6 percent and \$603.8 million, or 15.5 percent, respectively. This increased activity is primarily due to expenditures for highway maintenance, acquisition and construction.

The Federal Trust Fund balance, as restated, increased by \$66.0 million, or 195.8 percent. A decrease in Federal Grants and Contracts revenue of approximately \$790.7 million, or 8.2 percent, was offset by a decrease in total expenditures of approximately \$863.0 million, or 8.9 percent. The decrease in Federal Grants and Contracts revenue was primarily due to the receipt of \$635.2 million in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act revenue which was \$947.5 million less than the previous fiscal year. Also contributing to the overall reduction were decreases of \$56.5 million for Medicaid funding and \$139.2 million for unemployment insurance. These decreases were offset by increases in food and home energy assistance programs of \$179.9 million and education grants of \$98.8 million.

The Literary Fund's fund balance decreased by \$22.0 million, or 18.4 percent, in fiscal year 2012 from fiscal year 2011. The decrease is the result of net disbursements exceeding net receipts by \$33.7 million, offset by a cash transfer in of \$11.3 million from the State Lottery representing unclaimed prizes.

#### **Capital Asset and Long-term Debt**

Capital Assets. The primary government's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2012, amounts to \$24.0 billion (net of accumulated depreciation totaling \$13.6 billion). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure, construction-in-progress, and intangible assets including water rights, easements, and software. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable such as roads, bridges, drainage systems, and other similar assets. As noted on page 30, increases in current and other assets coupled with increases in capital assets resulted in an increase in net assets of the governmental activities of \$1.4 billion or 7.8 percent. The increase in the primary government's investment in capital assets was primarily attributable to increases in infrastructure and buildings of \$940.5 million and \$263.0 million, respectively. These increases are primarily attributable to transportation. The primary government reports equipment with a value of \$50,000 or greater and an expected useful life of two or more years. The primary government capitalizes all land, buildings, infrastructure, and intangible assets that have a cost or value greater than \$100,000 and an expected useful life of two or more years. Additional information on the primary government's capital assets can be found in Note 12, "Capital Assets."

# Figure 16 Capital Assets as of June 30, 2012 (Net of Depreciation)

(Dollars in Thousands)

	 Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total
Land	\$ 2,612,758	\$	1,977	\$	2,614,735
Buildings	2,382,526		12,789		2,395,315
Equipment	469,082		17,238		486,320
Water Rights/Easements	48,449		-		48,449
Infrastructure	14,746,302		-		14,746,302
Softw are	210,282		1,621		211,903
Construction-in-Progress	 3,545,752		734		3,546,486
Total	\$ 24,015,151	\$	34,359	\$	24,049,510

Long-term Debt. The Commonwealth is prohibited from issuing general obligation bonds for operating purposes. At the end of the current fiscal year, the Commonwealth had total debt outstanding of \$36.1 billion, including total tax-supported debt of \$14.2 billion and total debt not supported by taxes of \$21.9 billion. Bonds backed by the full faith and credit of the government and tax-supported total \$1.8 billion. Debt is considered tax-supported if Commonwealth tax revenues are used or pledged for debt service payments. An additional \$801.4 million is considered moral obligation debt which is not tax-supported. The Commonwealth has no direct or indirect pledge of tax revenues to fund reserve deficiencies. However, in some cases, the Commonwealth has made a moral obligation pledge to consider funding deficiencies in debt service reserves that may occur. The remainder of the Commonwealth's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

During fiscal year 2012, the Commonwealth issued \$7.3 billion of new debt for various projects. \$1.8 billion of the new debt was for the primary government and \$5.5 billion for the component units. Additional information on the Commonwealth's outstanding debt can be found on page 145 in Note 25, "Long-Term Liabilities," as well as in the section entitled "Debt Schedules." The Commonwealth maintains a "triple A" bond rating for general obligation debt from the three rating agencies: Moody's Investors Service; Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc.; and Fitch, Inc.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the Commonwealth may issue for each specific type of debt. The 9(a) bonds, which may be issued to fund the defense of the Commonwealth; to meet casual deficits in revenue or in anticipation of the collection of revenues; or to redeem previous debt obligations, and are limited to 30 percent of 1.15 times the annual tax revenues for fiscal year 2012. The 9(b) bonds, which have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenues for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012. The 9(c) bonds, which have been issued to finance capital projects that will generate revenue upon their completion, are limited to 1.15 times the average of selected tax revenues for fiscal years 2010, 2011, and 2012. The current debt limitation for the Commonwealth is \$5.1 billion, \$15.2 billion, and \$15.1 billion, respectively, for the 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) general obligation bond issues. These limits significantly exceed the Commonwealth's outstanding general obligation debt. Currently, there is no 9(a) debt outstanding.

# Figure 17 Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2012 General Obligation Bonds

(Dollars in Thousands)

		Primary Go	vernment				
	 Governmental Business-type Activities Activities Total					Co	mponent Units
General obligation bonds 9(b)	\$ 831,148	\$	-	\$	831,148	\$	-
9(c)	42,593		-		42,593		906,474
Total	\$ 873,741	\$		\$	873,741	\$	906,474

#### **Economic Factors and Review**

In fiscal year 2012, the nation continued its slow recovery from what is considered the worst financial and economic downturn since the "Great Depression" of the 1930s. Economic data show that the upward trend continues to be better in the Commonwealth than at the national level. During the fiscal year, the Commonwealth's nonfarm employment growth rate improved slightly for the second year in a row, increasing by 1.6 percent as compared to 1.5 percent at the national level. The Commonwealth's personal income in current dollars also continued to increase, but only by 4.1 percent during the fiscal year. Unemployment in the Commonwealth and at the national level continued to decline during the fiscal year, reaching 6.0 percent and 8.5 percent, respectively. Total taxable sales in the Commonwealth experienced an increase of 4.7 percent over fiscal year 2011. Economic indicators show that the housing market in the Commonwealth and at the national level experienced increases of 10.6 percent and 19.7 percent, respectively, during fiscal year 2012. Following a small decline in 2011, fiscal year 2012 saw housing prices experience a very slight increase of 0.4 percent in the Commonwealth. However, this is better than the national level, which also improved, but which was still a negative 0.6 percent. Overall, the Commonwealth has continued to perform better than the nation in many areas of growth. This continuing positive trend is a good sign of the economic recovery. For a more in-depth discussion on the Commonwealth's economy see "Economic Review" beginning on page 8.

In August 2011, Moody's revised the Commonwealth's credit outlook to negative due to the Commonwealth's reliance on federal employment and procurement and uncertainties surrounding the federal budget. In response to this uncertainty, the Commonwealth created the Federal Action Contingency Trust Fund and deposited \$30.0 million to assist in mitigating the potential effect on the economy of the Commonwealth. Additionally, the Governor instructed Cabinet Secretaries to prepare and submit plans for 4.0 percent reductions in General Fund spending for the fiscal year 2014.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Commonwealth's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the State Comptroller's Office, Commonwealth of Virginia, P. O. Box 1971, Richmond, Virginia 23218. This report is also available for download at www.doa.virginia.gov.

The Commonwealth's component units issue their own separate financial statements. Contact information regarding each component unit is provided in Note 1.B.



# **Government-wide Financial Statements**

## **Statement of Net Assets**

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	P					
	Governmental	Business-type		Component		
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units		
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$ 3,872,045	\$ 544,898	\$ 4,416,943	\$ 2,076,738		
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)	1,824,323	2,136,193	3,960,516	10,913,135		
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)	3,051,910	489,435	3,541,345	13,023,564		
Contributions Receivable, Net (Notes 1 and 8)	-	-	-	326,150		
Internal Balances (Note 1)	62,338	(62,338)	-	-		
Due from Primary Government (Note 9)	-	-	-	21,848		
Due from Component Units (Note 9)	12,884	-	12,884	115,559		
Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)	1,117	-	1,117			
Inventory (Note 1)	152,549	51,727	204,276	96,516		
Prepaid Items (Note 1)	93,947	1,898	95,845	106,932		
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)	6,858	170	7,028	169,481		
Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)	-	-	-	161,170		
Loans Receivable from Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)	5,090	-	5,090	-		
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)	1,455,058	-	1,455,058	2,313,108		
Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)	69,611	-	69,611	3,953,485		
Other Restricted Assets (Note 11)	-	-	-	319,024		
Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)	6,206,959	2,711	6,209,670	2,734,279		
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)	17,808,192	31,648	17,839,840	12,162,284		
Total Assets	34,622,881	3,196,342	37,819,223	48,493,273		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Deferred Outflow's (Note 13)	-	-	-	113,415		
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	34,622,881	3,196,342	37,819,223	48,606,688		
Liabilities						
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23)	995,491	43,776	1,039,267	978,823		
Amounts Due to Other Governments	721,845	11,022	732,867	82,031		
Due to Primary Government (Note 9)	-	-	-	12,884		
Due to Component Units (Note 9)	21,848	-	21,848	115,559		
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)	17,966	481	18,447	9,814		
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)	164,098	4,611	168,709	335,954		
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)	1,264,193	209,245	1,473,438	52,629		
Other Liabilities (Notes 1, 13, and 24)	1,915,619	87,274	2,002,893	1,276,735		
Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)	-	-	-	5,090		
Loans Payable to Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)	161,170	-	161,170	-		
Claims Payable (Notes 1 and 22):	,		,			
Due Within One Year	185,243	33,836	219,079	48,221		
Due in More Than One Year	533,062	15,660	548,722	35,494		
Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 20, 21, and 25):		10,000	010,122			
Due Within One Year	656,914	233,584	890,498	1,481,220		
Due in More Than One Year	8,662,549	2,200,909	10,863,458	22,876,469		
Total Liabilities	15,299,998	2,840,398	18,140,396	27,310,923		
Total Liabilities	10,233,330	2,040,030	10,140,030	21,010,323		

	Primary Government							
	Gov	/ernmental	Busine	ss-type			C	omponent
		Activities	Acti	vities		Total		Units
Net Assets								
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		19,891,265		33,910		19,925,175		8,666,344
Restricted For:								
Nonexpendable:								
Higher Education		-		-		-		2,679,448
Permanent Funds		28,000		-		28,000		-
Other		-		-		-		154,085
Expendable:								
Agriculture and Forestry		1,104		-		1,104		-
Bond Indenture		-		-		-		2,279,519
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition		202,477		-		202,477		1,636,357
Debt Service		78,969		-		78,969		84,265
Economic and Technological Development		1,056		-		1,056		-
Educational and Training Programs		7,133		-		7,133		-
Environmental Quality and Natural Resource Preservation		11,719		-		11,719		-
Gifts and Grants		144,389		-		144,389		99,320
Health and Public Safety		121,720		-		121,720		-
Higher Education		-		-		-		4,404,386
Literary Fund		114,539		-		114,539		-
Lottery Proceeds Fund		35,131		-		35,131		-
Permanent Funds		1,366		-		1,366		-
Revenue Stabilization Fund		680,907		-		680,907		-
Transportation Activities		204,681		-		204,681		-
Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund		-		178,916		178,916		-
Virginia Pooled Investment Program		-		-		-		7,449
Virginia Water Supply Assistance Grant Fund		13,231		-		13,231		-
Other		1,309		-		1,309		13,778
Unrestricted		(2,216,113)		143,118		(2,072,995)		1,270,814
Total Net Assets	\$	19,322,883	\$	355,944	\$	19,678,827	\$	21,295,765

## **Statement of Activities**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

Page			Program Revenues						
Primary Government					(	Operating		Capital	
Primary Government   Superins			(	Charges for	G	Frants and	G	Frants and	
Primary Government   Government   Governmental Activities   Seneral Government   Seneral Go		Expenses		Services	Contributions		Contributions		
Covernmental Activities	Functions/Programs								
General Government         \$ 2,877,588         \$ 254,840         \$ 163,656         \$ 19,556           Education         9,181,575         397,436         1,200,669         286           Transportation         3,030,002         644,740         47,170         1,226,315           Resources and Economic Development         984,557         393,297         227,493         20,344           Individual and Family Services         12,712,219         429,034         7,470,703         199           Administration of Justice         2,639,166         322,677         38,693         -           Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt         228,580         -         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities         31,653,687         2,442,024         9,176,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         31,653,687         85,2756         -         -         -           State Lottery         1	Primary Government								
Education   9,181,575   397,436   1,230,669   286     Transportation   3,030,002   644,740   47,170   1,226,315     Resources and Economic Development   894,557   393,297   227,493   20,344     Individual and Family Services   12,712,219   429,034   7,470,703   199     Administration of Justice   2,639,166   322,677   38,693   -	Governmental Activities								
Transportation         3,030,002         644,740         47,170         1,226,315           Resources and Economic Development         984,557         393,297         227,493         20,344           Individual and Family Services         12,712,219         429,034         7,470,703         199           Administration of Justice         2,639,166         322,677         38,693         -           Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt         228,580         -         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities         31,653,887         2,442,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         31,653,887         2,442,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         512         4,420,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         512         4,420,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         512         4,420,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         50,189         6,182         6,182         6,144         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         19,189         5,191         4,7         -         -         -         -         <	General Government	\$ 2,877,588	\$	254,840	\$	163,656	\$	19,556	
Resources and Economic Development         984,557         393,297         227,493         20,344           Individual and Family Services         12,712,219         429,034         7,470,703         199           Administration of Justice         2,639,166         322,677         38,993         -           Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt         228,580         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities         31,653,687         2,442,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         1,121,043         1,616,400         -         -         -           State Lottery         1,121,043         1,616,400         -         -         -           Virginia College Savings Plan         96,158         160,062         -         -         -           Uhemployment Compensation         639,824         852,756         -         -         -           Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842 </td <td>Education</td> <td>9,181,575</td> <td></td> <td>397,436</td> <td></td> <td>1,230,669</td> <td></td> <td>286</td>	Education	9,181,575		397,436		1,230,669		286	
Individual and Family Services   12,712,219   429,034   7,470,703   199     Administration of Justice   2,639,166   322,677   38,693   -	Transportation	3,030,002		644,740		47,170		1,226,315	
Administration of Justice         2,639,166         322,677         38,693           Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt         228,580         -         -         -           Total Governmental Activities         31,653,687         2,442,024         9,178,384         1,266,700           Business-type Activities         -         -         -         -         -           State Lottery         1,121,043         1,616,400         -         -         -           Virginia College Savings Plan         96,158         160,062         -         -         -           Uhemployment Compensation         639,824         852,756         -         -         -           Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -         -           Virginia Pourement System         19,379	Resources and Economic Development	984,557		393,297		227,493		20,344	
Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt   228,580   2, 42,024   9,178,384   1,266,700	Individual and Family Services	12,712,219		429,034		7,470,703		199	
Total Governmental Activities	Administration of Justice	2,639,166		322,677		38,693		-	
Business-type Activities	Interest and Charges on Long-term Debt	228,580		-		-		-	
State Lottery         1,121,043         1,616,400         -         -           Virginia College Savings Plan         96,158         160,062         -         -           Unemployment Compensation         639,824         852,756         -         -           Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -         -           Mseum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         3,652,941         3,652,941         447	Total Governmental Activities	 31,653,687		2,442,024		9,178,384		1,266,700	
State Lottery         1,121,043         1,616,400         -         -           Virginia College Savings Plan         96,158         160,062         -         -           Unemployment Compensation         639,824         852,756         -         -           Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -         -           Mseum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         3,652,941         3,652,941         447									
Virginia College Savings Plan         96,158         160,062         -         -           Unemployment Compensation         639,824         852,756         -         -           Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -         -           EVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -         -           EVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         - <th colspan<="" td=""><td>Business-type Activities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td>Business-type Activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Business-type Activities							
Unemployment Compensation         639,824         852,756         -         -           Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -         -           eVA Procurement Genvironmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Author	State Lottery	1,121,043		1,616,400		-		-	
Alcoholic Beverage Control         507,180         632,671         447         -           Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -	Virginia College Savings Plan	96,158		160,062		-		-	
Risk Management         13,169         5,019         -         -           Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610	Unemployment Compensation	639,824		852,756		-		-	
Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         6,803,884         4,989,845	Alcoholic Beverage Control	507,180		632,671		447		-	
Local Choice Health Care         266,719         259,135         -         -           Virginia Industries for the Blind         32,091         31,842         -         -           Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         -         -         - <td>Risk Management</td> <td>13,169</td> <td></td> <td>5,019</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	Risk Management	13,169		5,019		-		-	
Consolidated Laboratory         6,964         8,472         -         -           eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:           Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor <td>-</td> <td>266,719</td> <td></td> <td>259,135</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	-	266,719		259,135		-		-	
eVA Procurement System         19,370         16,346         -         -           Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         8         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	Virginia Industries for the Blind	32,091		31,842		-		-	
Department of Environmental Quality Title V         10,939         7,875         -         -           Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$620,290         \$533,820         \$156,225         \$-           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         86,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	Consolidated Laboratory	6,964		8,472		-		-	
Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         -         -         -         -           Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	eVA Procurement System	19,370		16,346		-		-	
Wireless E-911         40,761         55,229         -         -           Museum and Library Gift Shops         6,146         6,661         -         -           Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -         -           Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         -         -         -         -           Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	Department of Environmental Quality Title V	10,939		7,875		-		-	
Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -		40,761		55,229		-		-	
Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity         450         473         -	Museum and Library Gift Shops	6,146		6,661		-		-	
Total Business-type Activities         2,760,814         3,652,941         447         -           Total Primary Government         \$ 34,414,501         \$ 6,094,965         \$ 9,178,831         \$ 1,266,700           Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	·	450		473		-		-	
Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	•	2,760,814		3,652,941		447		-	
Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	 · · ·							
Component Units           Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	Total Primary Government	\$ 34,414,501	\$	6,094,965	\$	9,178,831	\$	1,266,700	
Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:									
Virginia Housing Development Authority         \$ 620,290         \$ 533,820         \$ 156,225         \$ -           Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:	Component Units								
Virginia Public School Authority         149,111         141,610         5,030         -           Higher Education:         State of the Education:           Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	·	\$ 620,290	\$	533,820	\$	156,225	\$	_	
Higher Education:           Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089		 ,						-	
Major         6,803,884         4,989,845         1,260,957         174,796           Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089	•								
Nonmajor         4,974,252         2,144,976         937,513         369,685           Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089		6,803,884		4,989,845		1,260,957		174,796	
Other Nonmajor         956,632         661,266         64,198         82,089									
	•					•			
	Total Component Units	\$ 13,504,169	\$	8,471,517	\$	2,423,923	\$	626,570	

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

	P	_			
Gove	rnmental	Business-type			Component
Ac	tivities	Activities		Total	Units
•	(0.400.500)	•	_	(0.400.500)	
\$	(2,439,536)	\$ -	\$	(2,439,536)	\$ -
	(7,553,184)	-		(7,553,184)	-
	(1,111,777)	-		(1,111,777)	-
	(343,423)	-		(343,423)	-
	(4,812,283)	-		(4,812,283)	-
	(2,277,796)	-		(2,277,796)	-
, <u> </u>	(228,580)		_	(228,580)	
-	(18,766,579)			(18,766,579)	
		40E 0E7		405.057	
	-	495,357		495,357	-
	-	63,904		63,904	-
	-	212,932		212,932	-
	-	125,938		125,938	-
	-	(8,150)		(8,150)	-
	-	(7,584)		(7,584)	-
	-	(249)		(249)	-
	-	1,508		1,508	-
	-	(3,024)		(3,024)	-
	-	(3,064)		(3,064)	-
	-	14,468		14,468	-
	-	515		515	-
	<u> </u>	23		23	
		892,574		892,574	
	(18,766,579)	892,574	_	(17,874,005)	-
	-	-		-	69,755
	-	-		-	(2,471)
	-	-		-	(378,286)
	-	-		-	(1,522,078)
	-	-		-	(149,079)
	-	-		-	(1,982,159)
					· ·

Continued on next page

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets					
		Primary Government	<u> </u>			
	Governmental	Business-type		Component		
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units		
General Revenues						
Taxes						
Individual and Fiduciary Income	10,813,550	-	10,813,550	-		
Sales and Use	3,885,137	-	3,885,137	-		
Corporation Income	978,690	-	978,690	-		
Motor Fuel	900,199	-	900,199	-		
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use	538,126	-	538,126	-		
Communications Sales and Use	422,807	-	422,807	-		
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits	370,620	-	370,620	-		
Premiums of Insurance Companies	390,950	-	390,950	-		
Alcoholic Beverage Sales	120,989	-	120,989	-		
Tobacco Products	195,554	-	195,554	-		
Estate	1,493	-	1,493	-		
Public Service Corporations	114,972	-	114,972	-		
Beer and Beverage Excise	43,659	-	43,659	-		
Wine and Spirits/ABC Liter	24,297	-	24,297	-		
Bank Stock	18,729	-	18,729	-		
Other Taxes	73,613	9,141	82,754	-		
Operating Appropriations from Primary Government	-	-	-	1,757,572		
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	49,203	-	49,203	80,187		
Investment Earnings	84,094	1,248	85,342	240,579		
Miscellaneous	465,189	357	465,546	88,584		
Transfers	668,503	(668,503)	-	-		
Contributions to Permanent and Term Endow ments		<u> </u>	-	253,247		
Total General Revenues, Transfers, and Contributions	20,160,374	(657,757)	19,502,617	2,420,169		
Change in Net Assets	1,393,795	234,817	1,628,612	438,010		
Net Assets, July 1, as restated (Note 2)	17,929,088	121,127	18,050,215	20,857,755		
Net Assets, June 30	\$ 19,322,883	\$ 355,944	\$ 19,678,827	\$ 21,295,765		

## **Governmental Funds**

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund accounts for transactions related to resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not accounted for in any other fund.

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance particular functions and activities of the Commonwealth.

The Commonwealth Transportation Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with highway operations, maintenance, construction, and other transportation related activities. Funding for these programs is provided from highway user taxes, fees, and funds received from the federal government.

The Federal Trust Fund accounts for all federal dollars received by the Commonwealth except those received by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, the Unemployment Compensation Fund, and institutions of higher education. The entire fund is restricted pursuant to federal regulations.

The Literary Fund accounts for revenues from fines, forfeitures, and proceeds from unclaimed property used primarily to support public education in the Commonwealth. This fund provides low interest loans to school divisions for construction, renovations, and expansion of school buildings. The entire fund is constitutionally restricted for public schools.

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds** include those Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Permanent Funds listed on page 191 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## **Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds**

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

					Spe	ecial Revenue		
			Con	nmonwealth		Federal		
		General	Tra	nsportation		Trust		Literary
			•	_		•		
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$	792,901	\$	2,009,738	\$	133,169	\$	24,843
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		1,766,537		11,425		446		332
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)		1,625,026		248,683		799,272		261,625
Due from Other Funds (Note 9)		37,229		20,924		1,869		-
Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		-		-		-		-
Interfund Receivable (Note 9)		-		-		-		-
Inventory (Note 1)		45,502		64,191		14,326		-
Prepaid Items (Note 1)		72,400		6,603		1,531		-
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)		2,060		427		2,379		-
Loans Receivable from Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)		-		-		-		-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)		-		1,211,399		-		-
Total Assets	\$	4,341,655	\$	3,573,390	\$	952,992	\$	286.800
			_					<u> </u>
Liabilities and Fund Balances								
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23)	\$	256,102	\$	345,316	\$	145,875	\$	24
Amounts Due to Other Governments	Ψ	381,635	Ψ	79	Ψ	212,504	Ψ	
Due to Other Funds (Note 9)		45,447		18,207		8,635		_
Due to Component Units (Note 9)		7,886		10,207		4,496		_
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		11,982		2,347		1,221		_
Interfund Payable (Note 9)		13,152		2,047		14,949		_
Deferred Revenue (Note 1)		837,475		24,024		95,054		16,957
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		20		47,608		2,455		10,307
Deferred Taxes (Note 1)		452,442		-17,000		2,400		_
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)		817,135		380,963		14,867		11,067
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 24)		1,005,243		8,160		353,116		11,007
Loans Payable to Component Units (Notes 1 and 9)		1,000,240		-		-		161,170
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year (Notes 1, 20, and 25)		777		92		86		101,170
							_	100.010
Total Liabilities	_	3,829,296		826,796	_	853,258	_	189,218
First Delegacy (Aleta O):								
Fund Balances (Note 3):		447.000		70.704		45.057		
Nonspendable		117,902		70,794		15,857		-
Restricted		729,269		236,262		83,877		97,582
Committed		486,051		2,439,538		-		-
Assigned		(000.055)		-		-		-
Unassigned		(820,863)						-
Total Fund Balances		512,359		2,746,594		99,734		97,582
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	4,341,655	\$	3,573,390	\$	952,992	\$	286,800

	lonmajor vernmental Funds	Total Governmenta Funds			
\$	800,558	\$	3,761,209		
	115,067		1,893,807		
	104,341		3,038,947		
	8,392		68,414		
	984		984		
	92,442		92,442		
	5,626		129,645		
	12,905		93,439		
	1,987		6,853		
	5,090		5,090		
			1,211,399		
\$	1,147,392	\$	10,302,229		
\$	77,218	\$	824,535		
	356		594,574		
	13,641		85,930		
	196		12,578		
	2,180		17,730		
	-		28,101		
	37,875		1,011,385		
	4,428		54,511		
	-		452,442		
	35,923		1,259,955		
	2,286		1,368,805		
	- 440		161,170		
	142		1,097		
	174,245		5,872,813		
	40,400		050.004		
	46,428		250,981		
	431,352		1,578,342		
	483,552 11,815		3,409,141 11,815		
	11,013				
	070 447		(820,863)		
Φ.	973,147	_	4,429,416		
\$	1,147,392	\$	10,302,229		

#### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the **Government-wide Statement of Net Assets**

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

\$ 4,429,416

When capital assets (land, buildings, equipment, construction-in-progress, intangible assets, and/or infrastructure) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the costs of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. How ever, the Statement of Net Assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the primary government as a whole.

Nondepreciable Capital Assets	6,195,732
Depreciable Capital Assets	17,748,475

Long-term liabilities applicable to the primary government's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the Statement of Net Assets.

Tax Note	(40,639)
Pension Liability	(1,640,916)
OPEB Liability	(400,174)
Capital Lease	(63,223)
Installment Purchases	(86,242)
Compensated Absences	(308,605)
Uninsured Employer's Fund	(27,647)
Regional Jails	(2,748)
Bonds	(6,577,190)
Notes	(9,050)
Accrued Interest Payable	(88,631)
Other Obligations	(82,976)
Pollution Remediation Liability	(5,171)
Internal service funds are used by the primary government to charge costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities	
of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets.	(484,286)

Other long-term payables are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

(244,921)

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

1,011,679

Net assets of governmental activities (see Government-wide Statement of Net Assets)

\$ 19,322,883



## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Special Revenue					
			Com	monwealth		Federal		
		General	Tra	nsportation		Trust		Literary
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	16,547,454	\$	2,108,090	\$	-	\$	-
Rights and Privileges		70,420		536,627		-		311
Institutional Revenue		37,809		-		-		-
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		101,089		30,776		1,382		14,555
Federal Grants and Contracts		-		1,105,544		8,827,161		-
Other (Note 26)		585,358		90,402		122,100		142,871
Total Revenues		17,342,130		3,871,439		8,950,643		157,737
Expenditures								
Current:								
General Government		2,104,872		2,182		138,401		67
Education		7,136,301		2,404		1,382,955		191,405
Transportation		462		4,451,872		16,040		-
Resources and Economic Development		354,658		9,327		214,312		-
Individual and Family Services		5,082,650		-		7,075,558		_
Administration of Justice		2,287,036		9,357		36,129		-
Capital Outlay		6,761		13,461		12,608		_
Debt Service:		3,7 3 1		.0, .0 .		.2,000		
Principal Retirement		_		-		_		_
Interest and Charges		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures		16,972,740		4,488,603		8,876,003		191,472
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		369.390		(617,164)		74.640		(33,735)
Nevertues Over (Orider) Experialitares	_	309,390	_	(017,104)	_	74,040		(33,733)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In (Note 30)		813,443		204,098		12,473		11,699
Transfers Out (Note 30)		(616,134)		(308,756)		(21,121)		-
Notes Issued		1,957		-		-		-
Insurance Recoveries		118		2,065		14		-
Capital Leases Initiated		128		1,008		-		-
Bonds Issued		-		897,590		-		-
Premium on Debt Issuance		-		131,945		-		-
Refunding Bonds Issued		-		-		-		-
Sale of Capital Assets		2,234		1,278		6		-
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		201,746		929,228		(8,628)		11,699
Net Change in Fund Balances		571,136		312,064		66,012		(22,036)
Fund Balance (Deficit), July 1, as restated (Note 2)		(58,777)		2,434,530		33,722		119,618
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	512,359	\$	2,746,594	\$	99,734	\$	97,582

	onmajor ernmental	Total Governmental					
ı	unds		Funds				
\$	92,435	\$	18,747,979				
	313,487		920,845				
	347,396		385,205				
	16,256		164,058				
	-		9,932,705				
	396,212		1,336,943				
	1,165,786		31,487,735				
	76,515		2,322,037				
	20,193		8,733,258				
	5,365		4,473,739				
	291,242		869,539				
	524,116		12,682,324				
	89,505		2,422,027				
	297,417		330,247				
			·				
	422,792		422,792				
	261,880		261,880				
	1,989,025		32,517,843				
	(823,239)		(1,030,108)				
	727,646		1,769,359				
	(150,723)		(1,096,734)				
	8,255		10,212				
	961		3,158				
	-		1,136				
	298,500		1,196,090				
	85,423		217,368				
	319,373	319,37					
	-		3,518				
	(373,490)	(373,49					
	915,945		2,049,990				
	92,706		1,019,882				
	880,441		3,409,534				
\$	973,147	\$	4,429,416				

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands) Net Change in fund balances - total government funds (See Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds) \$ 1,019,882 When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. How ever, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balance decreases by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net assets decrease by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year. Nondepreciable Capital Assets Constructed/Acquired 1,915,167 Nondepreciable Capital Assets Disposed (73,807)Depreciable Capital Assets Acquired 726,340 Depreciable Capital Assets Disposed (219,440)Depreciation Expense (802,072)Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds by issuing debt, which increases long-term debt in the Statement of Net Assets. Debt Issuance (1,196,090)Capital Lease Proceeds (1,136)**Bond Premiums** (217,368)Refunding Bonds Issued (319,373)Installment Purchase Proceeds (10,212)Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term debt in the Statement of Net Assets. Debt Service Fund Repayment of Debt Principal 422,792 Repayment of Debt Principal in Other Funds: 22,539 Installment Purchases Regional Jails 2.636 Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the refunding reduces long-373,490 term debt in the Statement of Net Assets. Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in 321.685 the funds. Increases/decreases of expenses associated with long-term debt reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of, or provide, current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Increase in Pension Liability (249,888)Increase in OPEB Liability (102.876)Increase in Other Long-term Liabilities (1,262)Decrease in Interest Expense, Amortization of Deferrals on Long-term Debt and accrued interest liability 28,461 Increase in Compensated Absences (3,707)Increase in Other Liabilities (17,928)Net Decrease in Due to Component Units for Capital and Other Projects resulting from appropriation reductions or amounts due to Federal Governments for interest and rebate repayments, which are not reported as expenditures in the fund statements. 5,092 The net revenue (expenses) of certain activities of internal service funds is reported within governmental activities. (229,130)Change in net assets of governmental activities (See Government-wide Statement of Activities) 1,393,795

# **Proprietary Funds**

The Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. It is the intent that the cost of providing such goods or services will be recovered through user charges.

## **Major Enterprise Funds**

The State Lottery accounts for all receipts and expenses from the operations of the State Lottery.

The Virginia College Savings Plan administers the Virginia Prepaid Education Program. The plan offers contracts, for actuarially determined amounts, guaranteeing full future tuition and mandatory fee payments at Virginia's higher education institutions and differing payouts at private or out-of-state institutions. The fund accounts for the actuarially determined contributions and payments for approved expenses.

**The Unemployment Compensation Fund** administers the temporary partial income replacement payments to unemployed covered workers.

**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds** include those operations of state agencies which are listed on page 203 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

**Internal Service Funds** include those operations of state agencies which are listed on page 219 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds													
		College		Virginia College Savings Plan		College Savings		College Savings		College Savings		employment mpensation	Nonmajor	
Assets														
Current Assets:								/00.000						
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$	230,245	\$	57,477	\$	76,573	\$	180,603						
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		41,929		- 07.074		447.500		16						
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)  Due from Other Funds (Note 9)		52,827		67,874		147,536 635		33,101						
,		-		-		635		9,086						
Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		-		-		-		-						
Due From Component Units (Note 9)		-		•		-								
Inventory (Note 1)		-		-				51,727						
Prepaid Items (Note 1)		231		11		•		1,656						
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)	_	1	_	405.000	_	-	_	169						
Total Current Assets		325,233	_	125,362		224,744		276,358						
Noncurrent Assets:														
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)		158,810		1,935,438		-		-						
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)		-		188,097		-		-						
Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)		-		381		-		2,330						
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)		7,888		3,191		-		20,569						
Total Noncurrent Assets		166,698		2,127,107		-		22,899						
Total Assets		491,931		2,252,469		224,744		299,257						
Liabilities														
Current Liabilities:														
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23)		8,734		1,874		153		33,015						
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-				8,847		2,175						
Due to Other Funds (Note 9)		23,095		33		2,113		15,268						
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)		92		34		-		355						
Interfund Payable (Note 9)		-		-		-		28,489						
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		2,838		-		-		1,773						
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)		208,705		-		-		540						
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 24)		52,132		60		34,715		367						
Claims Payable Due Within One Year (Notes 1 and 22)		-		-		-		33,836						
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year (Notes 1, 20, and 25)		36,771		193,106		-		3,707						
Total Current Liabilities		332,367		195,107		45,828		119,525						
Noncurrent Liabilities:														
Interfund Payable (Note 9)		_		_		_		_						
Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1 and 22)								15,660						
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year (Notes 1, 20, and 25)		169,354		1,986,714				44,841						
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	_	169,354	_	1,986,714	_			60,501						
					_	45,000								
Total Liabilities	_	501,721		2,181,821		45,828		180,026						
Net Assets														
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of														
Related Debt		7,888		3,123		-		22,899						
Restricted for Unemployment Compensation		-		-		178,916		-						
Unrestricted		(17,678)		67,525		-		96,332						
Total Net Assets (Deficit) (Note 4)	\$	(9,790)	\$	70,648	\$	178,916	\$	119,231						

Some amounts reported for business-type activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because certain internal service fund assets and liabilities are included in business-type activities.

Net assets of business-type activities

	Governmental Activities				
Total	Internal Service Funds				
\$ 544,898	\$ 354,495				
41,945	127				
301,338	12,963				
9,721	50,154				
-	133				
-	12,198				
51,727	22,904				
1,898	508				
170	7,189				
951,697	460,671				
2,094,248	-				
188,097	-				
2,711	11,227				
31,648	59,717				
2,316,704	70,944				
3,268,401	531,615				
43,776	66,285				
11,022	2,196				
40,509 481	1,850 236				
28,489	28,852				
4,611	109,881				
209,245	4,238				
87,274	5,104				
33,836	185,243				
233,584	7,375				
692,827	411,260				
	,				
_	7,000				
15,660	533,062				
2,200,909	67,640				
2,216,569	607,702				
	1,018,962				
2,909,396	1,010,902				
33,910	45,433				
178,916	-0,-00				
146,179	(532,780)				
\$ 359,005	\$ (487,347)				
	(101,011)				

(3,061)

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

		Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds								
		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan		ployment ensation	Nonmajo	r		
Operating Revenues										
Charges for Sales and Services	\$	1,616,002	\$	143,290	\$	784,191	\$ 1,006,5	68		
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		-		16,754		486		-		
Other (Note 26)		-		18_			17,4			
Total Operating Revenues	,	1,616,002		160,062		784,677	1,023,9	77		
Operating Expenses										
Cost of Sales and Services		115,576		-		-	362,9			
Prizes and Claims (Note 27)		950,628		-		637,955	261,8	14		
Tuition Benefits Expense		-		78,425		-		-		
Personal Services		22,847		7,726		-	113,2	294		
Contractual Services		25,489		6,895		1,869	61,5			
Supplies and Materials		705		56		-	27,2	97		
Depreciation		3,406		306		-	2,4	-06		
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges		1,619		103		-	28,8	43		
Interest Expense		-		-		-		-		
Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers		-		-		-	39,5	14		
Other (Note 28)				2,451		-	3,7	63		
Total Operating Expenses		1,120,270		95,962		639,824	901,4	29		
Operating Income (Loss)		495,732		64,100		144,853	122,5	48		
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)										
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		1,646		-		-	1	93		
Other (Note 29)		(41)		(106)		68,079	9,1	95		
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		1,605		(106)		68,079	9,3	88		
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		497,337		63,994		212,932	131,9	36		
Transfers In (Note 30)		-				-	2,1	02		
Transfers Out (Note 30)		(499,251)		(679)		(10,361)	(160,3	14)		
Change in Net Assets		(1,914)		63,315		202,571	(26,2	76)		
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1		(7,876)		7,333		(23,655)	145,5	07		
	•	(0. =0.0)	_	=0.010	<b>_</b>	1=0.010				

\$

(9,790)

Some amounts reported for business-type activies in the Statement of Activities are different because the net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with business-type activities.

70,648

\$

178,916

119,231

Change in Net Assets of business-type activities

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this financial statement.

Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30 (Note 4)

	G	Governmental Activities				
Total		Internal Service Funds				
\$ 3,550,051	\$	1,600,298				
17,240		-				
17,427		1				
3,584,718		1,600,299				
478,569		65,767				
1,850,397		1,219,077				
78,425		-				
143,867		51,840				
95,758		376,184				
28,058		10,798				
6,118		11,071				
30,565		78,854				
-		39				
39,514		-				
 6,214		12,325				
2,757,485		1,825,955				
 827,233		(225,656)				
1,839		337				
77,127		(2,568)				
78,966		(2,231)				
906,199		(227,887)				
2,102		445				
(670,605)		(4,567)				
237,696		(232,009)				
121,309		(255,338)				
\$ 359,005	\$	(487,347)				

(2,879)
\$ 234,817

## Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds										
	State Lottery			Virginia College Savings Plan		College Savings Unem		Unemployment Compensation		Nonmajor	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities											
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$	1,608,604	\$	155,785	\$	783,916	\$	1,004,562			
Receipts from Investments		-		-		486		-			
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds		-		-		5,196		9,015			
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds		-		(384)		-		(2,376)			
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(115,576)		(1,114)		-		(416,974)			
Payments for Contractual Services		(16,678)		(5,057)		-		(60,614)			
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control (Note 33)		(994,554)		-		(639,541)		(244,227)			
Payments for Tuition Benefits		-		(118,342)		-		-			
Payments to Employees		(21,057)		(7,077)		-		(105,722)			
Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates		-		-		-		(42,367)			
Other Operating Revenue (Note 33)		-		-		-		3,087			
Other Operating Expense (Note 33)		-		(2,006)		-		(1,840)			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		460,739		21,805		150,057		142,544			
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities											
Transfers In From Other Funds		-		-		-		2,096			
Transfers Out to Other Funds		(485,291)		(679)		(12,599)		(332,739)			
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities (Note 33)		328		-		325,373		212,802			
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities (Note 33)		-		-		(445,818)		(29,468)			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing					•			•			
Activities		(484,963)		(679)		(133,044)		(147,309)			
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities		, , ,		, ,				, ,			
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(1,891)		(291)		-		(2,097)			
Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes		-		(575)		-		-			
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes		-		-		_		-			
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		63		-		-		-			
Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities (Note 33)		-		_		_		-			
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related											
Financing Activities		(1,828)		(866)		_		(2,097)			
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		(1,020)		(000)				(2,001)			
Purchase of Investments		(9,587)		(774,700)		_		_			
Proceeds from Sales or Maturities of Investments		42,510		661,831		-		-			
Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments		1,277		60,741		_		-			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		34,200		(52,128)							
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		8,148	_	(31,868)	_	17,013		(6,862)			
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		19,652		89,345		59,560		187,111			
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	27,800	\$	57,477	\$	76,573	\$	180,249			
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	Ψ	21,000	Ψ	51,411	Ψ	10,010	Ψ	100,249			
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents											
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
Per the Statement of Net Assets:	\$	220.245	œ.	E7 477	œ.	76 570	· ·	100.000			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	Ф	230,245	\$	57,477	\$	76,573	\$	180,603			
Cash and Travel Advances		1		-		-		169			
Less:		(000 115)						(505)			
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents		(202,446)	_	-		-	_	(523)			
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$	27,800	\$	57,477	\$	76,573	\$	180,249			

	Governmental Activities					
Total		Internal Service Funds				
\$ 3,552,867	\$	567,338				
486		-				
14,211		1,031,453				
(2,760)		(9,976)				
(533,664)		(167,038)				
(82,349)		(358,582)				
(1,878,322)		(1,058,674)				
(118,342)		-				
(133,856)		(45,208)				
(42,367)		-				
3,087		- (10.100)				
(3,846)		(10,199)				
775,145		(50,886)				
2.006		445				
2,096						
(831,308)		(4,567)				
538,503		17,791				
 (475,286)	_	(9,545)				
(765,995)		4,124				
 (100,990)	_	7,127				
(4,279)		(24,375)				
(575)		(6,868)				
(0.0)		2,863				
63		536				
-		(632)				
		(				
(4,791)		(28,476)				
 ( , - ,	-1	( - ) - /				
(784,287)		-				
704,341		-				
62,018		195				
(17,928)		195				
(13,569)		(75,043)				
355,668		425,432				
\$ 342,099	\$	350,389				
\$ 544,898	\$	354,495				
170		5				
(202,969)		(4,111)				
\$ 342,099	\$	350,389				

Continued on next page

## Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds (Continued from previous page)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds							
		State Lottery		Virginia College Savings Plan		employment mpensation	N	lonmajor
Reconciliation of Operating Income								
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)								
Operating Activities:								
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	495,732	\$	64,100	\$	144,853	\$	122,548
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating								
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)								
Operating Activities:								
Depreciation		3,406		306		-		2,406
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		(10,995)		(16,276)		-		-
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income		-		-		6,305		-
Other Expenses		-		-		2,238		-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:								
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(7,026)		12,035		(10,067)		839
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		-		-		185		(8,226)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-		-		-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Component Units		-		-		-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Other Assets		-		-		-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		-		-		-		87
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		301		(11)		-		358
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(469)		1,409		(9)		5,154
Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-		1,023		(3,224)
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(85)		(19)		(602)		1,315
Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		(181)		(65)		-		(161)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(371)		-		-		(145)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		294		(8)		6,131		65
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year		-		-		-		9,250
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year		-		-		-		3,035
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		(5,704)		14,381		-		(33)
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		(14,163)		(54,047)		-		9,276
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	460,739	\$	21,805	\$	150,057	\$	142,544
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:								
The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date:								
Trade-ins of Used Equipment on New Equipment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets		-		-		-		-
Change in Fair Value of Investments		-		(43,987)		-		-
Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities	\$		\$	(43,987)	\$	-	\$	-

		Governmental Activities				
	Total	Internal Service Funds				
\$	827,233	\$	(225,656)			
	6,118		11,071			
	(27,271)		-			
	6,305		201			
	2,238		-			
	(4,219)		(433)			
	(8,041)		(9,241)			
	-		(4)			
	-		(23)			
	-		6,411			
	87		(5,287)			
	648		81			
	6,085		13,579			
	(2,201)		1,045			
	609		316			
	(407)		(477)			
	(516)		1,288			
	6,482 9,250		(84) 27,575			
	3,035		121,062			
	8,644		121,002			
	(58,934)		7,570			
\$	775,145	\$	(50,886)			
Ψ	110,110	Ψ	(00,000)			
\$	-	\$	41			
	-		6,777			
	(43,987)	_				
\$	(43,987)	\$	6,818			



# **Fiduciary Funds**

#### **Private Purpose Trust Funds**

Private Purpose Trust Funds are trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

### Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds reflect the activities of the retirement systems and postemployment benefits administered by the Virginia Retirement System or the Department of Accounts.

#### **Investment Trust Fund**

Investment Trust Fund reflects the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool sponsored by the Commonwealth.

#### **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds report those funds for which the Commonwealth acts solely in a custodial capacity.

A listing of all Fiduciary Funds is located on pages 228-229 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report. Combining financial statements for all Fiduciary Funds begin on page 230.

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

A	Private Purpose Trust Funds	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Investment Trust Fund	Agency Funds
Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$ 113,891	\$ 313,202	\$ 1,018,553	\$ 300,603
Investments (Notes 1 and 6):	1.10,001	0.0,202	Ψ 1,010,000	Ψ 000,000
Bonds and Mortgage Securities	63,536	18,811,319	81,225	_
Stocks	275,192	18,594,068	-	-
Fixed Income Commingled Funds	_	891,098	_	_
Index and Pooled Funds	618,176	5,304,829	-	-
Real Estate	1,466	3,784,232	_	_
Private Equity	-	5,888,743	-	-
Mutual and Money Market Funds	916,037	-	_	_
Short-term Investments	-	179,663	1,351,251	72,715
Other	325,990	2,163,429	-	334,425
Total Investments	2,200,397	55,617,381	1,432,476	407,140
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7):				
Accounts	13	-	-	77,376
Contributions	-	143,529	-	-
Interest and Dividends	1,670	207,190	859	-
Security Transactions	-	1,162,237	-	-
Other Receivables	-	11,604	-	-
Total Receivables	1,683	1,524,560	859	77,376
Due from Other Funds (Note 9)	-	13,923	-	
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) (Note 9)	-	18,447	-	-
Due from Component Units (Note 9)	-	9,814	-	-
Prepaid Items (Note 1)	213	-	-	-
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)	=	=	-	58
Furniture and Equipment (Note 1)		29,262		
Total Assets	2,316,184	57,526,589	2,451,888	785,177
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses (Notes 1 and 23)	514	39,342	-	4,731
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	247,514
Due to Other Funds (Note 9)	13	13,910	-	-
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities) (Note 9)	19	114	-	984
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)	1,299	2,171,803	-	2,635
Other Liabilities (Notes 1 and 24)	1,145	150,319	-	528,718
Retirement Benefits Payable	-	267,763	-	-
Refunds Payable	-	4,749	-	-
Compensated Absences Payable (Notes 1 and 20)	260	2,038	-	-
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable	83	45,502	-	595
Payable for Security Transactions	-	1,511,993	-	-
Pension Liability	1,127	10,145	-	-
Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability	386	3,473	-	-
Total Liabilities	4,846	4,221,151	-	785,177
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/				
Other Employment Benefits, Pool				
Participants, and Other Purposes	\$ 2,311,338	\$ 53,305,438	\$ 2,451,888	\$ -

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

(Dollars in Thousands)

		Private Purpose Trust Funds		Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Investment Trust Fund	
Additions:			`			,
Investment Income:						
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$	21,379	\$	957,758	\$	3,337
Distributions to Shareholders from Net Investment Income		-		-		(3,337)
Total Investment Income		21,379		957,758		-
Less Investment Expenses		3,423		310,853		-
Net Investment Income		17,956		646,905		-
Proceeds from Unclaimed Property		16,124		-		-
Contributions:						
Participants		281,383		-		-
Member		-		792,287		-
Employer		-		1,135,255		-
Total Contributions		281,383		1,927,542		-
Shares Sold		-		-		3,787,827
Reinvested Distributions		-		-		3,321
Other Revenue (Note 26)		-		4,568		-
Total Additions		315,463		2,579,015		3,791,148
Deductions:						
Loan Servicing Payments		319		-		-
Educational Expense Benefits		108,327		-		-
Retirement Benefits		-		3,402,360		-
Refunds to Former Members		-		88,945		-
Retiree Health Insurance Credits		-		131,102		-
Insurance Premiums and Claims		28,438		151,433		-
Trust Payments		1,899		-		-
Administrative Expenses		5,602		30,496		_
Other Expenses (Note 28)		-		1,406		-
Shares Redeemed		10,187		-,		4,126,507
Long-term Disability Benefits		-		28,444		-
Total Deductions		154.772		3.834.186	_	4,126,507
Transfers:		101,112		0,001,100		1,120,001
Transfers In		_		110		_
Transfers Out		-		(110)		
Total Transfers		_	_	(110)		_
Net Increase (Decrease)		160,691		(1,255,171)		(335,359)
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/		100,001		(1,200,171)		(300,000)
Other Employment Benefits, Pool						
Participants, and Other Purposes						
July 1		2,150,647		54,560,609		2,787,247
outy 1		2,130,047	_	34,300,008	_	2,101,241
June 30	<u>\$</u>	2,311,338	\$	53,305,438	\$	2,451,888



# **Component Units**

Component Units are organizations that are legally separate from the primary government. Each discrete component unit serves or benefits those outside of the primary government.

**The Virginia Housing Development Authority** provides investment in and stimulates construction of low to moderate income housing for the citizens of the Commonwealth.

The Virginia Public School Authority provides financing to cities and counties for capital construction of primary and secondary schools.

The Higher Education Institutions account for the resources received and used in the operation of the Commonwealth's institutions of higher education and medical teaching hospitals. Higher education institutions included in this section are:

University of Virginia, including the University of Virginia College at Wise, and the University of Virginia Medical Center Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Virginia Commonwealth University, including the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority

**Nonmajor Component Units** include those listed on pages 252-253 in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

## Statement of Net Assets – Component Units

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Virginia Housing Development Authority	Virginia Public School Authority	University of Virginia
Assets Cook and Cook Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	¢ 2.677	\$ 15.744	Φ 465 402
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 1 and 6)	\$ 3,677 72,270	\$ 15,744 3,320,225	\$ 465,403 5,450,073
Investments (Notes 1 and 6)	72,379		5,450,073
Receivables, Net (Notes 1 and 7)  Contributions Receivable, Net (Note 8)	7,776,515	65,934	358,867
Due from Primary Government (Note 9)	-	-	95,772 7,037
Due from Component Units (Note 9)	-	-	13,763
Inventory (Note 1)	<u> </u>		25,359
Prepaid Items (Note 1)	-	-	21,686
Other Assets (Notes 1 and 10)	31,651	-	21,157
Loans Receivable from Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)	31,031	161,170	21,137
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents (Notes 6 and 11)	677,984	81,913	43,367
Restricted Investments (Notes 6 and 11)	125,048	5,343	623,706
Other Restricted Assets (Note 11)	69,058	5,5 <del>4</del> 5	10,376
Nondepreciable Capital Assets (Notes 1 and 12)	3,545		501,607
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net (Notes 1 and 12)	21,897		2,751,723
Total Assets	8,781,754	3,650,329	10,389,896
Total Assets	8,781,734	3,030,329	10,369,690
Deferred Outflows (Note 13)	_	_	35,053
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	8,781,754	3,650,329	10,424,949
Total Association Deferred Outriew 3	0,701,704	0,000,020	10,424,040
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable (Notes 1 and 23)	15,411	282	259,973
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	75,610	-
Due to Primary Government (Note 9)	-	-	213
Due to Component Units (Note 9)		-	-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds) (Note 9)	-	-	2,951
Unearned Revenue (Note 1)		-	89,706
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program (Notes 1 and 6)	-	-	14,034
Other Liabilities (Notes 1, 13, and 24)	89,335	59,169	593,108
Loans Payable to Primary Government (Notes 1 and 9)	· -	· -	-
Claims Payable (Notes 1 and 22):			
Due Within One Year	-	-	-
Due in More Than One Year	-	-	-
Long-term Liabilities (Notes 1, 20, and 25):			
Due Within One Year	433,535	255,953	142,774
Due in More Than One Year	5,838,325	3,283,301	1,809,302
Total Liabilities	6,376,606	3,674,315	2,912,061
Net Assets			
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	36,610	-	1,817,457
Restricted For:			
Nonexpendable:			
Higher Education	-	-	1,045,851
Other	-	-	-
Expendable:			
Bond Indenture	2,279,519	-	-
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-
Gifts and Grants	-	-	-
Higher Education	-	-	2,881,209
Virginia Pooled Investment Program	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Unrestricted	89,019	(23,986)	1,768,371
Total Net Assets (Deficit) (Note 4)	\$ 2,405,148	\$ (23,986)	\$ 7,512,888

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	Virginia Commonwealth University	Nonmajor Component Units	Total
\$ 252,220	\$ 316,490	\$ 1,023,204	\$ 2,076,738
194,208	1,141,552	734,698	10,913,135
107,656	321,748	4,392,844	13,023,564
79,500	32,809	118,069	326,150
128	131	14,552	21,848
14,641	8,918	78,237	115,559
21,728	21,624	27,805	96,516
16,271	6,941	62,034	106,932
5,654	18,278	92,741	169,481
5,004	10,270	32,741	161,170
255,079	152,968	1,101,797	2,313,108
599,271	452,261	2,147,856	3,953,485
11,510	19,060	209,020	319,024
421,991	251,050	1,556,086	2,734,279
1,203,358	1,244,343	6,940,963	12,162,284
3,183,215	3,988,173	18,499,906	48,493,273
3,103,213	3,900,173	10,433,900	40,433,213
-	78,362	-	113,415
3,183,215	4,066,535	18,499,906	48,606,688
0,100,210	.,000,000	10,100,000	10,000,000
148,555	168,043	386,559	978,823
_	-	6,421	82,031
2,553	2,883	7,235	12,884
_	-	115,559	115,559
1,207	2,038	3,618	9,814
52,447	34,650	159,151	335,954
-	-	38,595	52,629
62,101	234,017	239,005	1,276,735
-	-	5,090	5,090
		2,222	2,022
-	48,221	-	48,221
-	35,494	-	35,494
	•		•
52,843	77,036	519,079	1,481,220
913,605	977,235	10,054,701	22,876,469
1,233,311	1,579,617	11,535,013	27,310,923
970,752	780,136	5,061,389	8,666,344
388,317	256,292	988,988	2,679,448
-	-	154,085	154,085
-	-	-	2,279,519
-	-	1,636,357	1,636,357
-	-	84,265	84,265
-	-	99,320	99,320
470,297	279,024	773,856	4,404,386
-	-	7,449	7,449
-	-	13,778	13,778
120,538	1,171,466	(1,854,594)	1,270,814
\$ 1,949,904	\$ 2,486,918	\$ 6,964,893	\$ 21,295,765

## Statement of Activities – Component Units

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Program Revenues							
	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		Net (Expenses) Revenue	
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	620,290	\$	533,820	\$	156,225	\$	-	\$	69,755
Virginia Public School Authority		149,111		141,610		5,030		-		(2,471)
Higher Education:										
University of Virginia		3,026,775		2,158,472		638,749		66,327		(163,227)
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University		1,214,374		606,075		346,735		70,583		(190,981)
Virginia Commonw ealth University		2,562,735		2,225,298		275,473		37,886		(24,078)
Total Higher Education		6,803,884		4,989,845		1,260,957		174,796		(378,286)
Nonmajor Component Units:										
Higher Education		4,974,252		2,144,976		937,513		369,685		(1,522,078)
Other		956,632		661,266		64,198		82,089		(149,079)
Total Nonmajor Component Units		5,930,884		2,806,242		1,001,711		451,774		(1,671,157)
Total Component Units	\$	13,504,169	\$	8,471,517	\$	2,423,923	\$	626,570	\$	(1,982,159)

Operating Appropriations from Primary Government		Gran	stricted its and ibutions	estment arnings	Misc	ellaneous	Contributions to Permanent / Term Endowments		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ 17,150	\$	60	\$	-	
	-		-	186		382		-	
	145,300		22,444	148,718		5,711		73,234	
	219,375		3,767	674		21,556		18,962	
	177,675		2,356	25,066		843		43,840	
	542,350		28,567	174,458		28,110		136,036	
	1,124,543		34,573	5,703		56,837		55,837	
	90,679		17,047	43,082		3,195		61,374	
	1,215,222		51,620	48,785		60,032		117,211	
\$	1,757,572	\$	80,187	\$ 240,579	\$	88,584	\$	253,247	

Continued on next page

## Statement of Activities – Component Units (Continued from previous page)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	anges in t Assets	Net Assets July 1		 Net Assets (Deficit) June 30 (Note 4)	
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$ 86,965	\$	2,318,183	\$ 2,405,148	
Virginia Public School Authority	(1,903)		(22,083)	(23,986)	
Higher Education:					
University of Virginia	232,180		7,280,708	7,512,888	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University	73,353		1,876,551	1,949,904	
Virginia Commonw ealth University	225,702		2,261,216	2,486,918	
Total Higher Education	 531,235		11,418,475	11,949,710	
Nonmajor Component Units:					
Higher Education	(244,585)		3,777,375	3,532,790	
Other	66,298		3,365,805	3,432,103	
Total Nonmajor Component Units	(178,287)		7,143,180	6,964,893	
Total Component Units	\$ 438,010	\$	20,857,755	\$ 21,295,765	

# Index to the Notes to the Financial Statements

1.	Sum	mary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	A.	Basis of Presentation	
	B.	Reporting Entity	74
	C.	Government-wide and Fund Financial	
		Statements	80
	D.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting,	
		and Financial Statement Presentation	
	E.	Budgetary Process	83
	F.	Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	
	G.	Receivables	84
	Н.	Contributions Receivable, Net	
	I.	Internal Balances	
	J.	Inventory	
	K.	Prepaid Items	85
	L.	Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable	
	M.	Other Assets	
	N.	Capital Assets	85
	Ο.	Accounts Payable	
	Р.	Unearned and Deferred Revenue	86
	Q.	Deferred Taxes	86
	R.	Obligations Under Securities Lending	
		Program	86
	S.	Other Liabilities	86
	T.	Claims Payable	86
	U.	Long-term Liabilities	86
	V.	Nonspendable Fund Balances	87
	W.	Restricted Fund Balances	87
	X.	Committed Fund Balances	
	Y.	Assigned Fund Balances	87
	Z.	Unassigned Fund Balances	
	AA.	Cash Management Improvement Act	
	BB.	Investment Income	
	CC.	Intrafund Eliminations	
	DD.	Interfund Activity	
2.	Rest	atement of Beginning Balances	88
3.		Balance Classifications	
4.	Defic	cit Fund Balances/Net Assets	92
5.	Reve	enue Stabilization Fund	92
6.		n, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	
7.		eivables	
8.		ributions Receivable, Net	
9.	Inter	fund and Inter-Entity Assets/Liabilities	. 104
0.		er Assets	
1.		ricted Assets	
2.		tal Assets	
3.		vatives	
4.	Retir	rement and Pension Systems	
	Α.	Administration	. 118
	В.	Summary of Significant Accounting	
		Policies (Virginia Retirement System)	119
	C.	Plan Description	
	D.	Funding Policy	
	Ē.	Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension	0
		Obligation	121
	F.	Funded Status and Funding Progress	
	G.	Defined Contribution Plan for	
	<b>O</b> .	Political Appointees	123
	Н.	Defined Contribution Plan for Public	0
	1 1.	School Superintendents	123
	I.	Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan	
	J.	Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)	
	J. К.	Other Component Units	
	11.		. 120

15.	Other Employment Benefits	128
16.	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	
	A. Virginia Retirement System (The System)	
	Administered Plans	
	B. Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare	130
	C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB	
	Obligation	130
	D. Funded Status and Funding Progress	133
	E. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)	
	F. Other Component Units	
17.	Deferred Compensation Plans	
18.	State Non-Arbitrage Pool	135
19.	Commitments	
	A. Construction Projects	135
	B. Operating Leases	
	C. Investment Commitments – Virginia	
	Retirement System	136
	D. Tobacco Grants	
	E. Other Commitments	
20.	Accrued Liability for Compensated	
	Absences	137
21.	Pollution Remediation Obligations	137
22.	Insurance	
	A. Self-Insurance	138
	B. Public Entity Risk Pools	
23.	Accounts Payable	
24.	Other Liabilities	
25.	Long-term Liabilities	145
26.	Other Revenue	
27.	Prizes and Claims	
28.	Other Expenses	
29.	Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses	165
30.	Transfers	166
31.	On-Behalf Payments	
32.	Endowments	
33.	Cash Flows – Additional Detailed	107
55.	Information	169
34.	Tobacco Settlement and Securitization	
3 <del>4</del> .	Information Technology Infrastructure	103
55.	Partnership – Northrop Grumman	170
36.	Contingencies	170
30.	A. Grants and Contracts	170
	B. Litigation C. Subject to Appropriation	/   174
	D. Bailment Inventory	/   174
		1/7
	E. Loan Guarantees	
27	F. Other	1/1 474
37.	Subsequent Events	171

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

June 30, 2012

# 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB).

## **B.** Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, Commonwealth of Virginia's (the Commonwealth's) reporting entity consists of (1) the primary government, (2) component unit organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable (blended component units), and (3) other component unit organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete, and they are financially accountable to the primary government (discrete component units). The funds of all agencies, boards, commissions, foundations, and authorities that have been identified as part of the primary government or a component unit have been included. GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units (GASB Statement No. 39) requires the inclusion of numerous organizations that raise and hold funds for the direct benefit of the primary government.

Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards (GASB Codification) describes the criteria for determining which organizations, functions, and activities should be considered part of the Commonwealth for financial reporting purposes. The basic criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body, and the Commonwealth's ability to impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the Commonwealth.

(1) Primary Government – A primary government consists of all the organizations that make up its legal entity. All funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, and departments are, for financial reporting purposes, part of the primary government. (2) Blended Component Units – Though legally separate entities, these component units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations. The blended component unit serves or benefits the primary government almost exclusively. Financial information from these units is combined with that of the primary government. The Commonwealth's only blended component unit is:

Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA) (nonmajor governmental fund) – The Authority was created as a body politic and corporate and is fiscally independent. A government instrumentality, the Authority finances the acquisition and construction of buildings for the use of the Commonwealth and other approved purposes. The Governor appoints the sevenmember board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879.

(3) Discrete Component Units - Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government. They are financially accountable to the primary government, or have relationships with the primary government such that exclusion would the reporting entity's cause financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. These discrete component units serve or benefit those outside of the primary government.

GASB Statement No. 39 generally requires any organization that raises and holds economic resources for the direct benefit of the reporting entity to be reported as a component unit, even if the reporting entity is not financially accountable for the organization. The entities are included in the Commonwealth's reporting entity as non-profit charitable organizations support and exist solely to Commonwealth's higher education institutions and certain state agencies. The higher education institution non-profit organizations are included in the applicable higher education institution's column in the accompanying financial statements. In all instances where separate disclosure of these non-profit organizations is required in the accompanying footnotes, the entities' totals are aggregated and disclosed as "foundations."

Discretely presented component units are:

Education Institutions - The Commonwealth's higher education institutions are granted broad corporate powers by state statutes. The Governor appoints the members of each institution's board of trustees. In addition to the annual appropriations to support the institutions' operations, the Commonwealth provides funding for, and construction of, major academic plant facilities for the institutions. Institutions reported Operating Appropriations from Primary Government of approximately \$1.7 billion and Program Revenue Capital Grants and Contributions of approximately \$3.1 primary million from the government. paid Commonwealth Institutions the approximately \$106.5 million. Therefore, there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The bonds issued to finance the construction of these facilities are obligations of the Commonwealth. The major higher education institutions are: University of Virginia, including the University of Virginia Medical Center and the University of Virginia's College at Wise; Virginia Polytechnic Institute University; State and Virginia Commonwealth University, including the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority. The nonmajor higher education institutions are: the College of William & Mary, including Richard Bland College and the Virginia Institute of Marine Science; Virginia Military Institute; Virginia State University; Norfolk State University; University of Mary Washington; James Madison University; Radford University; Old University; Dominion George Mason Virginia University: Community College System; Christopher Newport University; and Longwood University. The Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center, Roanoke Higher Education Authority, Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, Southern Virginia Higher Education Center, and New College Institute are also included as nonmajor higher education institutions. The colleges and universities are funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants. As previously noted, certain foundations are considered component units of the higher education institutions, and are included in accompanying financial statements as well as the higher education institutions' individually published financial statements. The Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) does not audit the Roanoke Higher Education Authority, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, and the component units of the higher education institutions, including foundations, but relies on the reports issued by other auditors to render his opinion.

The APA audits the colleges and universities, and individual reports are issued under separate cover. Complete financial statements for each institution may be obtained from their respective administrative offices. The addresses for these institutions may be obtained from the Department of Accounts, 101 North 14th Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219-3638.

Innovation Entrepreneurship and Investment Authority (IEIA) (nonmajor) - The Authority is granted corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Authority serves to facilitate the marketing, organization, and development of scientific research and technology by the state's institutions of higher education and private industry in the Commonwealth. In addition, the Authority serves to promote the economic development of the Commonwealth by attracting and retaining high technology jobs and businesses The Governor and General in Virginia. Assembly appoint the 15-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Authority's combined financial statements include the accounts of the Center for Innovative Technology (CIT) after elimination of all significant intercompany balances and transactions. CIT is a non-stock. not-for-profit corporation, which acts as the operating arm of the Authority. The address for the administrative offices of the Authority is CIT Building, Suite 600, 2214 Rock Hill Road, Herndon, Virginia 20170-4228. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA) (nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate, a political subdivision, and an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints a majority of the board and members serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority finances certain capital projects and equipment purchases of state-supported colleges and universities. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879.

Only the activity of the Authority that relates to the financing of capital projects and equipment purchases by state-supported colleges and universities is included in the financial statements. The state-supported colleges and universities reported revenue from the Authority of \$461.5 million as Program Revenue Capital Grants and Contributions for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Program and \$71.1 million as Program Revenue Operating Grants and Contributions for equipment. The Authority reported approximately \$27.2 million in payments from the state-supported colleges

and universities for debt service costs and approximately \$13.6 million in interest on Build America Bonds. The Authority assists private institutions of higher education in the financing and refinancing of a broad range of facilities. The Authority is authorized to issue obligations and lend the proceeds to private institutions; however, such financings or refinancings are not obligations of the primary government nor the Authority, but are payable solely from the revenues pledged by the respective private institution. This indebtedness, totaling \$639.6 million, is not included in the financial statements.

Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) (major) - The Authority was created as a political subdivision and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and is granted both politic and corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints a majority of the Authority's board members and the remaining members are ex-officio. Commonwealth may make grants to the Authority including, but not limited to, reserve funds, which is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth is not legally obligated by the debt of the Authority. The Authority was created in the public interest to provide investment in and stimulate construction of low to moderate income housing which benefits the of the Commonwealth. administrative offices of the Authority are located at 601 South Belvidere Street, Richmond, Virginia 23220. KPMG, LLP audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (major) – The Authority was created as a public body corporate, and an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth to finance capital projects of city and county school boards. The Governor appoints the board members, who serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued from the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879.

Virginia **Economic** Development Partnership (VEDP) (nonmajor) - The Partnership was created as a body corporate and operates to encourage, stimulate, and support the development and expansion of commerce in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 15-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Partnership, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor) -The Foundation was created as a body politic and is administratively assigned to the Department of Conservation and Recreation (part of primary government) and charged with promoting preservation through the acceptance of donated conservation easements and raising funds for the purchase of preservation The Governor appoints the sevenmember board of trustees, and the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 39 Garret St, Suite 200, Warrenton, VA 20186. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor) – The Authority was established as a corporate body and operates to serve the citizens and promote commerce through the harbors and ports of Virginia. The Governor appoints a majority of the 12-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. There is also a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 600 World Trade Center, Norfolk, Virginia 23510. CliftonLarsonAllen audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Resources Authority Virginia (VRA) (nonmajor) - The Authority was created as a public body corporate and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth to provide financing of infrastructure projects for water supply, wastewater, storm water, solid waste treatment, airports, public safety, brownfields remediation and redevelopment, and recycling. The Governor appoints the 11-member board and the Executive Director of the Authority. The primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth does not guarantee any bonds issued by the Virginia Resources Authority. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 1111 East Main Street, Suite 1920, Richmond, Virginia 23219. CliftonLarsonAllen, audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Tourism Authority (nonmajor) - The Authority was created as a public body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Authority encourages, stimulates, and promotes tourism and film production industries of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints all of the board members, and there is а financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, 19th Floor, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth (nonmajor) - The Foundation was created as a body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Foundation was established to determine the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund and to distribute monies in this fund for such efforts as restricting the use of tobacco products by minors and the enforcement of laws restricting the distribution of tobacco products to minors. The Governor appoints the majority of the board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 701 East Franklin Street, Suite 501, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

**Tobacco Indemnification and Community** Revitalization Commission (nonmajor) - The Commission was created as a body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Commission established to determine the appropriate recipients of the monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. This fund is to provide payments to tobacco farmers as compensation for the adverse economic effects resulting from loss of investment in specialized tobacco equipment and barns, and lost tobacco production opportunities. It also provides monies to revitalize tobacco dependent communities. The Governor appoints the majority of the board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 701 East Franklin Street, Suite 501, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor) - The Commission was established as a political subdivision of the and Commonwealth а government instrumentality. The Commission, which is the governing board of the district, was granted corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints the Commission members, who serve at his pleasure. Therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the Commission. The Commonwealth is not obligated by the debt of the Commission. The Commission was established to benefit the inhabitants of the district and operates a sewage system for 17 localities in the Chesapeake Bay area. The address for the administrative offices of the Commission is 1436 Air Rail Avenue, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455. KPMG, LLP, audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor) — The Authority is a legally separate, political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to assist in the development of a biotechnology research park. The Governor appoints the board members of the Authority, and there is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 800 East Leigh Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

The Authority issued two series of revenue bonds for specific customers, the 2002 series and the 2006 series. The 2002 series variable rate revenue bonds were for a facility built specifically for the United Network for Organ Sharing. The 2006 Series variable rate revenue bonds were for the Virginia Blood Services project. The bonds are secured by a letter of credit and are payable solely from the payments made by the borrower under the loan agreement. Neither of these bonds constitutes a debt or pledge of the Authority or the Commonwealth. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

Small **Business** Financing Virginia Authority (SBFA) (nonmajor) - The Virginia Small Business Financing Act of 1984 (Chapter 28, Title 9, Code of Virginia) established the Authority as a public body corporate and a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the 11-member board, and the primary government is able to impose its will on the Authority. The Authority was created to assist small businesses in Commonwealth in obtaining financing for new businesses or the expansion of existing businesses. The Authority can provide financial assistance to small businesses by providing loans, guarantees, insurance, and other assistance, thereby encouraging the investment of private capital in small businesses in the Commonwealth. The Authority can loan money to local governments as defined by the Code of Virginia for economic development purposes. Authority also guarantees loans made to small businesses by banks. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at 1220 Bank Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

The Authority has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private sector entity served by the bond Neither the Small Business Financing Authority nor the Commonwealth is obligated in any manner for repayment of the Accordingly, the bonds are not bonds. reported as liabilities on the accompanying financial statements.

Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation (nonmajor) – The Foundation operates as a non-private educational and fundraising organization solely in connection with, and exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind (School) (part of primary government). The Foundation uses a December 31 calendar year-end. The administrative offices are located at Post Office Box 2069, Staunton, Virginia 24402.

Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor) – The Foundation is a non-stock, non-profit corporation established to implement and fund programs, projects, and operations that are authorized and approved by the trustees of the Science Museum of Virginia (part of primary government). The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 2500 West Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia, 23220. Cherry, Bekaert, & Holland, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (VCSFA) (nonmajor) - The Authority is a legally separate, political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to facilitate and coordinate scientific and technological research and development and to promote the industrial and economic development of the Commonwealth. There is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The Commonwealth provided \$26 million in bond offerings through the Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA) to the VCSFA in fiscal year 2009. A third party provides 75.0 percent of the debt service payments to the VCSFA annually. administrative offices of the Authority are located at 4111 Monarch Way, Suite 201, Norfolk, Virginia 23508. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

**Danville Science Center, Inc.** (nonmajor) – The Center is non-profit corporation formed for the purpose of implementing and funding those programs, projects and operations which are

authorized and approved by the trustees of the Science Museum of Virginia (part of primary government). The administrative offices of the Center are located at 677 Craghead Street, Post Office Box 167, Danville, Virginia 24541. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP, audits the Center, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor) – The Foundation operates as a non-profit corporation under the laws of Virginia to fund exhibitions, programs, and capital asset expansion to ensure that the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (part of primary government) has the space and resources for art to help improve the quality of life for many. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 201 North Boulevard, Richmond, Virginia 23220. Dixon Hughes Goodman, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued

A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership (nonmajor) - The Partnership has the mission to foster economic growth by enhancing the competitiveness of Virginia's The Partnership provides manufacturers. manufacturing firms with fee-based technology consulting services, access to business modernization resources, and support for interfirm collaboration. Further, the Partnership provides direct assistance to increase sales, decrease costs, and improve productivity, and competitiveness. Partnership has a 23-member board of trustees. The board consists of the presidents of two public four-year institutions of higher education; three community college presidents; the director of Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology; Virginia's Secretary of Commerce Trade; and 15 citizen members, manufacturing industries, representing appointed by the Governor. There is also a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative office is located at 32 Bridge Street, Suite 200, Martinsville, VA 24112. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Partnership, and a separate report is issued.

Center **Foundation** Virginia Horse (nonmajor) - The Foundation operates the Virginia Horse Center for the benefit of the equine and tourism industries. The Foundation is a discrete component unit of the Commonwealth due to the limited ability of the Foundation to incur additional debt without the Commonwealth's approval. In addition, the Governor appoints one member of the Foundation's board of directors, and this member must approve any changes to the Foundation's by-laws or conveyance of property. The address for the administrative offices of the Foundation is 487 Maury River Road, Lexington, Virginia 24450. accounting firm of Raetz and Hawkins, P.C.,

audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia University Research Partnership (nonmajor) - The Partnership was created as a non-profit, non-stock corporation to receive grant monies appropriated by the General Assembly and to oversee the administration of those grant payments for use by a non-profit, public benefit research institute that conducts research and development for government agencies, commercial businesses, foundations, other organizations as well commercializes technology. Due to the primary government being the sole source of funding, it is able to impose its will on the Partnership. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798.

Fort Monroe Authority (nonmajor) – The Authority is a legally separate, political subdivision of the Commonwealth created by the General Assembly to assist in formulating a reuse plan for Fort Monroe. The Governor appoints a majority of the 18-member board and there is a potential financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices of the Authority are located at Old Quarters #1, 151 Bernard Road, Fort Monroe, Virginia 23651. Cherry, Bekaert, & Holland, LLP, audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Assistive Technology Loan Fund **Authority** (nonmajor) – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and public body corporate by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints the board of directors as directed by the Code. The Authority manages a fund to provide loans to individuals to acquire assistive technology, other equipment, or other authorized purposes designed to help disabled individuals become more independent. The administrative offices are located at 1602 Rolling Hills Drive, Suite 107, Henrico, Virginia 23229. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

National Defense Authority (nonmajor) - The Authority was created as a public body corporate and as a political subdivision of the Commonwealth. The Authority fosters and promotes business, technology, transportation, education, economic development and other efforts in support of the mission, execution, and transformation of the United States military and national defense activities located in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints a majority of the 16-member board, and there is a financial benefit/burden to the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 901 East Byrd Street, Post Office Box 798, Richmond, Virginia 23218-0798. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation (nonmajor) - The Foundation was established to prepare for and sesquicentennial commemorate the Virginia's participation in the American Civil War. The Foundation was formed under the Virginia Nonstock Corporation Act. economic resources received or held by the Foundation are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government. The administrative offices are located at 910 Capitol Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. Brown, Edwards & Company, LLP, audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Land Conservation Foundation (nonmajor) - The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate to serve the Department of Conservation and Recreation (part of primary government) by acquiring interests in preservation land and providing grants to other entities to acquire interests in preservation land. The Governor appoints the 18-member board, and the government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 203 Governor Street, Suite 420, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation as part of the Department of Conservation and Recreation (part of primary government) and discloses its existence in that report.

Virginia Arts Foundation (nonmajor) - The Foundation was created as a body politic and corporate to serve the Virginia Commission for the Arts (part of primary government) by promoting the arts in the Commonwealth. The Governor appoints the board of trustees for the Virginia Commission for the Arts, which also serves as the board for the Virginia Arts The Director of the Virginia Foundation. Commission for the Arts serves as the board chairman. In addition, the primary government can impose its will on the Foundation. The administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 223 Governor Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. The Auditor of Public Accounts audits the Foundation as part of the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

Library of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor) -The Foundation was created as a private, nonprofit 501 (c) (3) corporation supporting the The Foundation was Library of Virginia. established upon receipt of a major bequest. The articles of incorporation stipulate that the Foundation shall at all times be operated solely in connection with, and exclusively for the benefit of, the Library of Virginia. The Foundation is governed by a separate board of directors, and promotes and supports the Library of Virginia in all activities. administrative offices of the Foundation are located at 800 East Broad Street, Richmond, Virginia 23219. Frank Barcalow, CPA, PLLC,

audits the Foundation, and a separate report is issued.

(4) Related Organizations – Organizations for which the primary government appoints a majority of the board, but is not financially accountable, are related organizations. Related organizations are:

Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation - The Corporation was created Settlement Financing Tobacco Corporation Act, Chapters 482 and 488 of the Acts of the General Assembly during the 2002 General Assembly Session. The Corporation is a public body corporate entity and an instrumentality independent Commonwealth, managed by a six-member board, including the State Treasurer. The Corporation purchased all of the future tobacco settlement revenue allocated to the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, a discrete component unit of the Commonwealth. Neither the Commonwealth's nor the Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth's (component unit) tobacco revenue was securitized. The administrative offices of the Corporation are located at 101 N. 14th Street. 3rd Floor, Post Office Box 1879 Richmond, Virginia 23218-1879. CliftonLarsonAllen audits the Corporation, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Recreational Facilities Authority – The Authority was created as a political subdivision and instrumentality of the Commonwealth and given separate corporate powers by the Code of Virginia. The Governor appoints the 13-member board of directors. The Authority operates educational programs, tourism, and commerce in the Roanoke Valley. The address for the administrative offices of the Authority is 5204 Bernard Drive SW, Post Office Box 29800, Roanoke, Virginia 24018. Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates audits the Authority, and a separate report is issued.

Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation, Inc. -The non-profit corporation was created by the Code of Virginia to assist the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation (Foundation). corporation board consists of five members selected from the Foundation's board of trustees. Several Commonwealth officials as ex-officio members of Foundation's board, and the Governor appoints 12 members. The Corporation's basic activities consist of soliciting and collecting contributions, purchasing artifacts, sponsoring events and exhibits, and overseeing investments. The administrative offices of the Corporation are located at 2207 Colonial Parkway, Post Office Box 3605, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187. Keiter Certified Public Accountants audits the Corporation, and a separate report is issued.

Jamestown-Yorktown Educational Trust -The Trust was created as a non-profit corporation by the Code of Virginia to assist Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation (Foundation). The Trust board consists of six members selected from the Foundation's board of trustees. Several Commonwealth officials ex-officio members of the serve as Foundation's board, and the Governor appoints 12 members. The Trust operates the Jamestown Settlement and Yorktown Victory Centers' gift shops and café. The address for the administrative offices of the Trust is 2207 Colonial Parkway, Post Office Box 3605, Williamsburg, Virginia 23187. Keiter Certified Public Accountants audits the Trust, and a separate report is issued.

Virginia Birth-Related Neurological Injury Compensation Program – The Program was created to provide a no-fault alternative for birth-related neurological injuries. The Governor appoints the seven-member board. The administrative offices of the Program are located at 7501 Boulders View Drive, Suite 210, Richmond, Virginia 23225. KPMG, LLP, audits the Program, and a separate report is issued.

Chesapeake Bay Bridge and Tunnel Commission – The Commission was created to establish policy and administer operations of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel District. Any of the 11 members of the Commission appointed or reappointed on or after July 1, 1998, shall be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by each house of the General Assembly. The administrative offices of the Commission are located at 32386 Lankford Highway, Cape Charles, Virginia 23310. KPMG, LLP, audits the Commission, and a separate report is issued.

# C. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements, the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, report information on all nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Also, the primary government activity is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a specific function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function, segment, or component unit. In addition, to the extent that indirect costs are allocated to the various functions, the program expenses will include both direct and indirect costs. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function, segment, or component unit, as well as investment income generated by operations. include revenues also contributions, and investment income that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function, segment, or component unit. Taxes and other items properly excluded from program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Fund equity is restricted when constraints are placed on them that are imposed by external parties or constitutional provisions. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, the Commonwealth's policy is to use the restricted resources first. Some institutions of higher education may follow a different policy. When committed, assigned, and unassigned available resources are for use, Commonwealth's policy is to use the committed resources first, assigned resources next, and unassigned resources last.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units. However, fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements. Major governmental funds, enterprise funds, and component units are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being aggregated into a single column.

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements – The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements – The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current

period. For this purpose, the primary government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year (or one year for Medicaid). Significant revenues subject to accrual include federal grants and income and sales taxes. Income tax revenues for tax underpayments are only recognized to the extent of the primary government's estimated refunds for tax overpayments received. Revenues that the primary government earns by incurring obligations are recognized in the same period as when the obligations are recognized.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under full accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to debt service, compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when the payment is due.

The primary government reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – Accounts for the transactions related to resources received and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, and which are not accounted for in any other fund. These services include general government, legislative and judicial activities, public safety, health and mental health programs, resources and economic development, licensing and regulation, and primary and secondary education.

Commonwealth Transportation Special Revenue Fund – Accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with highway operations, maintenance, construction, and other transportation related activities. Funding for these programs is received from highway user taxes, fees, and funds received from the federal government.

Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund – Accounts for all federal dollars received by the Commonwealth except those received by the Commonwealth Transportation Fund, the Unemployment Compensation Fund, and institutions of higher education.

Literary Fund Special Revenue Fund – Accounts for revenues from fines, forfeitures, and proceeds from unclaimed property used primarily to support public education in the Commonwealth. This fund provides low interest loans to school divisions for construction, renovations, and expansion of school buildings.

Proprietary Funds, Fiduciary Funds, and Component Units Financial Statements – The financial statements of the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. As with the government-wide statements, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of

the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Agency funds have no measurement focus since they only report assets and liabilities.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating.

GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, provides governments two options for their enterprise funds (including reporting component units reporting as business-type activities). All enterprise funds reported herein, with the exception of the State Lottery (major enterprise fund), Behavioral Health Local Funds (nonmajor enterprise fund), the Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor component unit), the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University - major component unit), and the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (nonmajor component unit) apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and all FASB Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The State Lottery (major enterprise fund), Behavioral Health Local Funds (nonmajor enterprise fund), the Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor component unit), the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University - major component unit), the Innovation and Entrepreneurship and Investment Authority (nonmajor component unit) apply all of these pronouncements, and also apply all FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, except those that conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements.

Foundations' (component units) financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared under FASB rather than GASB standards. In some instances, activities of the foundations (component units) are reported separately within the footnotes because of the different reporting standards. Also, some foundations (component units) have a December 31st or March 31st yearend rather than a fiscal year-end. Foundations (component units) with different year-ends are included in these financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2011, or March 31, 2012.

Significant intrafund activity/balances between each higher education institution and their foundations have been eliminated. However, Old Dominion University (nonmajor component unit) reported the following intrafund balances that could not be eliminated because of differing year-ends: institution liabilities of \$68.9 million, and foundation assets of \$60.8 million and liabilities of \$2.9 million. Longwood University (nonmajor component unit) reported the following intrafund balances that could not be eliminated because of differing year-ends: institution expenses of \$2.8 million and assets of \$0.4 million, and foundation assets of \$0.3 million, liabilities of \$0.2 million, and revenues of \$2.9 million.

The primary government reports the following major enterprise funds:

**State Lottery Fund** – Accounts for all receipts and expenses of the State Lottery.

**Virginia College Savings Plan Fund** – Administers the Virginia Prepaid Education Program.

**Unemployment Compensation Fund** – Accounts for receipts from employers and expenses incurred to provide benefits to eligible unemployed workers.

Additionally, the primary government reports the following fund types:

## **Governmental Fund Types:**

**Special Revenue Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for restricted, committed, or specific purposes.

**Debt Service Funds** – Account for transactions related to resources retained and used for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations.

Capital Project Funds – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities not reported in the other governmental or proprietary funds. The primary resource for these funds is the proceeds of bond issues and energy performance contracts. Principal uses are for construction and improvement of state office buildings, correctional and mental health facilities, and parks.

**Permanent Funds** – Account for transactions of the Commonwealth Health Research Fund and the Behavioral Health Endowment Funds whose principal must remain intact and whose income is used to benefit the Commonwealth's citizens and mental health patients.

## **Proprietary Fund Types:**

Enterprise Funds – Account for transactions related to resources received and used for financing self-supporting activities of the primary government that offer products and services on a user-charge basis to external users.

Internal Service Funds - Account for transactions related to the financing and sale of goods or services provided by the agencies of the primary government to other agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth. Activities include the provision of information technology, manufacturing activities, insurance programs, fleet services. facilities and property management. engineering and payroll services.

## **Fiduciary Fund Types:**

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** – Account for transactions of all other trust arrangements in which the principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. These trusts include those for escheat property, educational savings plan, and others.

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds – Account for transactions of the Commonwealth administered retirement systems and other employment benefits.

**Investment Trust Fund** – Accounts for the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool that is sponsored by the Commonwealth.

Agency Funds – Account for amounts held in trust by the primary government for others. Agency funds include those funds established to account for the collection of taxes and fees for distribution to localities and other states, employee benefits, deposits of insurance carriers, child support collections and other miscellaneous accounts.

## E. Budgetary Process

Budgetary amounts shown in the Required Supplementary Information and Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules Sections represent the total of the original budgeted amounts and all supplemental appropriations. The Commonwealth's budget is prepared principally on a cash basis and represents appropriations as authorized by the General Assembly. Unexpended appropriations at the end of the fiscal year generally lapse. However, they may be reappropriated for expenditure in the following fiscal year. The Governor, as required by the Code of Virginia, submits a budget composed of all proposed expenditures for the Commonwealth, and of estimated revenues and borrowing for a biennium, to the General Assembly. Budgets are adopted for

the General and Special Revenue Funds, except for the Literary – Special Revenue (major). Formal budgetary integration is not employed for the Capital Projects (nonmajor), Debt Service (nonmajor), Permanent Funds (nonmajor), and the Literary – Special Revenue (major) because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through the General Fund and the remaining Special Revenue Funds.

The budget is prepared on a biennial basis; however, the budgets of the General and Special Revenue Funds contain separate appropriations for each year within the biennial budget, as approved by the General Assembly and signed into law by the Governor. For management control purposes, the budget is controlled at the program level. The Governor may transfer an appropriation within a state agency or from one state agency to another, provided that total fund appropriations, as contained within the budget, are not exceeded. Increases in General Fund appropriations must be approved by the General Assembly.

Appropriations for programs funded from Special Revenue Funds may allow expenditures in excess of the original appropriations to the extent that revenues of the funds exceed original budget estimates and such additional expenditures are approved by the Governor through supplemental appropriations.

## F. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

#### Cash

In order to maximize the Commonwealth's earning potential, the majority of the primary government's cash balances are pooled together in the general account for investment purposes. The amounts required for operations are liquidated as needed. Since all amounts not required for operations are held in investment securities, it is possible that the cash balances could be negative due to timing differences in liquidating the investments.

As of June 30, 2012, the General Fund had a negative cash balance of \$3.5 billion. In order to properly reflect the general account position, this negative cash balance has been eliminated in the accompanying statements and offset against the primary government's cash equivalents and investments (see Note 6).

## **Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents are investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less.

## Investments

Investments are principally comprised of monies held by component units, Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds, and monies held by the State Treasurer in both the general account and other fiduciary accounts.

Governmental and proprietary funds, both primary government and component units, report investments in money market and in the Commonwealth sponsored investment pools at amortized cost which approximates fair value. All other investments are reported at fair value, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

Investments administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) are reported at fair value. The cost of investments sold is the average cost of the aggregate holding of the specific investment sold. Investments in affiliated organizations are accounted for on the equity method of accounting and the System's share of their earnings (losses) for the period is included in investment income using the equity method.

Investments of higher education institutions (component units) are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and investments in the Commonwealth sponsored investment pools, which are reported at amortized cost.

#### **Derivatives**

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or financial indexes (see Note 13).

#### G. Receivables

Receivables in the governmental funds consist primarily of the accrual of taxes, as well as receivables of the primary government's Medicaid program. Receivables in the proprietary funds consist primarily of tuition contribution receivables and unemployment compensation. Receivables of fiduciary funds are primarily the accrual of security transactions and interest earnings in the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds. Receivables of the component units consist primarily of mortgage receivables, loan receivables, patient receivables, and student receivables. Receivables are recorded net of allowances for doubtful accounts (see Note 7).

## H. Contributions Receivable, Net

Contributions Receivable reported by the foundations (component units) represents pledges or unconditional promises to give that have been discounted (see Note 8).

## I. Internal Balances

Interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated from the Statement of Net Assets, except for the residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities (see Note 9).

## J. Inventory

Inventories consist of materials and supplies and are reported as expenditures when consumed. These assets are classified as nonspendable fund balance. Inventories exceeding \$1.0 million of the General and the Special Revenue Funds are maintained at cost using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) methodology, except for the following:

- Department of State Police (VSP)
- Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT)
- Department of Health (VDH)
- Department for the Blind and Vision Impaired (DBVI)

VSP inventories are recorded in the General (major) and Other Special Revenue (nonmajor) Funds using the average cost methodology and are maintained at cost. VDOT inventories are recorded in the Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major) using the FIFO and average cost methodologies and are maintained at either cost or average cost. VDH inventories are recorded in the General (major), Health and Social Services Special Revenue (nonmajor), and Federal Trust (major) Funds. These inventories are maintained at cost based on either FIFO or the average cost methodology. DBVI inventories are maintained at cost or average cost based on the FIFO methodology and are recorded in the General (major) Fund.

In addition to inventories maintained as stated above, the following agencies reported donated inventory balances on hand at June 30, 2012:

- Department of Health (VDH)
- Department of Corrections (DOC)
- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS)
- Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ)

Inventories maintained by Correctional Enterprises (internal service fund) are stated at the lower of cost or market using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts (nonmajor enterprise fund), the Science Museum of Virginia (nonmajor enterprise fund), and the Consolidated Laboratory (nonmajor enterprise fund) are stated at cost using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the internal service funds except for Correctional Enterprises are stated at cost using FIFO.

Inventories maintained by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (nonmajor enterprise fund) are stated at average cost using FIFO.

The Virginia Industries for the Blind (nonmajor enterprise fund) maintains inventories at cost using the average cost methodology.

Institutions of higher education (component units) use several methods for inventory valuations, including cost using FIFO, the lower of cost or market using FIFO, or weighted average methods. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Horse Center Foundation (nonmajor component unit) are stated at the lower of cost or market using FIFO. Inventories maintained by the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) and the Danville Science Center (nonmajor component unit) are reported using the moving average unit cost methodology. Inventories at the gift shop run by the Library of Virginia Foundation are stated at net realizable value.

## K. Prepaid Items

Prepaid assets for rent, insurance, and similar items are recognized when purchased and expensed when used.

#### L. Interfund Loans Receivable/Payable

Loans Receivable/Payable represents working capital advances from one fund to another (see Note 9).

#### M. Other Assets

Other Assets include those balances of a miscellaneous nature that are not specifically classified elsewhere (see Note 10).

#### N. Capital Assets

Capital assets of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and capitalized in the governmental activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. Capital assets of the other funds and component units are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. All depreciable capital assets are depreciated on the straight-line basis over their useful lives (see Note 12).

Capital assets are stated at historical cost or, in some instances, estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets from entities external to the reporting entity are stated at fair market value at the time of donation. Asset transfers or donations from within the reporting entity are recorded at the carrying value of the transferring entity as required by GASB Statement No. 48, Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues. The primary government capitalizes all equipment that has a cost or value greater than \$50,000 and expected useful life of greater than two years. The primary government capitalizes all land, water rights/easements, buildings, infrastructure, and software that have a cost or value greater than \$100,000 and an expected useful life of greater than two years. Selected agencies, business-type entities, and component units utilize a capitalization limit lower or higher than the primary government's established thresholds for various reasons. Accordingly, reported capital assets may include

some items that cost less than those thresholds. Infrastructure, including highways, bridges, and rights-of-way, is capitalized using the historical approach and includes any assets acquired prior to fiscal year 1980.

The primary government's capitalization policy regarding works of art/historical treasures is that capitalization is encouraged, but not required, for works of art/historical treasures that meet the following conditions:

- The collection is held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain;
- The collection is protected, kep unencumbered, cared for and preserved; and,
- The collection is subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for the collection.

The primary government capitalizes construction-inprogress when project expenditures, including construction of intangible assets, exceed \$100,000. Interest incurred during construction is not capitalized in governmental funds. Interest incurred during the construction of proprietary fund assets is included in the capitalized value of the asset. Expenditures are classified as construction-inprogress if:

- They extend the asset life, improve productivity, or improve the quality of service; and.
- (2) They fall into the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, renovation, repair, replacement, relocation, or demolition phase of the asset life.

The estimated lives of capital assets are as follows:

	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	10–75
Equipment	2-50
Infrastructure	5-50
Software	5–35

Selected agencies, business-type entities, and component units may utilize estimated lives and policies that differ from the above for various reasons.

## O. Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represent amounts, including salaries and wages, owed for goods and services received prior to year-end. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, accounts payable also includes payments for Nonexchange transactions that met eligibility requirements prior to year-end (see Note 23).

## P. Unearned and Deferred Revenue

Unearned revenue represents monies received or revenues accrued but not earned as of June 30, 2012. Deferred revenue represents revenues accrued but not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period. The majority of unearned revenue is reported by higher education institutions (component unit), where it is primarily composed of revenue for student tuition accrued in advance of the semester and advance payments on grants and contracts. In the General Fund (major), deferred revenue represents receivables that will be collected after August 31, 2012. In the special revenue funds, unearned revenue is composed primarily of prepaid toll revenue and contributions from localities and private sectors for highway construction projects recorded the Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major). In the enterprise funds, a majority of unearned revenue represents on-line ticket monies received State Lottery (major) for which by the corresponding drawings have not been held. In the internal service funds, it represents primarily unearned premiums for the Risk Management Fund and in the Virginia Information Technologies Agency internal service fund, unearned revenue relates to the transfer and purchase of assets for transition agencies and advanced customer receipts. Additionally, in the Property Management Fund, unearned revenue relates to prepaid rent and work orders. Unearned revenues in the other component units consist primarily of the deferral of fees related to various activities.

## Q. Deferred Taxes

Deferred taxes represent the deferral of income taxes related to the period January through June 2012. This amount is the estimate to be refunded (overpayments by taxpayers) reduced by the estimate to be received (underpayments from taxpayers) that will be finalized when income tax returns are filed in subsequent years. Individual income tax estimated overpayments total \$866,494,431 and estimated underpayments total \$422,164,422. This results in deferred taxes of \$444,330,009.

Corporate income tax estimated overpayments total \$61,059,340 and estimated underpayments total \$52,947,060. This results in deferred taxes of \$8,112,280.

## R. Obligations Under Securities Lending Program

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 28, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Securities Lending Transactions, liabilities resulting from these transactions have been recorded as obligations under securities lending transactions.

## S. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities represent amounts owed for various governmental and proprietary activities. Some of these amounts will be paid shortly after fiscal yearend (see Note 24).

## T. Claims Payable

Claims payable, reported in the proprietary funds of the primary government, represent both health and liability insurance claims payable at June 30, 2012. This includes both actual claims submitted, as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not Claims relating to the primary reported. government's liability insurance programs are reported in the Risk Management - internal service fund and the Risk Management - nonmajor enterprise fund. Also, health insurance claims are reported in the Health Care - internal service fund and the Local Choice Health Care - nonmajor enterprise fund (see Notes 22.A. and 22.B.). Claims payable reported by the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University - major component unit) represents estimated malpractice, workers' compensation, and medical claims payable amounts.

## U. Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities column. The governmental fund statements reflect the portion of long-term liabilities that will be paid from expendable resources that represent payments to employees for separations that occurred prior to June 30. The proprietary fund statements and discrete component unit statements reflect total long-term liabilities and distinguish between those portions payable within one year and those payable in future years (see Note 25).

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as significant issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bond. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

Expenditures for principal and interest payments for governmental fund general obligation bonds and revenue bonds are recognized in the Debt Service Fund (nonmajor) when due. In these fund statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures (see Note 25).

## V. Nonspendable Fund Balances

Nonspendable fund balances indicate that portion of fund balance that cannot be spent because it is either not in spendable form or is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

## W. Restricted Fund Balances

Restricted fund balances are amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

## X. Committed Fund Balances

Committed fund balances are amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are imposed by the formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The highest level of decision authority for the Commonwealth is the General Assembly and the Governor.

## Y. Assigned Fund Balances

Assigned fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed.

## Z. Unassigned Fund Balances

Unassigned fund balance is the amount of fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

## AA. Cash Management Improvement Act

Commonwealth The calculates the Cash Management Improvement Act (CMIA) interest liability to the federal government in accordance with the interest calculation and exchange provisions of the Federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. The CMIA interest rate of exchange is based by law on the average of the bond equivalent rates of 13-week Treasury Bills auctioned during the annual reporting period as calculated by the Financial Management Service (FMS). The Commonwealth does not have a CMIA interest amount due for the current year. The Commonwealth's interest liability is subject to review and final confirmation by FMS of the U.S. Treasury.

#### **BB.** Investment Income

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, all investment income reported in the accompanying financial statements include changes in the fair value of investments and the amount reported may be negative. Additionally, the Commonwealth's policy is to record all unrealized gains or losses for the Treasurer's Portfolio in the General Fund.

#### CC. Intrafund Eliminations

Eliminations have been incorporated into the report to eliminate intrafund transactions within the related fund type. These eliminations prevent overstatement of financial activity.

## **DD. Interfund Activity**

Generally, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statements. Exceptions to this rule are 1) activities between funds reported as governmental activities and funds reported as business-type activities, and 2) activities between funds that are reported in different functional categories in either the governmental or business-type activities column. Elimination of these activities would distort the direct costs and program revenues for the functions.

In the fund financial statements, transfers represent the movement of resources between funds. For example, transfers are recorded when a fund receives revenue and subsequently disburses the resources to another fund for expenditure.

## 2. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING BALANCES

The government-wide beginning balance restatements resulted from the following:

## **Governmental Activities**

Capital Asset balances were restated by \$33.8 million regarding the understatement of capital assets due primarily to errors by the Department of Transportation and the Department of State Police.

## **Fund Statements**

The Federal (major special revenue) and Other (nonmajor special revenue) funds have been restated by \$6.1 million due to new Federal reporting guidance for the Equitable Sharing Program. Prior to the May 2012 Federal guidance, the equitable sharing amounts were reported in the Other (nonmajor special revenue) fund.

## **Beginning Balance Restatement**

(Dollars in Thousands)

(Dollars III Triousarius)	Balance as of June 30, 2011		Change in Reporting		C	rrection of Prior Year Errors	Balance June 30, 2011 as restated		
Government-wide Activities:									
Primary Government:									
Governmental Activities	\$	17,895,251	\$	-	\$	33,837	\$	17,929,088	
Business-type Activities		121,127						121,127	
Total Primary Government	\$	18,016,378	\$		\$	33,837	\$	18,050,215	
Component Units	\$	20,857,755	\$		\$		\$	20,857,755	
Fund Statements - Governmental Funds Major Governmental Funds:									
General	\$	(58,777)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(58,777)	
Special Revenue Funds:									
Commonw ealth Transportation		2,434,530		-		-		2,434,530	
Federal Trust		27,631		6,091		-		33,722	
Literary		119,618		-		-		119,618	
Total Major Governmental Funds		2,523,002		6,091		<u> </u>		2,529,093	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds									
Special Revenue Funds:									
Health and Social Services Fund		162,159		-		-		162,159	
Other Special Revenue Fund		481,437		(6,091)				475,346	
Total Special Revenue		643,596		(6,091)				637,505	
Debt Service Funds:									
Primary Government		67,825		-		-		67,825	
Virginia Public Building Authority								-	
Total Debt Service		67,825						67,825	
Capital Project Funds:									
Primary Government		49,780		-		-		49,780	
Virginia Public Building Authority		95,131						95,131	
Total Capital Projects		144,911						144,911	
Permanent Funds:									
Commonw ealth Health Research Fund		29,950		-		-		29,950	
Behavioral Health Endow ment Funds		250		-				250	
Total Permanent Funds		30,200						30,200	
Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		886,532		(6,091)				880,441	
Total Governmental Funds	\$	3,409,534	\$		\$		\$	3,409,534	

## 3. FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, improves the reporting of fund balance so that classifications are more easily understood and can be applied consistently between information reported in the government-wide financial statements and the governmental fund financial statements. The governmental fund balance classifications defined in GASB Statement 54 are: Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned.

Nonspendable fund balance includes inventories, prepaid items, and the principal of a permanent fund. These funds are not available for expenditure in the current or following period.

Restricted fund balances include amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources by the *Constitution of Virginia* or a party external to the Commonwealth.

Committed fund balances include amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the General Assembly and Governor. The distinction between restricted and committed fund balances is the source and strength of the constraints placed on them.

Assigned fund balances are those that the government intends to use for a specific purpose, but for which the use is not legislatively mandated. The assignments are identified by Commonwealth management pursuant to the authority granted by the General Assembly and Governor. The following schedule includes committed and assigned amounts that share the same purpose and title. The distinction between these classifications results from whether there is a statutory restriction on certain amounts contained within the fund.

Unassigned funds are the residual classification for the General Fund. A negative amount indicates that restricted and committed amounts exceed the available modified accrual basis fund balance.

The governmental fund balance classifications and amounts at June 30, 2012, are shown in the following table

(Dollars in Thousands)

		Commonwealth	Federal		Nonmajor	
	General Fund	Transportation	Trust	Literary	Governmental	Total
Nonspendable						
Inventory	\$ 45,502	\$ 64,191	\$ 14,326	\$ -	\$ 5,523	\$ 129,542
Prepaid Items	72,400	6,603	1,531	<u>-</u>	12,905	93,439
Permanent Funds					28,000	28,000
Total Nonspendable	117,902	70,794	15,857		46,428	250,981
Restricted						
Agriculture and Forestry	-	-	-	-	1,104	1,104
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition	-	-	-	-	202,471	202,471
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	78,969	78,969
Economic and Technological						
Development	-	-	-	-	1,056	1,056
Educational and Training Programs	-	-	-	-	7,133	7,133
Environmental Quality and Natural						
Resource Preservation	-	-	-	-	11,719	11,719
Gifts and Grants	-	31,581	83,877	-	2,065	117,523
Government Operations:						
Legislative Services	-	-	-	-	14	14
Administrative Services	-	-	-	-	1,295	1,295
Health and Public Safety	-	-	-	-	125,526	125,526
Literary Fund	-	-	-	97,582	-	97,582
Lottery Proceeds Fund	35,131	-	-	-	-	35,131
Revenue Stabilization Fund	680,907	- 004.004	-	-	-	680,907
Transportation Activities	40.004	204,681	-	-	-	204,681
Virginia Water Supply Assistance Grant Fund Total Restricted	13,231 729,269	236,262	83,877	97,582	431,352	13,231 1,578,342
Total Restricted	129,209	230,202	03,077	91,362	431,332	1,576,342
Committed						
3% Bonus for State Employees	77,200	_	_	_	_	77,200
Agriculture and Forestry	77,200	_	_	_	20,268	20,268
Amount Required for Mandatory					20,200	20,200
Reappropriation	97,972	_	_	_	_	97,972
Amount Required for Reappropriation	01,012					01,012
of 2012 Unexpended Balances						
for Capital Outlay	7,034	_	_	_	_	7,034
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition	656	_	_	_	849	1,505
Central Capital Planning Fund	2,024	-	-	-	-	2,024
Communications Sales and Use Tax	4,806	-	-	-	-	4,806
Contract and Debt Administration	-	16,111	-	-	12	16,123
Economic and Technological						
Development	11,730	-	-	-	16,259	27,989
Educational and Training Programs	691	3,725	-	-	4,914	9,330
Environmental Quality and Natural						
Resource Preservation	2,550	-	-	-	101,433	103,983
Federal Action Contingency Trust Fund	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000
Government Operations:						
Legislative Services	-	-	-	-	440	440
Administrative Services	191	-	-	-	35,584	35,775
Governor's Opportunity Fund	41,621	-	-	-	-	41,621
Health and Public Safety	35,649	1,655	-	-	180,066	217,370
Natural Disaster Sum Sufficient	29,934	-	-	-	-	29,934
Regulatory Oversight	-	-	-	-	116,663	116,663
Transportation Activities	-	2,418,047	-	-	7,064	2,425,111
Transportation Trust Fund	20,924	-	-	-	-	20,924
Virginia Health Care Fund	68,537	-	-	-	-	68,537
Virginia Water Quality Improvement Fund	54,532					54,532
Total Committed	486,051	2,439,538	-		483,552	3,409,141
Assigned						
Educational and Training Programs	-	-	-	-	3,613	3,613
Environmental Quality and Natural Resource					-,-	-,
Preservation	-	-	-	-	1,089	1,089
Government Operations:					,	,
Administrative Services	-	-	-	-	1,554	1,554
Health and Public Safety	-	-	-	-	5,559	5,559
Total Assigned			-		11,815	11,815
I long a law a d	(820,863)	_	_	_	_	(820,863)
Unassigned						(0=0,000)

## **DEFICIT FUND BALANCES/NET ASSETS**

The State Lottery (major enterprise fund), the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (nonmajor enterprise fund), and the Payroll Service Bureau (internal service fund) ended the year with deficit net assets of \$9.8 million, \$28.9 million and \$688,907, respectively. This was solely attributable to the net pension obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, and the net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Since the Commonwealth is the employer, the agencies do not report this liability in their individually published financial statements.

The Department of Environmental Quality's Title V and Air Pollution Permit Fund (nonmajor enterprise fund) ended the year with deficit net assets of \$3.7 million. The deficit was the result of expenses being greater than revenue over the past few years and the net pension obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, and the net other postemployment benefits (OPEB) obligation resulting from GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

The Virginia Information Technologies Agency (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$28.0 million. The deficit was a result of operating expenses exceeding revenues in previous years.

The Property Management Fund (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$19.3 million. This deficit was the result of the purchase of a leasehold interest in a state-owned building in fiscal year 2006. Also, the Property Management Fund incurred additional capital lease liabilities due to transfers of leases from other state agencies in fiscal Additionally, in fiscal year 2012, the Property Management Fund entered into three energy leases where the asset is reported in the governmental fund.

The Risk Management Fund (internal service fund) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$511.6 million. The deficit was the result of the Worker's Compensation Program having estimated claims pavable exceeding the available equity in the fund. Claims are paid on a pay-as-you-go basis. To the extent that claims exceed current resources, they will ultimately become a liability of the fund from which the claim originated.

The Virginia Public School Authority (major component unit) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$24.0 million. This deficit is the result of an accrued credit against future debt service payments on Local School Bonds due from the localities subsequent to June 30.

The Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor component unit) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$1.5 million. This deficit occurs because the partnership's Statement of Net Assets reflects \$5.0 million in non-current liabilities related to compensated absences, net pension obligation, and net other postemployment benefit obligation. Partnership is funded mainly by state appropriations, which show current funding only.

The Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority (nonmajor component unit) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$43,582. This deficit occurs because the authority's Statement of Net Assets reflects \$122,014 in non-current liabilities related compensated absences, net pension obligation, and net other postemployment benefit obligation.

The Virginia College Building Authority (nonmajor component unit) ended the year with a deficit net assets balance of \$2.4 billion. This deficit occurred because the Authority issued bonds for the 21st Century College Equipment programs subject to future appropriations from the General Fund of the Commonwealth without any other security.

## **REVENUE STABILIZATION FUND**

In accordance with Article X, Section 8 of the Constitution of Virginia, the amount estimated as required for deposit to the Revenue Stabilization Fund must be appropriated for that purpose by the General Assembly. During fiscal year 2012, no withdrawal or deposit other than interest earnings were required for the Revenue Stabilization Fund.

Under the provisions of Article X, Section 8 of the Constitution of Virginia, a deposit of \$132.7 million is required during fiscal year 2013 based on fiscal year 2011 revenue collections. Additionally, a deposit of \$244.6 million is required during fiscal year 2014 based on fiscal year 2012 revenue collections.

Section 2.2-1829(b) of the Code of Virginia requires an additional deposit into the fund when specific criteria have been met. No such deposit is required since the specified criteria were not met for fiscal year 2012.

The Revenue Stabilization Fund has principal and interest on deposit of \$303.6 million. This balance, along with the constitutionally required deposits of \$132.7 million and \$244.6 million discussed above (totaling \$680.9 million), are restricted as a part of General Fund balance. Pursuant to the constitutional amendment of Article X, Section 8, effective January 1, 2011, the amount on deposit cannot exceed 15 percent of the Commonwealth's average annual tax revenues derived from taxes on income and retail sales for the preceding three fiscal years. This is an increase of the previous limit of 10 percent.

## 6. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2012, the carrying amount of cash for the primary government was \$3,246,440,531 and the bank balance was \$309,476,833. The carrying amount of cash for component units was \$1,400,699,950 and the bank balance was \$729,239,898. Cash equivalents are investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less. Cash and cash equivalents for foundations (component units) totaled \$332,792,971 as of year-end. A portion of this amount and some balances during the year exceeded Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance coverage. Foundation investments are disclosed in the Interest Rate Risk section of this note.

For purposes of this note, primary government includes governmental, business-type activities, and fiduciary funds. The deposits of the primary government and the component units, excluding foundations (component units), are secured in accordance with the provisions of the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act, Section 2.2-4400 of the Code of Virginia. The act requires any public depository that receives or holds public deposits to pledge collateral to the Treasury Board to cover public deposits in excess of Federal deposit insurance. The required collateral percentage is determined by the Treasury Board and ranges from 50 percent to 100 percent for financial institutions choosing the pooled method of collateralization, and from 105 percent to 130 percent for financial institutions choosing the dedicated method of collateralization. As stated in Note 1.BB., unrealized gains or losses for the Treasurer's Portfolio are recorded in the General Fund.

Certain deposits are held by trustees in accordance with the Trust Subsidiary Act, Section 6.1-32.8 et seq. of the Code of Virginia. The act requires that cash held by trustees while awaiting investment or distribution is not to be used by an affiliate bank of the trustee in the conduct of its business unless the affiliate bank delivers securities to the trust department as collateral that is at least equal to the fair value of the trust funds held on deposit in excess of amounts insured by the FDIC.

The Commonwealth is authorized, in accordance with the guidelines set forth in Section 2.2-4500 et seq. of the *Code of Virginia*, to invest public funds in the following:

- U.S. Treasury and agency securities
- Corporate debt securities
- Asset–backed securities
- Mortgage-backed securities
- Municipal securities
- AAA rated obligations of foreign governments
- Bankers' acceptances and bank notes
- · Negotiable certificates of deposit
- Repurchase agreements
- Money market funds

Permitted investments include agency mortgage-backed securities, corporate or private label mortgage-backed securities, and asset-backed securities which by definition usually expose the investor to prepayment risk.

At June 30, 2012, the Treasurer of Virginia held no investment, with the exception of securities lending, that was out of compliance or in default as to principal or interest.

Prepayment risk, or the prepayment option granted the borrower, can create uncertainty concerning cash flows, can affect the price of the security causing negative convexity, and can expose the investor to reinvestment risk. Similarly, many agency and corporate securities are callable after some predetermined date at a predetermined price. The call options in regular agency debentures and some corporate securities can be open ended and may significantly impact cash flows, security pricing, and reinvestment risks of these securities.

Public funds held by the Commonwealth, public officers, municipal corporations, political subdivisions, and any other public body of the Commonwealth shall be held in trust for the citizens of the Commonwealth. Any investment of such funds pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be made solely in the interest of the citizens of the Commonwealth and with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims.

Certain investments held in trust by the Treasurer of Virginia in accordance with bond indentures and resolutions may have more restrictive investment policies. Investment policies of institutions of higher education (component units) are established by the institutions' governing boards.

The Board of Trustees of the Virginia Retirement System (the System) (part of primary government) has full power to invest and reinvest the trust funds in accordance with Section 51.1-124.30 of the Code of Virginia, as amended. This section requires the Board to discharge its duties solely in the interest of the beneficiaries and to invest the assets with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims. The Board must also diversify such investments so as to minimize the risk of large losses unless under the circumstances it is clearly prudent not to do so. The System does not have investment policies that place specific restrictions on investments related to custodial risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, or foreign currency risk. The System investment portfolio is intended to be managed through diversification and prudent judgment, rather than through specific policy restrictions.

The information presented for the external investment pool was obtained from audited financial statements. Copies of the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) report may be obtained by writing the Department of the Treasury, Post Office Box 1879, Richmond, Virginia 23218. Participation in this pool is voluntary.

## **Custodial Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Commonwealth may not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

Policies related to credit risk pertaining to the Commonwealth's securities lending program are found in the securities lending section of this note.

As of June 30, 2012, the primary government had \$1,722,246,212 of cash equivalents and investments that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured and uncollateralized. The System had \$1,721,883,000 of this amount that consisted of various types of debt and equity securities that were held by counterparties' trust departments or agents, but not in the System's name. Common and preferred stocks represented \$1,708,638,000 of the total. The remainder was for various types of debt securities. The component units had \$26,241,097 of cash equivalents and investments that were exposed to custodial risk as uninsured and uncollateralized. Corporate bonds represented \$7,760,254 and agency mortgage-backed securities represented \$5,392,903 of the total, and the remainder was for various types of debt and equity securities.

As of June 30, 2012, the investments of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds were approximately 77.0 percent of the primary government investments, and 99.0 percent of those that were exposed to custodial risk.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Commonwealth has elected the Segmented Time Distribution method of disclosure.

The State Treasurer's guidelines limit the following maximum durations for any single security of the following investment types:

Security Type	Maximum Duration
Corporate Security	15 years
Asset-Backed Securities	5 years
Sovereign Government	·
Obligations (excluding U.S.)	5 years
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	·
and Negotiable Bank Notes	5 years

The State Treasurer's guidelines further describe target durations for the overall general account portfolio of 1.7 years.

The System manages the risk within the portfolio using the effective duration or option-adjusted methodology. It is widely used in the management of fixed income portfolios in that it quantifies, to a much greater degree, the risk of interest rate changes. The methodology takes into account optionality on bonds and scales the risk of price changes on bonds depending upon the degree of change in rates and the slope of the yield curve. All of the System's fixed income portfolios are managed in accordance with the System's investment guidelines, most of which are specific as to the degree of interest rate risk that can be taken.

## **Primary Government Investments**

(Dollars in Thousands)

			Investment Maturities (in years)						
Investment Type	Fair	Less						More	
	Value	Than 1		1-5		6-10		Than 10	
Debt Securities									
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$ 4,371,791	\$ 756,387	\$	2,418,559	\$	613,812	\$	583,033	
Corporate Notes	614,908	608,455		3,245		1,413		1,795	
Corporate Bonds	728,468	44,465		396,967		215,251		71,785	
Corporate and Other Credit	12,575,866	3,372,579		2,984,621		2,115,190		4,103,476	
Corporate Mortgage-Backed Securities	80,209	-		198		646		79,365	
Commercial Paper	2,052,137	2,052,137		-		-		-	
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	2,740,357	2,739,650		707		-		-	
Repurchase Agreements	2,871,363	2,871,363		-		-		-	
Municipal Securities	138,175	26,042		23,000		28,969		60,164	
Asset-Backed Securities	267,501	117,236		58,282		33,787		58,196	
Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	2,713,163	40,555		2,358,166		91,152		223,290	
Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes	1,987,008	1,084,079		832,516		53,013		17,400	
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP)	1,746,287	1,746,287		-		-		-	
The Boston Company Polled Employee Trust Fund	97,617	97,617		-		-		-	
Guaranteed Investment Contracts	414,876	-		414,876		-		-	
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds	1,307,162	-		290,086		1,017,037		39	
Investments held by broker-dealers under securities loans									
U. S. Government and Agency Securities	675	-		442		233		-	
Corporate Notes	43,571	610		17,469		21,959		3,533	
Corporate Bonds	16,976	4,676		9,506		2,794		-	
Other	 650,194	 181,553		326,565		50,575		91,501	
Total	\$ 35,418,304	\$ 15,743,691	\$	10,135,205	\$	4,245,831	\$	5,293,577	

## **Component Unit Investments**

(Dollars in Thousands)

				Inve	estment Ma	t Maturities (in years)				
Investment Type		Fair	Less						More	
		Value	Than 1		1-5		6-10		Than 10	
Debt Securities	<u></u>									
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$	969,040	\$ 390,469	\$	184,812	\$	30,644	\$	363,115	
Corporate Notes		110,445	34,575		63,083		9,916		2,871	
Corporate Bonds		295,890	47,238		156,920		85,483		6,249	
Corporate Mortgage-Backed Securities		14,914	-		-		450		14,464	
Commercial Paper		656,299	656,299		-		-		-	
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		92,111	87,801		4,310		-		-	
Repurchase Agreements		76,116	76,116		-		-		-	
Municipal Securities		3,621,803	28,756		103,887		112,311		3,376,849	
Asset-Backed Securities		193,896	27,803		96,308		19,354		50,431	
Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes		68,619	50,684		17,935		-		-	
Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities		393,856	219,900		48,197		16,804		108,955	
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP)		955,112	837,561		9,310		73,802		34,439	
Guaranteed Investment Contracts		69,860	1,971		14,354		12,467		41,068	
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds		26,913	1,600		11,527		13,786		-	
Other		49,865	 49,721		104		40		-	
Total	\$	7,594,739	\$ 2,510,494	\$	710,747	\$	375,057	\$	3,998,441	

#### **Foundation Investments**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Investment Type	Fa	ir Value
U.S. Treasury and Agency Securities	\$	835,795
Common & Preferred Stocks		745,879
Corporate Notes		11,071
Corporate Bonds		157,747
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		3,737
Municipal Securities		3,797
Repurchase Agreements		26,120
Asset Backed Securities		11,541
Agency Mortgage Backed		6,021
Mutual Funds		426,241
Real Estate		503,367
Index Funds		13,237
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds		904
Equity Index and Pooled Funds		453
Others		5,955,791
Total	\$	8,701,701

Note:

Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. A portion of these amounts are reported at cost rather than fair value because fair value was not available or readily determinable.

#### **Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The State Treasurer of the Commonwealth places emphasis on securities of high credit quality and marketability. At the time of purchase, the following limitations are in place:

- Bankers acceptances: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
- Negotiable CDs and bank notes:
  - maturities of one year or less: P-1, Moody's and A-1. S&P
  - o maturities over one year: Aa, Moody's and AA,
- Commercial paper: P-1, Moody's and A-1, S&P
- Corporate Notes and Bonds: A3/A- or equivalent by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P. However, each external investment manager may invest up to ten percent of their portfolio in Baa2/BBB rated bonds which, at a minimum, must be rated Baa2/BBB by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be either Moody's or S&P.
- Municipal Bonds: A3/A- or equivalent by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P
- Asset-backed securities: AAA by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P

- Dollar denominated obligations of sovereign governments: Aaa, Moody's and AAA, S&P
- Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities (CMBS) and Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs): AAA by two nationally recognized rating agencies, one of which must be Moody's or S&P

The following tables present the credit ratings for the majority of the investments of the primary government and component units as of June 30, 2012. The ratings presented below are using Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) rating scales. Within the primary government, the investments presented in the table represented 84.2 percent of the total debt securities, 12.8 percent of which were invested in corporate unrated investments. Within the component units, the investments presented in the table represented 86.5 percent of the total debt securities, 43.8 percent of which were invested in unrated Municipal Securities.

Credit risk for derivative instruments held by the Commonwealth results from counterparty risk assumed by the Commonwealth. This is essentially the risk that the borrower will be unable to meet its obligation. Information regarding the Commonwealth's credit risk related to derivatives is found in Note 13, "Derivatives."

Policies related to credit risk pertaining to the Commonwealth's securities lending program are found in the Securities Lending section of this note.

## **Credit Rating - Primary Government**

(Dollars in Thousands)

,	Donaro III Triodoc	indo)			Percent
Investment		Amount	Rating Agency	Rating	of Portfolio
Corporates and Other Credit	\$	4,554,115	Moody's	NR	12.86%
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities		4,371,791	N/A	N/A	12.34%
Corporates and Other Credit		2,871,657	Moody's	Aaa	8.11%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		2,143,814	Moody's	P-1	6.05%
Agency Mortgage Backed Securities		2,004,208	Moody's	Aaa	5.66%
Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes		1,861,680	Standard & Poor's	AA+	5.26%
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP)		1,636,677	Standard & Poor's	AAA	4.62%
Commercial Paper		1,584,292	Moody's	P-1	4.47%
Repurchase Agreements		1,294,000	Standard & Poor's	AA+	3.65%
Repurchase Agreements		1,018,586	Standard & Poor's	A-1	2.88%
Corporates and Other Credit		640,121	Moody's	Baa3	1.81%
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds		615,092	Moody's	Baa	1.74%
Corporates and Other Credit		533,450	Moody's	Baa1	1.51%
Corporates and Other Credit		526,904	Moody's	Baa2	1.49%
Corporates and Other Credit		478,238	Moody's	Ba3	1.35%
Corporates and Other Credit		471,932	Moody's	B1	1.33%
Corporates and Other Credit		438,380	Moody's	B2	1.24%
Agency Mortgage Backed Securities		432,068	Moody's	NR	1.22%
Fixed Income and Commingled Funds		416,064	N/A	N/A	1.17%
Guaranteed Investment Contracts		414,876	N/A	N/A	1.17%
Commercial Paper		407,871	Standard & Poor's	A-1	1.15%
Corporates and Other Credit		379,981	Moody's	B3	1.07%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		375,131	Standard & Poor's	A-1	1.06%
Corporate Notes		356,229	Moody's	Aa2	1.01%

## **Credit Rating - Component Units**

(Dollars in Thousands)

					Percent
Investment	Am	ount	Rating Agency	Rating	of Portfolio
Municipal Securities	\$ 3	,330,534	NA	N/A	43.78%
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities		885,112	N/A	N/A	11.63%
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP)		589,207	Standard & Poor's	AAA	7.75%
Commercial Paper		341,866	Moody's	P-1	4.49%
Mutual and Money Market Funds (Includes SNAP)		332,444	N/A	N/A	4.37%
Agency Mortgage Backed Securities		250,932	Moody's	Aaa	3.30%
Commercial Paper		249,919	N/A	N/A	3.29%
Agency Mortgage Backed Securities		114,225	Standard & Poor's	AA+	1.50%
Asset Backed Securities		108,161	Moody's	Aaa	1.42%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit		85,000	Moody's	P-1	1.12%
U. S. Treasury and Agency Securities		83,929	Standard & Poor's	AA+	1.10%
Repurchase Agreements		76,116	N/A	N/A	1.00%
Guaranteed Investment Contracts		65,077	Moody's	Aa3	0.86%
Agency Unsecured Bonds and Notes		63,995	Moody's	Aaa	0.84%

## Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is related to the risk of loss that may be attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The Commonwealth holds no investment in the securities of a single issuer that is more than five percent of the total market value of its investments. In addition, the Treasury and the System have individual investment policies limiting the amounts that may be invested in any single issuer.

It is the State Treasurer's policy that each portfolio will be diversified with no more than four percent of the value of the fund invested in the securities of any single issuer. This limitation shall not apply to the U.S. Government, or agency thereof, or U.S. Government sponsored corporation securities and fully insured and/or collateralized certificates of deposit. Certain portfolios are limited to amounts less than four percent of the value of the fund invested in the securities of any single issuer.

The System investment guidelines for each specific portfolio also limit investments in any corporate entity to no more than five percent of the market value of the account for both the internally and externally managed portfolios. There is no concentration of investments in any one organization that represents five percent or more of plan net assets available for benefits.

## **Foreign Currency Risk**

## **Primary Government**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely impact the fair value of an investment. All primary government investments exposed to foreign currency risk were part of the System portfolio at June 30, 2012.

The System's currency risk exposure, or exchange rate risk, primarily exists in the international and global equity investment holdings. From time to time, the System's external managers may hedge their portfolios' foreign currency exposures with currency forward contracts. This will depend upon their views about a specific foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk is highlighted in the following table.

## **Component Units**

All component unit investments exposed to foreign currency risk were part of the College of William and Mary (nonmajor), James Madison University (nonmajor), and the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor) portfolios at June 30, 2012.

# Foreign Currency Exposures by Asset Class - Primary Government (Dollars in Thousands)

	Cash & Cash					International	
Currency	Equivalents	Equity	Fixed Income	Private Equity	Real Estate	Funds	Total
U.S. Dollar	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 891,258	\$ 891,258
British Pound Sterling	7,264	752,272	(117,234)	1,400	7,455	-	651,157
Euro Currency Unit	26,338	769,322	(484,721)	27,391	-	-	338,330
Hong Kong Dollar	2,876	585,221	-	-	-	-	588,097
Japanese Yen	15,737	603,815	(94,942)	-	(227)	-	524,383
South Korean Won	1,462	445,922	2,187	-	-	-	449,571
Canadian Dollar	3,110	349,688	163,280	-	-	-	516,078
Brazil Real	1,688	239,425	71,682	-	-	-	312,795
Swedish Krona	939	107,282	164,830	819	-	-	273,870
New Taiwan Dollar	3,713	242,076	-	-	-	-	245,789
Indian Rupee	1,011	172,429	414	-	-	-	173,854
South African Comm Rand	411	137,733	32,864	-	-	-	171,008
Norwegian Krone	2,285	43,025	301,789	-	-	-	347,099
Mexican New Peso	5,479	60,290	86,317	-	-	-	152,086
New Turkish Lira	994	86,752	31,726	-	-	-	119,472
Australian Dollar	1,586	240,823	(380,133)	-	-	-	(137,724)
Thailand Baht	309	102,200	21,358	-	-	-	123,867
Singapore Dollar	1,029	56,174	11,767	-	-	-	68,970
Malaysian Ringgit	863	33,507	48,347	-	-	_	82,717
Indonesian Rupian	566	39,890	40,541	_	-	_	80,997
New Zealand Dollar	214	798	(107,679)	-	-	_	(106,667)
Polish Zloty	470	34,295	34,048	-	-	_	68,813
Russian Ruble	13	307	32,802	_	-	_	33,122
Philippines Peso	1,323	21,374	(2,106)	_	-	_	20,591
Danish Krone	403	33,241	-	_	-	_	33,644
Israeli Shekel	317	7,661	_	_	-	_	7,978
Egyptian Pound	514	9,097	_	_	-	_	9,611
Columbian Peso	-	-	13,715	_	-	_	13,715
Uruguayan Peso	_	-	7,484	_	-	_	7,484
Nigerian Naira	_	-	7,227	_	-	_	7,227
Turkish Lira	7,189	-	, <u> </u>	-	-	_	7,189
UAE Dirham	138	3,862	_	_	-	_	4,000
Hungarian Forint	133	1,975	13,753	_	-	_	15.861
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	-	68	5,939	_	-	_	6,007
Czech Koruna	387	11,638	-	_	-	_	12,025
Omani Rial	_	1,962	_	_	-	_	1,962
Peruvian Nuevo Sol	_	-,	14,819	_	_	_	14,819
Moroccan Dirham	1	-	,510	_	_	-	1 1,010
Argentina Peso	487	-	_	_	_	_	487
Chilean Peso	-	6,474	193	_	_	-	6,667
Swiss Franc	12,201	207,862	(53,758)	-	-	-	166,305
Total	\$ 101,450	\$ 5,408,460	\$ (133,491)	\$ 29,610	\$ 7,228	\$ 891,258	\$ 6,304,515

# Foreign Currency Exposures by Asset Class - Component Units (Dollars in Thousands)

	Cas	h & Cash									Intern	ational		
Currency	Equ	iivalents	Equ	uity	Fixed I	ncome	Private	Equity	Real E	state	Fur	nds	-	Total
British Pound Sterling Euro Currency Unit	\$	1,065 1,800	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,065 1,800
Total	\$	2,865	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2.865

## **Securities Lending**

The State Treasury's securities lending program is managed by Deutsche Bank AG, New York (Deutsche Bank), under a contract dated March 31, 2006 and Novation Agreement dated November 23, 2009. The enabling legislation for the securities lending program is Section 2.2-4506 of Chapter 45 of the Code of Virginia, as amended. No violations of legal or contractual provisions were noted during the year. The general account participated in a securities lending program for the entire year.

All securities lending loans are on an open-ended or one-day basis and may be terminated by Treasury with a 24-hour notice or are term loans with the right of substitution. While all securities may be recalled on a daily basis, securities are often on loan for much longer Generally cash reinvestments security maturities do not match the maturities of loans. Per the contract with Deutsche Bank, all cash collateral reinvestment securities attributable to loans made on the Commonwealth's behalf shall be maintained by Deutsche Bank, and Treasury cannot pledge or sell such collateral absent a default.

The State Treasury's contract with Deutsche Bank provides for loss indemnification against insolvency default with respect to lending transactions and in the case of reverse transactions as defined in the applicable Agency Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement. Additionally, Deutsche Bank AG is liable for any losses experienced from reinvestment of cash collateral in investments not authorized by the provisions of the investment guidelines for the Commonwealth of Virginia agreed upon by both parties and made a part of the Agency Securities Lending and Repurchase Agreement. There were no realized losses resulting from default or recoveries of prior period losses during this reporting period.

When securities are loaned, the collateral received is at least 100.0 percent of fair value of the securities loaned and must be maintained at 100.0 percent or greater. There are no stated restrictions on the amount of securities that may be loaned, but the basic composition of the general account portfolio effectively restricts the maximum percentage of the portfolio that may be loaned. During the past fiscal year, 24.5 percent of the general account securities were on loan.

During the past year, a combination of U.S. Treasury, agency, agency mortgage and corporate securities have been loaned, with the majority of the loaned securities being U.S. Treasury and agency securities. At June 30, 2012, all collateral received was in the form of cash.

Securities loaned for the Treasurer's cash collateral reinvestment pool, which consisted of 86.5 percent general account funds and 13.5 percent State Lottery funds as of June 30, 2012, had a carrying value of \$1,372,764,688 and a fair value of \$1,486,209,404. The fair value of the collateral received was \$1,515,962,463 providing for coverage of 102.0 percent. As a result, the State Treasury assumes no credit risk on securities The carrying value of the cash collateral reinvestment pool received was \$1,516,055,107 and the

fair value of the investments purchased with the cash collateral was \$1,513,991,572. As of June 30, 2012, the Treasurer's cash collateral reinvestment pool had an unrealized loss of \$1,970,891, and is recorded in the General Fund as stated in Note 1.BB. This amount is included in the total Treasurer's Portfolio discussed earlier in this note.

Current cash collateral reinvestment guidelines allow for a maximum maturity of up to nine months on floating rate investments and up to six months on fixed rate investments. Term repurchase agreements are limited to 60 days. At June 30, 2012, the cash collateral reinvestment portfolio had a weighted average maturity of 4 days using the next interest reset date as the maturity date for floating rate securities. Using the expected maturity date, the weighted average maturity was 117 days and using the final maturity date, which assumes no pay downs on any asset-backed or mortgage-backed securities, the weighted average maturity was 1.1 years.

Treasury's current cash reinvestment guidelines allow for investment in government securities, bank obligations, commercial paper, corporate bonds and notes, indemnified repurchase agreements, and U.S. government money market funds. Each type of reinvestment security has to meet predetermined minimum credit criteria. At June 30, 2012, the majority of cash collateral reinvestments were in indemnified repurchase agreements, and asset-backed (including mortgage-backed) floating rate securities.

At June 30, 2012, \$13.2 million or 0.87 percent of the total par value of the cash collateral reinvestment portfolio was out of compliance with Treasury's current cash collateral reinvestment guidelines due to various security ratings downgrades during the past few years and adoption of more restrictive reinvestment guidelines. Included in the \$13.2 million of out of compliance securities is a \$9.3 million asset-backed security that Treasury has reason to believe is other than temporarily impaired. Treasury has written off \$3.8 million of this security as of June 30, 2012. This security is not in default and is making principal and interest payments. Approximately 86.5 percent of these out of compliance securities are part of the general account portion of the securities lending program and the other 13.5 percent is the State Lottery's portion of the securities lending program. The Commonwealth regularly evaluates these positions to determine the most beneficial course of action going forward.

Under authorization of the Board, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) lends its fixed income and equity securities to various broker-dealers on a temporary basis. This program is administered through an agreement with the System's custodial agent bank. All security loan agreements are collateralized by cash, securities, or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a major bank, and have a market value equal to at least 102 percent of the market value for domestic securities and 105 percent for international securities. Securities received as collateral cannot be pledged or sold by the System unless the borrower defaults. Contracts require the lending agents to indemnify the System if the borrowers fail to return the securities lent. All securities

loans can be terminated on demand by either the System or the borrowers. The majority of loans are open loans, meaning the rebate is set daily. This results in a maturity of one or two days on average, although securities are often on loan for longer periods. The maturity of loans generally does not match the maturity of collateral investments, which averages 43 days. At year-end, the System has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts it owes the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owe the System. All securities are marked to market daily and carried at market value. The market value of securities on loan at June 30, 2012 was \$3,913,126,000. The June 30, 2012 balance was composed of corporate and other bonds of \$59,324,000 and common and preferred stocks of \$3,853,802,000. The value of collateral (cash and noncash) at June 30, 2012, was \$4,074,754,000.

At June 30, 2012, the invested cash collateral had a market value of \$2,161,444,000 and was composed of commercial paper of \$677,683,000, certificates of deposit of \$713,178,000, floating rate notes of \$600,691,000, asset backed securities of \$11,538,000, interest bearing notes of \$49,477,000, and repurchase agreements of \$108,877,000. As of June 30, 2012, the System's cash collateral reinvestment pool had an unrealized loss of \$14.0 million.

A foundation of the University of Virginia (major component unit) reports an obligation under securities lending of approximately \$14.0 million. Since this foundation follows FASB rather than GASB reporting requirements, disclosures can be found in the individually published financial statements of the foundation.

#### **RECEIVABLES** 7.

The following schedule (dollars in thousands) details the accounts, loans, interest, taxes, prepaid tuition contributions, security transactions, and other receivables presented in the major funds, aggregated nonmajor funds by type, internal service funds, fiduciary funds, major component units, and aggregated nonmajor component units, as of June 30, 2012:

	-	Accounts Receivable				nterest Taxes ceivable Receivable			Prepaid Tuition Contributions Receivable		
Primary Government:											
General	\$	900,216	\$	288	\$	356,253	\$	1,759,438	\$	-	
Major Special Revenue Funds:											
Commonw ealth Transportation		92,420		35,152		-		141,275		-	
Federal Trust		816,495		228		-		-		-	
Literary		216,148		236,239		19,861		-		-	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		178,797		-		10,367		6,842		-	
Major Enterprise Funds:											
State Lottery		52,827		-		-		-		-	
Virginia College Savings Plan		8,115		-		3,060		-		244,796	
Unemployment Compensation		183,386		11,676		-		-		-	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		33,887		-		-		-		-	
Internal Service Funds		13,381		-		-		-		-	
Private Purpose Trust Funds		-		13		1,670		-		-	
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (1)		143,529		-		207,190		-		-	
Investment Trust Fund		-		-		859		-		-	
Agency Funds		389		<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		121,287		-	
Total Primary Government (2)	\$	2,639,590	\$	283,596	\$	599,260	\$	2,028,842	\$	244,796	
Discrete Component Units:											
Virginia Housing Development Authority (3)	\$	=	\$	7,887,323	\$	37,497	\$	-	\$	-	
Virginia Public School Authority		-		-		65,934		-		-	
University of Virginia (4)		648,449		47,896		1,300		-		-	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute											
and State University		65,616		43,713		1,375		-		-	
Virginia Commonw ealth University (5)		394,797		27,708		385		-		-	
Nonmajor Component Units (6)		202,728		4,010,326		57,143		4,889			
Total Component Units	\$	1,311,590	\$	12,016,966	\$	163,634	\$	4,889	\$		

- Note (1): Other Receivables of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund of \$11,604 (dollars in thousands) are made up \$2,714 (dollars in thousands) in pending investment transactions, including \$1,602 (dollars in thousands) in securities lending, and \$1,112 (dollars in thousands) in other investment receivable; as well as \$8,890 (dollars in thousands) in other receivables related to benefit plans.

  Note (2): Fiduciary net receivables in the amount of \$1,604,478 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of
- Net Assets.
- The Virginia Housing Development Authority reports \$7,639,491 (dollars in thousands) as Restricted Loans Receivable, \$36,096 Note (3): (dollars in thousands) as Restricted Interest Receivable, and \$4,572 (dollars in thousands) as Restricted Other Receivables.
- Note (4): Other Receivables of the University of Virginia of \$46,446 (dollars in thousands) are made up of the FICA receivable of \$24,700 (dollars in thousands), pledges receivable of \$20,656 (dollars in thousands) and foundation other receivables of \$1,090 (dollars in
- Note (5): Other Receivables of the Virginia Commonwealth University of \$110,005 (dollars in thousands) are made up of sponsors accounts receivable of \$22,297 (dollars in thousands) and the following amounts reported by the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (blended component unit of Virginia Commonwealth University) of premium receivables of \$47,861 (dollars in thousands), FICA receivable of \$32,873 (dollars in thousands), and third-party settlements and non-patient receivables of \$6,974 (dollars in thousands).
- Other Receivables of the nonmajor component units are primarily comprised of \$58,933 (dollars in thousands) reported by foundations representing FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. and \$36,740 (dollars in thousands) reported by the Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority.

Security Other Transactions Receivables						Net Accounts eceivable	Amounts to be Collected Greater than One Year			
\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,391,169)	\$	1,625,026	\$	287,571	
	_		_		(20,164)		248,683		27,173	
	-		_		(17,451)		799,272		33	
	-		_		(210,623)		261,625		202,397	
	-		26		(91,691)		104,341		605	
	_		_		_		52,827		_	
	-		_		_		255,971		188,097	
	-		-		(47,526)		147,536		-	
	-		-		(786)		33,101		-	
	-		_		(418)		12,963		_	
	-		-		-		1,683		-	
	1,162,237		11,604		-		1,524,560		-	
	-		, <u>-</u>		-		859		-	
	-		-		(44,300)		77,376		3,806	
\$	1,162,237	\$	11,630	\$	(1,824,128)	\$	5,145,823	\$	709,682	
\$	_	\$	11,033	\$	(159,338)	\$	7,776,515	\$	7,553,829	
•	-	·	-	•	-	·	65,934	•	-	
	-		46,446		(385,224)		358,867		40,056	
	_		41		(3,089)		107,656		40,792	
	_		110,005		(211,147)		321,748		56,739	
	-		135,980		(18,222)		4,392,844		3,888,915	
\$	-	\$	303,505	\$	(777,020)	\$	13,023,564	\$	11,580,331	

## 8. CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE, NET

The following schedule details the contributions receivable for foundations<sup>(1)</sup> included with the major component units, and aggregated nonmajor component units, as of June 30, 2012:

(Dollars in Thousands)

				Due							Α	llowance		
	Due in Less Than One Year		Than One and		Due in More Than Five Years		Subtotal		Present Value Discount (2)		for Doubtful Accounts		Contributions Receivable, Net	
Discrete Component Units:										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
University of Virginia	\$	41,555	\$	45,337	\$	24,540	\$	111,432	\$	(6,492)	\$	(9,168)	\$	95,772
Virginia Polytechnic Institute &														
State University		31,044		38,591		13,044		82,679		(1,653)		(1,526)		79,500
Virginia Commonw ealth University		11,012		18,691		6,689		36,392		(1,539)		(2,044)		32,809
Nonmajor Component Units		43,002		56,831		32,114		131,947		(7,287)		(6,591)		118,069
Total Component Units	\$	126,613	\$	159,450	\$	76,387	\$	362,450	\$	(16,971)	\$	(19,329)	\$	326,150

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Note (2): The discount rate used to determine present value ranges from 0.15 percent to 8.00 percent.

## 9. INTERFUND AND INTER-ENTITY ASSETS/LIABILITIES

## Due from/to Other Funds

Due from Other Funds are amounts to be received from one fund by another fund for goods sold or services rendered. Due to Other Funds are amounts owed by one fund to another fund for goods purchased or services obtained.

The following line items are included in the category "Due from Other Funds":

- Due from Other Funds
- Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)
- Due from External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)

The following line items are included in the category "Due to Other Funds":

- Due to Other Funds
- Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)
- Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)

The following schedule shows the Due from/to Other Funds as of June 30, 2012.

Due From	Amount	Due To	Amount
Primary Government		Primary Government	
General Fund	\$ 37,229	Major Special Revenue Funds: Federal Trust	\$ 659
		Major Enterprise Funds:	
		State Lottery	22,972
		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Internal Service Funds	12,114 1,484
Major Special Revenue Funds:			
Commonw ealth Transportation	20,924	General Fund	20,924
Federal Trust	1,869	Major Enterprise Funds:	
		Unemployment Compensation	1,869
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	8,392	Major Special Revenue Funds:	
		Commonw ealth Transportation	4,989
		Federal Trust	2,218
		Nonmajor Governmental Funds Major Enterprise Funds:	200
		Unemployment Compensation	244
		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	741
Major Enterprise Funds:			
Unemployment Compensation	635	General Fund	400
		Major Special Revenue Funds:	
		Commonw ealth Transportation	28
		Federal Trust	64
		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	115
		Major Enterprise Funds:	2
		State Lottery Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	2 20
		Internal Service Funds	6
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	9,086	General Fund	316
, ,	·	Major Special Revenue Funds:	
		Commonw ealth Transportation	252
		Federal Trust	389
		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	8,108
		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Internal Service Funds	5 16
Internal Service Funds	50,154	General Fund	23,807
	33,131	Major Special Revenue Funds:	_0,00.
		Commonw ealth Transportation	12,938
		Federal Trust	5,305
		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	5,218
		Major Enterprise Funds:	404
		State Lottery Virginia College Savings Plan	121 33
		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	2,388
		Internal Service Funds	344
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	13,923	Private Purpose Trust	13
	·	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	13,910
Total Primary Government	\$ 142,212	Total Primary Government	\$ 142,212

Due From	Α	mount	Due To	Α	m ount
Primary Government			Primary Government		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	984	Agency	\$	984
Internal Service Funds		133	Private Purpose Trust Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust		19 114
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust		18,447	General Fund Major Special Revenue Funds:		11,982
			Commonw ealth Transportation		2,347
			Federal Trust		1,221
			Nonmajor Governmental Funds		2,180
			Major Enterprise Funds:		
			State Lottery		92
			Virginia College Savings Plan		34
			Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		355
			Internal Service Funds		236
Total Primary Government	\$	19,564	Total Primary Government	\$	19,564

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund Receivables/Payables are loans made by one fund to another.

The following schedule shows the Interfund Receivables/Payables for the primary government as of June 30, 2012. There were no Interfund Receivables/Payables for the component units as of June 30, 2012.

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

June 30, 2012

(Dollars in Thousands)

Receivable From:	A	Amount	Payable To:	Amount		
Primary Government			Primary Government			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	92,442	General Fund	\$	13,152	
			Major Special Revenue Funds:			
			Federal Trust		14,949	
			Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		28,489	
			Internal Service Funds		35,852	
Total	\$	92,442	Total	\$	92,442	

Note: The loan payable to the General Fund will not be repaid within one year.

## **Due from/to Primary Government and Component Units**

Included in this category is activity between the Commonwealth and its component units, as well as activity between component units.

The following due from primary government amounts represent General Fund (major governmental fund) appropriation available amounts that are due from the General Fund: University of Virginia (major component unit) - \$6.9 million and nonmajor component units - \$2.3 million. The General Fund reports the entire amount of \$9.2 million in the government-wide financial statements.

The following due from primary government amounts represent amounts due from the General Fund (major governmental fund) related to interest/rebate allocations: University of Virginia (major component unit) - \$0.1 million, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (major component unit) - \$0.1 million, Virginia Commonwealth University (major component unit) - \$0.1 million, and nonmajor component units - \$5.4 million. In addition, a due from primary government amount due from the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund) to the Virginia College Building Authority (nonmajor component unit) of \$4.5 million is for interest on Build America Bonds (BABs).

A \$0.2 million due from primary government amount represents an amount due from a nonmajor governmental fund related to the Department of the Treasury's reimbursement programs primarily to nonmajor component units.

A \$2.2 million due from primary government amount represents an amount due from the General Fund (major governmental fund) to the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation (nonmajor component unit).

A \$12.2 million due from component units in the Health Care Fund (internal service fund) represents amounts due from the following: University of Virginia (major component unit) - \$0.2 million, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (major component unit) - \$2.6 million, Virginia Commonwealth University (major component unit) - \$2.9 million, and nonmajor component units - \$6.5 million.

A \$0.7 million due from component units represents monies owed for administrative and project expenses from the Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) to a nonmajor governmental fund. The entire nonmajor governmental amount is reported in the government-wide financial statements.

The following due from component units amounts represent amounts due from the Virginia College Building Authority (nonmajor component unit) related to the Department of the Treasury's reimbursement programs: University of Virginia (major component unit) - \$13.8 million, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (major component unit) - \$14.6 million, Virginia Commonwealth University (major component unit) - \$8.9 million, and nonmajor component units -\$72.8 million. There is a due to component units of \$3.8 million from the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (nonmajor component unit) to a foundation of the Old Dominion University (nonmajor component unit). There is a \$0.2 million due to component units from the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor component unit) to the Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority (nonmajor component unit). There is a \$0.1 million due to component units from the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (nonmajor component unit) to the Virginia Development Partnership (nonmajor Economic component unit). There is a \$1.4 million due to component units from the Virginia Land Conservation Foundation (nonmajor component unit) to the Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor component unit).

## Due from/to Component Units and Fiduciary Funds

A \$9.8 million due from component units in the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds (fiduciary funds) represents amounts due from the following: University of Virginia (major component unit) - \$3.0 million, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (major component unit) - \$1.2 million, Virginia Commonwealth University (major component unit) - \$2.0 million, and nonmajor component units - \$3.6 million.

# Loans Receivable/Payable Between Primary Government and Component Units

The Virginia Community College System (nonmajor component unit) loan of \$5.1 million was used primarily to advance fund federally-funded grant programs.

The \$161.2 million in loans receivable from primary government represents loans from the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) to the Literary Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund). The VPSA makes grants to local school divisions to finance the purchase of educational technology equipment. The VPSA makes these grants using the proceeds of notes issued for that purpose which will be repaid from appropriations to be made by the Virginia General Assembly from the Literary Special Revenue Fund (major governmental fund).

## 10. OTHER ASSETS

The following table summarizes Other Assets as of June 30, 2012:

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Unamortized								
	Ca	sh and		Bond				Total	
	Т	ravel	ls	suance		Other	Other		
	Ad	vances	E	xpense	-	Assets		Assets	
Primary Government:									
General	\$	2,060	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,060	
Major Special Revenue Funds:									
Commonw ealth Transportation		427		-		-		427	
Federal Trust		2,379		-		-		2,379	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		917		-		1,070		1,987	
Major Enterprise Funds:									
State Lottery		1		-		-		1	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		169		-		-		169	
Internal Service Funds (1)		5		-		7,184		7,189	
Agency Funds (2)		-				58		58	
Total Primary Government (2)	\$	5,958	\$		\$	8,312	\$	14,270	
Discrete Component Units:									
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$	-	\$	4,306	\$	27,345	\$	31,651	
University of Virginia		1,759		448		18,950		21,157	
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University		-		1,717		3,937		5,654	
Virginia Commonw ealth University		469		5,674		12,135		18,278	
Nonmajor Component Units		7,251		66,776		18,714		92,741	
Total Component Units	\$	9,479	\$	78,921	\$	81,081	\$	169,481	

Note (1): The \$7,184 (dollars in thousands) shown above represents a Virginia Information Technologies Agency interfund asset due from various governmental funds that will not be received within 60 days. This amount is reclassified to an internal balance on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

Note (2): Other Assets of the Agency Funds represent prepaid expenses and advances to third party agents. The \$58 (dollars in thousands) shown above is not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

## 11. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted assets represent monies or other resources that must be used for specific legal or contractual requirements. The Commonwealth Transportation Fund (major special revenue) and Debt Service and Capital Projects (nonmajor governmental funds) reported \$1.5 billion in restricted assets related to bond agreements.

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major component unit) reported restricted assets totaling \$872.1 million. The Virginia Public School Authority (major component unit) reported restricted assets of \$87.3 million. Both major component units' assets are restricted for debt service under a bond indenture agreement or other agreements.

The Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of \$121.7 million primarily for debt service under bond agreements, construction and other project funds.

The Virginia Resources Authority (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of \$620.8 million. Of this amount, \$613.4 million is restricted for loans to local governments, bond indentures, or federal and state regulations for various revolving funds, and \$7.4 million is restricted for the Operating Reserve Fund for the Virginia Pooled Financing Program.

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of \$298.3 million to be used for financial aid to tobacco growers and to foster community economic growth.

The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of \$88.4 million. Of this amount, \$15.7 million is for debt service and \$72.7 million is revenue bond construction funds.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (nonmajor component unit) reported restricted assets of \$29.2 million for gifts and grants.

The higher education institutions (component units) reported restricted assets totaling approximately \$4.2 billion primarily for endowment and other contractual obligations. Included in this amount is approximately \$3.2 billion of foundations' restricted assets. The two museum foundations, the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor component unit) and the Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) had restricted assets of \$215.7 million and \$14.9 million, respectively, primarily for donor-imposed restricted endowments.

The remaining \$4.9 million is spread among the Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor component unit), the Virginia Horse Center Foundation (nonmajor component unit), the Fort Monroe Authority (nonmajor component unit), the Virginia Arts Foundation (nonmajor component unit), the Library of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) and the Danville Science Center (nonmajor component unit).

#### 12. CAPITAL ASSETS

The following schedule presents the changes in the Capital Assets:

# Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets Governmental Activities

(Dollars in Thousands)

(Donare III Theadanae)		Balance					
		July 1,					Balance
	as restated (1)			Increases Decreases			June 30
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:	·						
Land	\$	2,530,915	\$	132,492	\$	(50,649)	\$ 2,612,758
Water Rights and/or Easements		32,281		16,168		-	48,449
Construction-in-Progress		3,384,206		1,777,239		(1,615,693)	3,545,752
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets		5,947,402		1,925,899		(1,666,342)	6,206,959
Depreciable Capital Assets:							
Buildings (2)		3,214,762		339,351		(11,436)	3,542,677
Equipment		894,156		137,497		(17,038)	1,014,615
Infrastructure		24,859,253		1,817,117		(224,971)	26,451,399
Softw are		332,128		42,509		-	374,637
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated		29,300,299		2,336,474		(253,445)	31,383,328
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:							
Buildings		1,090,483		77,082		(7,414)	1,160,151
Equipment		509,760		50,130		(14,357)	545,533
Infrastructure		11,053,411		663,073		(11,387)	11,705,097
Softw are		141,498		22,857		-	164,355
Total Accumulated Depreciation		12,795,152		813,142		(33,158)	13,575,136
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		16,505,147	_	1,523,332		(220,287)	 17,808,192
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	22,452,549	\$	3,449,231	\$	(1,886,629)	\$ 24,015,151

Note (1): Beginning balances have been restated by \$33,837 (dollars in thousands) due to the correction of prior year errors, as discussed in Note 2. Additionally, there have been reclassifications in the beginning balances of certain line items above.

Note (2): Includes temporarily impaired assets with a carrying value of \$12.1 million.

# Depreciation Expense Charged to Functions of the Primary Government

June 30, 2012

(Dollars in Thousands)	 
Governmental Activities:	
General Government	\$ 14,182
Education	9,575
Transportation	681,408
Resources and Economic Development	16,879
Individual and Family Services	41,812
Administration of Justice	38,215
Capital Assets held by the Internal Service	
Funds are charged to various functions	 11,071
Total	\$ 813,142

# Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets Business-type Activities

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance July 1	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:				
Land	\$ 1,977	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,977
Construction-in-Progress	4,558	1,162	(4,986)	734
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets	6,535	1,162	(4,986)	2,711
Depreciable Capital Assets:				
Buildings	19,269	4,986	-	24,255
Equipment	66,451	2,835	(8,107)	61,179
Softw are	2,209	287	(78)	2,418
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	87,929	8,108	(8,185)	87,852
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings	11,223	243	-	11,466
Equipment	46,444	5,541	(8,044)	43,941
Softw are	541	334	(78)	797
Total Accumulated Depreciation	58,208	6,118	(8,122)	56,204
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	29,721	1,990	(63)	31,648
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 36,256	\$ 3,152	\$ (5,049)	\$ 34,359

#### Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets Component Units

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Balance July 1						Subtotal				Total	
	as restated (1)		Increases		Decreases		June 30	Fοι	ındations (2)		June 30	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets:		_										
Land	\$ 513,761	\$	26,178	\$	(4,856)	\$	535,083	\$	267,090	\$	802,173	
Construction-in-Progress	1,683,835		1,313,844		(1,277,856)		1,719,823		114,037		1,833,860	
Inexhaustible Works of Art/Historical Treasures	75,306		1,229		(12)		76,523		18,823		95,346	
Livestock	665		168		-		833		2,067		2,900	
Total Nondepreciable Capital Assets	2,273,567	_	1,341,419	_	(1,282,724)		2,332,262		402,017		2,734,279	
Depreciable Capital Assets:												
Buildings	10,967,459		1,007,531		(53,873)		11,921,117		978,890		12,900,007	
Infrastructure	2,570,292		198,962		(1,234)		2,768,020		5,040		2,773,060	
Equipment	2,720,166		259,513		(168,267)		2,811,412		123,298		2,934,710	
Improvements Other Than Buildings	389,744		46,887		(4,564)		432,067		65,241		497,308	
Library Books	753,350		31,125		(11,685)		772,790		-		772,790	
Softw are	337,116		40,841		(476)		377,481		-		377,481	
Other Intangible Assets	2,000		-		-		2,000		-		2,000	
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	17,740,127	_	1,584,859	_	(240,099)		19,084,887		1,172,469		20,257,356	
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:												
Buildings	3,297,473		323,853		(31,568)		3,589,758		221,512		3,811,270	
Infrastructure	1,181,355		76,866		(965)		1,257,256		2,550		1,259,806	
Equipment	1,711,275		222,754		(136,145)		1,797,884		81,030		1,878,914	
Improvements Other Than Buildings	227,479		18,248		(3,460)		242,267		34,144		276,411	
Library Books	613,358		34,346		(11,630)		636,074		-		636,074	
Softw are	200,868		31,093		(431)		231,530		-		231,530	
Other Intangible Assets	933		134		-		1,067		-		1,067	
Total Accumulated Depreciation	7,232,741	_	707,294	_	(184,199)		7,755,836		339,236		8,095,072	
Total Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	10,507,386	_	877,565	_	(55,900)	_	11,329,051		833,233	_	12,162,284	
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 12,780,953	\$	2,218,984	\$	(1,338,624)	\$	13,661,313	\$	1,235,250	\$	14,896,563	

Note (1): Beginning balances have been restated by \$22,372 (dollars in thousands) for the College of William and Mary (nonmajor) due to the reporting of capital assets by the institution rather than by its foundation, and by \$29,953 (dollars in thousands) for George Mason University (nonmajor) due to a change in the elimination of an intrafund capital lease with its foundation. Additionally, there have been reclassifications in the beginning balances of certain line items above.

been reclassifications in the beginning balances of certain line items above.

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. Since foundations follow FASB rather than GASB reporting requirements, no amounts are reported in the software and other intangible assets categories for foundations.

#### 13. DERIVATIVES

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, which requires additional reporting and disclosures for derivative instruments.

#### **Primary Government**

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates or financial indexes. They include futures, forwards, options, and swap contracts. Some traditional securities, such as structured notes, can have derivative-like characteristics. In this case, the return may be linked to one or more indexes and assetbacked securities, such as collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), which are sensitive to changes in interest rates and pre-payments. Futures, forwards, options and swaps generally are not recorded on the financial statements, whereas structured notes and asset-backed investments generally are recorded.

The Virginia Retirement System (the System) is a party, both directly and indirectly, to various derivative financial investments that may or may not appear on the financial statements and that are used in the normal course of business to enhance returns on investments and manage risk exposure to changes in value resulting from fluctuations in market conditions. These investments may involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and market risk in excess of amounts recognized on the financial statements.

At June 30, 2012, the System had four types of derivative financial instruments: futures, currency forwards, options and swaps. Futures, currency forwards and options contracts provide the System with the opportunity to build passive benchmark positions, manage portfolio duration in relation to various benchmarks, adjust portfolio yield curve exposure and gain market exposure to various indexes in a more efficient way and at lower transaction costs. Credit risks depend on whether the contracts are exchange-traded or exercised over-the-counter. Market risks arise from adverse changes in market prices, interest rates and foreign exchange rates.

### **Futures Contracts**

Futures contracts are contracts to deliver or receive securities at a specified future date and at a specified price or yield. Futures contracts are traded on organized

exchanges (exchange-traded) and require an initial margin (collateral) in the form of cash or marketable securities. The net change in the futures contract value is settled daily, in cash, with the exchanges. The net gains or losses resulting from the daily settlements are included in the System's financial statements. Holders of futures contracts look to the exchange for performance under the contract and not to the entity holding the offsetting futures position. Accordingly, the amount at risk posed by nonperformance of counterparties to futures contracts is minimal. The notional value of the System's investment in futures contracts at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is shown in the following table.

#### **Futures Contracts** as of June 30

(Dollars in Thousands)				
	2012			2011
Cash & Cash Equivalent Derivatives Futures:				
Short	\$	(143,472)		\$ (52,582)
Equity Derivatives Futures:				
Long		474,687		1,226,545
Short		-		(69,000)
Fixed Income Derivatives Futures:				
Long		17,818		632,094
Short		(66,863)		(416,406)
Total Futures	\$	282,170		\$ 1,320,651

#### **Currency Forwards**

Currency forwards represent foreign exchange contracts and are used by the System to effect settlements and to protect the base currency (\$US) value of portfolio assets denominated in foreign currencies against fluctuations in the exchange rates of those currencies. A forward foreign currency exchange contract is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at a future date at a negotiated price. The credit risk of currency contracts that are exchange-traded lies with the clearinghouse of the exchange where the contracts are traded. The credit risk of currency contracts traded over-the-counter lies with the counterparty, and exposure usually is equal to the unrealized profit on in-the-money contracts. The market risk in foreign currency contracts is related to adverse movements in currency exchange rates. Information on the System's currency forwards contracts at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is shown in the following table.

# Currency Forwards

as of June 30

### (Dollars in Thousands)

		Pending Foreign Exchange	Pending Foreign Exchange	Market Value	Market Value
Currency	Cost	Purchases	Sales	2012	2011
Australian Dollar	\$ (588,418)	\$ 159,569	\$ (761,777)	\$ (602,208)	\$ (436,820)
Brazil Real	(9,259)	19,904	(29,080)	(9,176)	(11,989)
British Pound Sterling	(786,044)	255,922	(1,042,461)	(786,539)	(736,914)
Canadian Dollar	(91,712)	337,004	(427,131)	(90,127)	(349,740)
Chilean Peso	78	5,540	(5,347)	193	(3,863)
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	5,826	14,472	(8,533)	5,939	2,498
Columbian Peso	(709)	4,221	(4,856)	(635)	1,006
Czech Koruna	-	-	-	-	(4,271)
Danish Krone	(22,045)	8,813	(31,107)	(22,294)	(53,979)
Euro Currency Unit	(2,204,043)	441,595	(2,671,728)	(2,230,133)	(2,474,116)
Hong Kong Dollar	(82,076)	4,548	(86,634)	(82,086)	(119,335)
Hungarian Forint	10,527	13,214	(1,886)	11,328	950
Indian Rupee	585	3,971	(3,557)	414	1,010
Indonesian Rupian	9,472	9,580	-	9,580	333
Israeli Shekel	(14,420)	1,174	(15,559)	(14,385)	(19,628)
Japanese Yen	(874,105)	100,422	(975,697)	(875,275)	(941,104)
Kazakhstan Tenge	-	-	-	-	7,950
Malaysian Ringgit	31,239	31,333	(228)	31,105	26,587
Mexican New Peso	(19,048)	9,813	(30,243)	(20,430)	(801)
New Taiw an Dollar	-	-	-	-	(4,189)
New Turkish Lira	8,217	12,842	(4,482)	8,360	4,019
New Zealand Dollar	(107,187)	77,883	(190,827)	(112,944)	60,015
Norw egian Krone	265,789	317,799	(50,629)	267,170	88,031
Peruvian Nuevo Sol	255	1,019	(761)	258	(563)
Philippines Peso	(2,622)	3,656	(6,267)	(2,611)	9,644
Polish Zloty	2,885	11,338	(8,342)	2,996	14,337
Russian Ruble (New)	9,343	9,724	(175)	9,549	15,083
Singapore Dollar	(19,902)	9,543	(29,475)	(19,932)	(34,984)
South African Comm Rand	(22,785)	21,544	(44,457)	(22,913)	(5,912)
South Korean Won	2,224	2,760	(573)	2,187	1,520
Sw edish Krona	107,058	237,518	(127,162)	110,356	134,369
Swiss Franc	(258,357)	134,714	(395,685)	(260,971)	(529,151)
Thailand Baht	5,006	5,124	(129)	4,995	11,911
U.S. Dollar	4,646,227	6,858,273	(2,212,046)	4,646,227	5,333,172
Total Forwards Subject to For	eign Currency Risk			\$ (42,002)	\$ (14,924)

#### **Options Contracts**

Options may be either exchange-traded or negotiated directly between two counterparties over-the-counter. Options grant the holder the right, but not the obligation, to purchase (call) or sell (put) a financial instrument at a specified price and within a specified period of time from the writer of the option. As a purchaser of options, the System typically pays a premium at the outset. This premium is reflected as an asset on the financial statements. The System then retains the right, but not the obligation, to exercise the options and purchase the underlying financial instrument. Should the option not be exercised, it expires worthless and the premium is recorded as a loss.

A writer of options assumes the obligation to deliver or receive the underlying financial instrument on exercise of the option. Certain option contracts may involve cash settlements based on specified indexes such as stock indexes. As a writer of options, the System receives a premium at the outset.

This premium is reflected as a liability on the financial statements, and the System bears the risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the financial instrument underlying the option. Information on the System's options balances at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is shown in the following table.

#### **Options Contracts**

as of June 30

(Dollars in Thousands)

	 2012	2011
Cash and Cash Equivalent Options:		
Put	\$ -	\$ 40
Equity Options:		
Call	-	(182)
Put	-	(95)
Fixed Income Options:		
Call	-	87
Put	-	144
Sw aptions:		
Call	(978)	(5,557)
Put	 (118)	 601
Total Options	\$ (1,096)	\$ (4,962)

#### **Swap Agreements**

Swaps are negotiated contracts between two counterparties for the exchange of payments at certain intervals over a predetermined timeframe. The payments are based on a notional principal amount and calculated using either fixed or floating interest rates or total returns from certain instruments or indices. Swaps are used to manage risk and enhance returns. To reduce the risk of counterparty nonperformance, the System generally requires collateral on any material gains from these transactions. During fiscal year 2012, the System entered into credit defaults, inflation, interest rate and total return swaps. Information on the System's swap balances at June 30, 2012 and 2011 is shown in the following table.

# Swap Agreements

as of June 30

(Dollars in	Thousands,
-------------	------------

Counterparty	Notional Amount	VRS Rate	Counterparty Rate	Maturity Date	Buying/ Selling Protection	Pay/ Receive Rate	Market Value 2012	Market Value 2011
Credit Default Sw aps:	Amount	Supplied A	Counterparty Rate	Date	FIOLECTION	nate	2012	4011
Credit Suisse Group AG	\$ 38,452			6/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	\$ 2,738	_
Credit Suisse Group AG	12,533			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	100	
Credit Suisse Group AG	12,000			6/20/2017	Selling			-
						1.000%	(72)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	8,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	157	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	6,250			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	(49)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	5,900			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(14)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	5,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	(121)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	5,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	(68)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	5,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	81	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	4,575			9/20/2017	Selling	1.000%	(121)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	4,050			12/20/2016	Buying	5.000%	(375)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	4,050			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	305	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	3,700			6/20/2017	Selling	1.000%	(61)	
Credit Suisse Group AG	2,500			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(3)	
Credit Suisse Group AG								_
•	2,094			9/20/2017	Selling	5.000%	(143)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	1,500			12/20/2016	Selling	5.000%	(65)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	800			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(1)	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	500			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	1	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	475			6/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	31	-
Credit Suisse Group AG	200			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(5)	-
Credit Suisse AG	2,500			6/20/2016	Buying	5.000%	- (-)	(223
Credit Suisse AG	7,000			6/20/2016	Buying	5.000%	-	(917
Credit Suisse AG	15,948			6/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	-	1,211
Credit Suisse AG	35,000			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	-	131
Deutsche Bank AG	10,000			12/20/2012	Selling	5.000%	163	-
Deutsche Bank AG	9,300			6/20/2017	Selling	5.000%	902	-
Deutsche Bank AG	6,500			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	(14)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	6,500			12/20/2012	Selling	5.000%	132	-
Deutsche Bank AG	6,000			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	56	
Deutsche Bank AG								-
	5,800			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(100)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	5,800			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(60)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	5,000			6/20/2017	Selling	1.000%	(261)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	5,000			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	2	-
Deutsche Bank AG	5,000			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	4	-
Deutsche Bank AG	5,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	260	_
Deutsche Bank AG	5,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	81	
Deutsche Bank AG	4,000			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(28)	
					-			-
Deutsche Bank AG	4,000			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	9	-
Deutsche Bank AG	3,800			6/20/2021	Selling	1.000%	(253)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	3,426			3/20/2014	Selling	5.000%	(40)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	3,150			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	42	-
Deutsche Bank AG	2,300			9/20/2013	Selling	1.000%	9	-
Deutsche Bank AG	1,500			12/20/2013	Selling	5.000%	(4)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	1,200			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(1)	_
					-			
Deutsche Bank AG	600			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	2	-
Deutsche Bank AG	500			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	2	-
Deutsche Bank AG	200			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	-	-
Deutsche Bank AG/London	6,800			6/20/2021	Selling	1.000%	-	(295
Deutsche Bank AG/London	7,750			6/20/2016	Selling	5.000%	-	1,015
Deutsche Bank AG/London	200			9/20/2015	Selling	1.000%		3
Deutsche Bank AG/London	500			6/20/2021	Selling	1.000%		(19
							_	
Deutsche Bank AG/London	2,000			3/20/2015	Selling	1.000%	-	(13)
Deutsche Bank AG/London	2,100			9/20/2014	Selling	5.000%	-	269
Deutsche Bank AG/London	2,300			6/20/2015	Selling	1.000%	-	(35
Deutsche Bank AG/London	3,600			12/20/2015	Selling	1.000%		80
Deutsche Bank AG/London	5,000			6/20/2015	Selling	1.000%	-	(21
Deutsche Bank AG/London	2,180			6/20/2018	Selling	1.000%	-	(93)
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	11,100			6/20/2017	Selling	1.000%	(67)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	7,750			6/20/2017	Selling	5.000%	752	
					-			
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	6,726			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	370	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	6,600			3/20/2013	Selling	5.000%	169	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	6,000			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(7)	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	5,800			12/20/2016	Buying	Variable Rate	398	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	5,800			12/20/2016	Buying	Variable Rate	459	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	5,400			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	108	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	5,275			6/20/2017	Selling	0.250%	(182)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	5,000			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	174	
								-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	4,375			6/20/2013	Selling	1.000%	(75)	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	4,000			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(195)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	3,950			9/20/2017	Selling	1.000%	(349)	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	3,200			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(26)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	3,160			3/20/2014	Selling	5.000%	91	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	3,150			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	1	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	2,900			12/20/2016	Selling	5.000%	(229)	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	2,650			6/20/2017	Selling	1.000%	(132)	_
·					-			-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	2,500			12/20/2016	Buying	1.000%	165	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	2,500			12/20/2016	Selling	5.000%	(28)	-
					Donation or			
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	2,000			9/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	21	-
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	2,000 2,000			9/20/2017	Buying Buying	1.000% 1.000%	21 36	

Continued on next page

# Swap Agreements as of June 30 (Continued from previous page)

					Buying/	Pay/	Market	Marke
Counterparty	Notional Amount	VRS Rate	Counterparty Rate	Maturity Date	Selling Protection	Receive Rate	Value 2012	Value 2011
edit Default Sw aps (continued):	7	The rate	oountorpuity ruto	Date			20.2	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,800			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(348)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,777			3/20/2017	Buying	3.000%	119	
·								
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,600			3/20/2014	Selling	5.000%	46	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,500			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	1	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,500			3/20/2014	Selling	5.000%	60	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,400			9/20/2016	Selling	5.000%	46	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,300			12/20/2013	Selling	5.000%	37	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,269			9/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	72	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,269			9/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	72	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The							75	
·	1,000			9/20/2017	Buying	1.000%		
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	1,000			9/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	38	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	952			12/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(197)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	900			6/20/2017	Selling	5.000%	(25)	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	800			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	2	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	800			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	2	
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	300			12/20/2012		1.000%	2	
·					Selling		•	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	544			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	-	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	1,200			6/20/2012	Buying	Variable Rate	-	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,600			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	-	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,827			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	_	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	5,401			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	_	
					-		-	
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	15,560			6/20/2016	Buying	1.000%		
Goldman Sachs International	500			3/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	-	
Goldman Sachs International	1,100			6/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	-	
UBS AG	7,350			6/20/2017	Buying	1.000%	(42)	
UBS AG	6,000			6/20/2021	Selling	1.000%	(502)	
					-			
UBS AG	1,850			9/20/2016	Selling	1.000%	(339)	
UBS AG	1,600			6/20/2015	Selling	5.000%	49	
UBS AG	200			12/20/2012	Selling	1.000%	-	
UBS AG/London	11,850			6/20/2021	Selling	1.000%		
UBS AG/Stamford CT	1,850			9/20/2016	Selling	1.000%		
					_			
UBS AG/Stamford CT	4,475			12/20/2013	Buying	1.800%		
Totals-Credit Default Sw aps	504,943						3,632	
lation Sw aps:								
Merrill Lynch Capital Services	10,000	US CPI Urban Consumer NSA	3.2700%	7/5/2021				
-		OG CITOIDAN CONSUMENTOA	3.270076	1/3/2021				
Total Inflation Sw aps	10,000							
aroat Bata Swana								
erest Rate Swaps:	45.000	4.000750/	0	0/4.4/0047			(004)	
Credit Suisse Group AG	45,000	1.08875%	3-month USD LIBOR	2/14/2017			(384)	
Credit Suisse Group AG	21,873	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	8.97%	1/2/2015			246	
Credit Suisse Group AG	18,680	Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	7.98%	1/2/2014			18	
Credit Suisse Group AG	11,274	3-month Malaysia Interbank Fixing	3.33%	1/20/2017			68	
Credit Suisse Group AG	10,077	3-month Malaysia Interbank Fixing	3.39%	5/9/2017			85	
Credit Suisse Group AG	6,800	2.75%	3-month USD LIBOR	6/20/2042			(366)	
Credit Suisse Group AG		Mexico Interbank 28 day Index	6.35%	4/11/2022				
Orcali Guisse Group / C	6,703	monico interbarin 20 day index		# 1 # 1/ EULE			264	
			6.20%				264 98	
Credit Suisse Group AG	3,873	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index	6.20% 3-month LISD LIBOR	6/7/2022			98	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc	3,873 25,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26%	3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc	3,873 25,000 25,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016			98	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LBOR 2.40%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-419% 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.411% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.411% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-3.3%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 3.33% 3.32%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LBDR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LBDR 3-month USD LBDR 0.66%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.3% 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-41% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.3% 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LBDR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LBDR 3-month USD LBDR 0.66%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.3% 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-41% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.3% 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013			98 456	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.88%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.3% 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/29/2013 6/29/2013 3/3/2013			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USS AG	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 7-96%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2021 3/8/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 1/25/2013 1/25/2013 1/25/2013			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USS AG USS AG	3,873 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.85% 0.85% 0.85%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 1-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 3/3/2013 3/3/2013 1/25/2014			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Mexico Interbank 28 day Index	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 7-96% 10.77% 5.80%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 3/3/2013 1/2/2014 6/8/2014			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USS AG UBS AG	3,873 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.85% 0.85% 0.85%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 1-month USD LIBOR	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 3/3/2013 3/3/2013 1/25/2014			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG	3,873 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.411% 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 7.96% 10.777% 5.80% 9.84%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 1/25/2013 1/25/2013 1/25/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 7/1/2014			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USS AG UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank 28 day Index Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 7.96% 5.80% 9.84% 9.76%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 1/25/2013 1/25/2013 1/25/2014 1/2/2014 6/8/2016 7/1/2013 7/1/2013			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 10,000 11,000 11,000 12,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41% 3-month USD LIBOR 7.96% 10.77% 5.80% 9.84% 9.76% 8.25%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 1/25/2013 3/3/2013 1/2/2014 6/8/2016 7/1/2013 1/1/2014			98 456 456 	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USS AG	3,873 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431 5,758	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 7.96% 5.80% 9.84% 9.76%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 3/3/2013 1/25/2013 1/25/2013 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	3,873 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 10,000 11,000 11,000 12,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.41% 3-month USD LIBOR 7.96% 10.77% 5.80% 9.84% 9.76% 8.25%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 1/25/2013 3/3/2013 1/2/2014 6/8/2016 7/1/2013 1/1/2014			98 456 456 	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USS AG UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG UBS AG	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431 5,758 5,072	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank 28 day Index Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Mexico Interbank 28 day Index	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 5-month USD LIBOR 9-month USD LIBOR 7-96% 5-80% 9.844% 9.76% 8.25% 5.60% 6.75%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY Goldman Sachs B	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431 5,758 5,072 3,567	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Brazil Cetip Interbank 28 day Index Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 4-month USD LIBOR 5-80% 9.84% 9.76% 8.25% 5.60% 6.75% 11.83%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 6/29/2013 3/3/2013 1/25/2014 6/8/2016 7/1/2013 1/2/2014 6/8/2016 7/1/2013			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USA AG UBS AG	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431 5,758 5,072 3,567 12,378	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit JBA3MINDEX	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 7-96% 10.77% 5.80% 9.84% 9.76% 8.25% 5.60% 6.75% 11.83% 8.45%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 5/29/2013 1/25/2013 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 9/6/2016 9/2/2012 1/2/2013 3/3/2013			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Group Inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY UBS AG UBS AG/Stamford CT UBS AG/Stamford CT	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431 5,758 5,072 3,567 12,378 47,212	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit JBA3M INDEX 6.75%	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3.32% 3-month USD LIBOR 5-80% 9.84% 9.76% 8.25% 5.60% 6.75% 11.83% 8.45% JIBA3M INDEX	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2016 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
Credit Suisse Group AG Goldman Sachs Group inc Goldman Sachs Group inc Goldman Sachs Group inc Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USA/New York NY Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY USA/New Y	3,873 25,000 25,000 500 1,700 2,900 3,300 4,500 6,000 6,800 7,200 10,000 11,000 18,500 22,000 30,100 71,713 59,452 29,793 18,331 16,944 7,431 5,758 5,072 3,567 12,378	Mexico Interbank 28 day Index 1.26% 1.25% 4.09% 2.0975% 3-month LIBOR 2.40% 3.37% 4.2825% 2.18% 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 0.66% 0.66% 0.66% 0.85% 0.89% Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Mexico Interbank 28 day Index Brazil Cetip Interbank Deposit JBA3MINDEX	3-month USD LIBOR 3-month USD LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3-month LIBOR 3.419% 3-month USD LIBOR 7-96% 10.77% 5.80% 9.84% 9.76% 8.25% 5.60% 6.75% 11.83% 8.45%	6/7/2022 10/3/2016 10/3/2016 5/24/2041 5/23/2016 3/18/2021 3/8/2021 10/5/2040 4/19/2041 1/13/2016 5/6/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 5/23/2021 5/29/2013 1/25/2013 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 1/2/2014 9/6/2016 9/2/2012 1/2/2013 3/3/2013			98 456 456 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(3

Continued on next page

	Notional			Maturity	Buying/ Selling	Pay/ Receive	Market Value	Market Value
Counterparty	Amount	VRS Rate	Counterparty Rate	Date	Protection	Rate	2012	2011
Blackrock Advisors UK Ltd	61,900	1-month LIBOR +22 bps	BRCLYS Fixed Rate MBS	9/30/11			-	-
Credit Suisse AG	97,748	1-month LIBOR -16 bps	MSCI Daily EAFE Canada	8/31/11			-	(1,286)
Deutsche Bank AG/London	7,003	1-month LIBOR	IOS FN30 450.10	1/12/2041			-	47
Goldman Sachs Group Inc	704,400	0.47%	MSCI AC World Index IMI	4/2/2013			(340)	-
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	145	1-month LIBOR	FL US Tbill	1/12/2040			-	1
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	726	1-month LIBOR	IOS FN30 450.09	1/12/2040			-	-
Goldman Sachs Bank USA/New York NY	2,813	1-month LIBOR	IOS FN30 600.08	1/12/2039			-	-
Goldman Sachs International	237,298	3-month LIBOR + 55 bps	MSCI AC World Index IMI	3/31/12			-	(26)
UBS AG/Stamford CT	43,600	1-month LIBOR + 15 bps	BRCLYS Fixed Rate MBS	7/31/11			-	31
UBS AG/Stamford CT	61,800	3-month LIBOR + 26 bps	BRCLYS Fixed Rate MBS	12/31/11			-	-
UBS AG/Stamford CT	277,212	1-month LIBOR - 14 bps	MSCI Daily EAFE Canada USD	11/30/2011			-	(4,018)
Total Return Sw aps	1,494,645	•	·				(340)	(5,251)
Total Sw aps	\$ 2,624,989						\$ 8,740	\$ (8,464)

Additional information is available in the System's separately issued financial statements which may be obtained from the Virginia Retirement System at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

#### **Component Units**

#### **Investment Derivative Instruments**

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) had a forward sales contract investment derivative with a \$63,300,000 notional value and a fair value of \$636,387 as of June 30, 2012. This amount is reported as part of investment earnings and other liabilities.

#### **Hedging Derivative Instruments**

At June 30, 2012, the University of Virginia (UVA) (major) had two fixed-payer interest rate swaps totaling \$100,000,000 in notional amount. The swaps are used as cash flow hedges by UVA in order to provide a cash flow hedge against changes in interest rates on \$78,639,000 of the variable rate Series 2003A Bonds maturing in June 2034 and \$21,361,000 of outstanding commercial paper which may have various maturities of no greater than 270 days each. UVA pays fixed rates of 4.154 percent and 4.066 percent and the underlying index for the swaps is the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Municipal Swap Index (SIFMA). The floating rate on June 30, 2012, was 0.16 percent. The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. The swaps were entered into in January 2007 and February 2007 and both swaps mature June 1, 2038. The swaps were entered into at a zero market value and no payments were made or received when they were initiated. At June 30, 2012, the negative market value of the swaps of \$35,053,051 is included in other liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the change in fair value of UVA's swaps was an increase of \$23,930,321 to the prior year's deferred outflows amount of \$11,122,730 resulting in deferred outflows as of June 30, 2012 of \$35,053,051 included in the accompanying financial statements.

The fair value was determined by using the quoted SIFMA index curve at the time of market valuation. UVA would be exposed to the credit risk of its swap

counterparties any time the swaps had a positive market value. At June 30, 2012, UVA had no credit risk related to its swaps. As of June 30, 2012, UVA's swap counterparties were rated A- from Standard & Poor's or A3 by Moody's. To mitigate credit risk, UVA limits market value exposure and requires the posting of collateral based on the credit rating of the counterparty. All counterparties, or their guarantors, are required to have at least an A-/A3 rating by Standard & Poor's and Moody's, respectively. As of June 30, 2012, no collateral was required to be posted by the counterparties.

Interest rate risk is the risk that an unexpected change in interest rates will negatively affect the collective value of a hedge and a hedged item. When viewed collectively, the hedges and the hedged item are subject to interest rate risk in that a change in interest rate will impact the collective market value of both the hedge and hedged item. Conversely, the collective effect of the hedges and the hedged item serve to reduce cash flow variability caused by changes in interest rates. Basis risk arises when different indexes are used in connection with a derivative resulting in the hedge and hedged item not experiencing price changes in entirely opposite directions from each other. UVA's swaps are deemed to be effective hedges of its variable rate debt with an amount of basis risk that is within the guidelines for establishing hedge effectiveness. Termination risk arises when the unscheduled termination of a derivative could have an adverse effect on UVA's strategy or could lead to potentially significant unscheduled payments. UVA's derivative contracts use the International Swap Dealers Association Master Agreement, which includes standard termination events, such as failure to pay and bankruptcy. The Schedule to the Master Agreement includes an additional termination event. That is, the swap may be terminated by either party if the counterparty's credit rating falls below BBB/Baa2 in the case of Standard & Poor's and Moody's, respectively. UVA or the counterparty may also terminate the swap if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative market value, UVA would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's market value.

In December 2005, Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) (major) entered into an interest rate swap

agreement in anticipation of the issuance of General Revenue Pledge Bonds, Series 2006A and Series 2006B, which carry variable interest rates. The swap has a notional amount of \$67,875,000 as of year-end, which declines over time to \$4,835,000 at the termination date of November 1, 2030. VCU pays a fixed rate of 3.436 percent and the counterparty pays 67.0 percent of the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) (0.16 percent as of June 30, 2012). The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. In December 2005, the Medical College of Virginia Hospitals (MCVH) which is a division of the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of VCU), entered into an interest rate swap agreement in conjunction with the issuance of its Series 2005 tax-exempt bonds. The swap has a notional amount of \$71,800,000 as of yearend, which declines over time to \$8,000,000 at the maturity date of July 1, 2030. MCVH pays a fixed rate of 3.499 percent and the counterparty pays 67.0 percent of LIBOR (0.16 percent as of June 30, 2012). The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. In June 2007, the MCVH entered into two interest rate swap agreements in anticipation of the issuance of the Series 2008 tax-exempt bonds. The swaps have a combined notional amount of \$122,500,000 as of yearend, which declines over time to \$15,700,000 at the termination date of July 1, 2037. MCVH pays a fixed rate of 3.84 percent and the counterparty pays 67.0 percent of LIBOR (0.16 percent as of June 30, 2012). The payments are settled monthly at the first of each month. At June 30, 2012, the negative fair market value of VCU's swap of \$14,280,784 and MCVH's swaps of \$64,081,370 are included in other liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the change in fair value of VCU's swap was an increase of \$6,489,536 to the prior year's deferred outflows amount of \$7,791,248 and the change in MCVH's swaps was an increase of \$32,276,211 to the prior year's deferred outflows amount of \$31,805,159 resulting in deferred outflows as of June 30, 2012 of \$78,362,154 included in the accompanying financial statements.

The fair value of VCU's derivative was calculated by Deutshe Bank using undisclosed proprietary methods. The fair values of MCVH's derivatives were calculated by Wells Fargo and Bank of America using undisclosed proprietary pricing models.

VCU and MCVH use interest rate swap agreements to limit exposure to rising interest rates on its variable rate debt. VCU and MCVH are exposed to interest rate risk on the interest rate swaps. On the pay-fixed, receivevariable interest rate swaps, as the LIBOR index decreases, VCU and MCVH's net payments on the swaps increase.

following schedule shows debt service requirements of UVA, VCU, and MCVH bonds payable debt of \$361,409,000 and UVA's short-term debt (commercial paper) of \$21,361,000 receipts/payments on associated derivative instruments. These amounts assume that current variable and reference rates on the hedging instruments will remain the same for their terms. As these rates vary, net receipt/payments on the hedging instruments will vary.

Additional information is available in the individually published financial statements of the higher education institution.

Maturity		Principal		Principal		Variable Interest	Derivative struments, Net	Total
2013	\$	5,305,000	\$	566,992	\$ 12,999,430	\$ 18,871,422		
2014		5,605,000		560,348	12,850,299	19,015,647		
2015		5,810,000		553,472	12,692,613	19,056,085		
2016		6,040,000		546,336	12,528,167	19,114,503		
2017		6,265,000		538,943	12,340,314	19,144,257		
2018-2022		35,220,000		2,573,876	58,627,303	96,421,179		
2023-2027		64,875,000		2,241,343	51,859,219	118,975,562		
2028-2032		67,795,000		1,722,993	40,350,031	109,868,024		
2033-2037		148,794,000		683,853	14,718,926	164,196,779		
2038-2042		37,061,000		34,178	1,687,519	38,782,697		
Total	\$	382,770,000	\$	10,022,334	\$ 230,653,821	\$ 623,446,155		

Various foundations of higher education institutions and the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor) have derivative instruments. The foundations follow FASB rather than GASB reporting requirements. Disclosures for the foundations' derivatives can be found in the individually published financial statements of the foundations.

#### 14. RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEMS

A separately issued financial report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information for each of the individual plans discussed below is publicly available. Copies may be obtained by writing to Virginia Retirement System, P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

#### A. Administration

The Virginia Retirement System (the System) is an independent agency of the Commonwealth that administers two defined benefit pension plans, VRS Plan 1 and VRS Plan 2, other employee benefit plans, and other funds for Commonwealth political emplovees. teachers, subdivision employees, and other qualifying employees. The Board of Trustees is responsible for the general administration and operation of the plans. The Board consists of five members appointed by the Governor and four members appointed by the Joint Rules Committee, all subject to confirmation by the General Assembly. The Board of Trustees appoints a director to serve as the chief administrative officer of the System and a chief investment officer to direct, manage and administer the investment of the System's funds. The Board of Trustees has appointed BNY Mellon as the custodian of designated assets of the System.

The System administers four pension trust funds: the Virginia Retirement System (VRS); State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS); Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS); and the Judicial Retirement System (JRS). In addition to the pension plans, the System administers four Other Employee Benefit Plans: Group Life Insurance Fund; Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund; the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP); and the Line of Duty Act Trust Fund.

# B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Virginia Retirement System)

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the pension and other employee benefit trust funds are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized as earned by the plans. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plans.

#### **Method Used to Value Investments**

Investments are reported at fair value as determined by the System's master custodian, BNY Mellon, from its Global Pricing System. This pricing system assigns a price source, based on asset type and the vendor pricing products to which the master custodian subscribes, for every security held immediately following its acquisition. Prices supplied by these sources are monitored on a daily basis by the master custodian.

When a pricing source is unable to provide a price, quotes are sought from major investment brokers and market-making dealers; or internal calculations are applied if feasible. As a last resort, the master custodian will contact investment managers for a price. The master custodian prices commingled funds, partnerships, and real estate assets from statements received from the funds, partnerships, or investment managers.

The pricing sources utilized by the master custodian provide daily prices for equity securities, corporate, government and mortgage-backed fixed income securities, private placement securities, futures and options on futures, open-ended funds, and foreign exchange rates. Depending on the collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), adjustable rate mortgages (ARMs) and asset-backed securities are priced daily, weekly or twice a month and at month-end. Municipal fixed income securities and options on Treasury/Government National Mortgage Association securities are priced at month-end.

The System's investment guidelines for each specific portfolio limits investments in any corporate entity to no more than 5.0 percent of the market value of the account for both the internally and externally managed portfolios. There is no concentration of investments in any one organization that represents 5.0 percent or more of plan net assets available for benefits.

#### C. Plan Description

#### **Retirement Plans**

The Virginia Retirement System is a qualified governmental retirement plan that provides defined benefit coverage for state employees, public school board employees, employees of participating subdivisions and other qualifying VRS is a mixed-agent and costemployees. sharing, multiple-employer retirement plan, which administers two defined benefit plans, the VRS Plan 1 and the VRS Plan 2. The plan's accumulated assets may legally be used to pay all plan benefits provided to any of the plan members, retirees, and beneficiaries. Contributions for fiscal year 2012 were \$1.7 billion with a reserve balance available for benefits of \$50.3 billion. At June 30. 2012, the VRS had 834 contributing employers.

#### Single-employer Retirement Plans

The Commonwealth also administers Plan 1 and Plan 2 for the following single-employer retirement plans:

- State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS)
- Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS)
- Judicial Retirement System (JRS)

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of VRS participating employers are automatically covered under VRS, SPORS, VaLORS or JRS with the following exceptions: (1) certain full-time faculty and administrative staff of public colleges and universities; and (2) eligible classified employees of the two state teaching hospitals. These employees have the option to elect not to participate in the Virginia Retirement System. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended.

Benefits vest for all plans after five years of service credit. Vested VRS members in the VRS Plan 1 are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit as elected by the employer. Vested VRS members in the VRS Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit at normal social security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when age and service credit equal 90. Vested SPORS and VaLORS members in both the VRS Plan 1 and the VRS Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit at age 60 with at least five years of hazardous duty service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of total service credit.

Annual retirement benefits are payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1.7 percent of eligible members' average final compensation (AFC) for each year of service credit. AFC is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest creditable compensation for members under the VRS Plan 1. Under the VRS Plan 2, member's AFC

is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest creditable compensation. The benefit for members of SPORS is calculated using a 1.85 percent multiplier. Members of SPORS also are eligible for a hazardous duty supplement, paid monthly, until they reach full Social Security retirement age.

Members of VaLORS hired before July 1, 2001, were allowed to make a one-time election to increase the multiplier from 1.7 to 2.0 percent instead of receiving a monthly hazardous duty supplement. VaLORS members who elected to retain the 1.7 percent multiplier are eligible for the supplement until age 65. Members of VaLORS hired after June 20, 2001, have their benefit computed using the 2.0 percent multiplier and are not eligible for the supplement.

Members of JRS receive weighted years of service credit for each year of actual service under JRS. VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS also provide death and disability benefits. A cost-of-living adjustment, based on changes in the Consumer Price Index and limited to 5.0 percent per year for VRS Plan 1 and 6.0 percent for VRS Plan 2, is granted on July 1 of the second calendar year after retirement and is effective each July 1 thereafter.

Benefits for all vested members are actuarially reduced if they retire before becoming eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit, provided they meet age requirements for a reduced retirement benefit.

As required by Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, members contribute 5.0 percent of their annual compensation to the defined benefits plans. Employers may assume the 5.0 percent member If a member leaves covered contribution. employment, the accumulated contributions plus earned interest may be refunded to the member. Each participating employer is required by state statute to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the retirement plans using the entry age normal actuarial cost method adopted by the Board of Trustees. Contributions for fiscal year 2012 were \$16.6 million, \$21.9 million, and \$42.2 million, and reserved balances available for benefits were \$575.5 million, \$354.3 million, and \$894.9 million, for SPORS, JRS, and VaLORS, respectively. State statute may be amended only by the General Assembly. When funding rates are

lower than required, the Commonwealth incurs a Net Pension Obligation liability which is reported in the accompanying financial statements as a component of Long-term Liabilities Due in More than One Year.

### D. Funding Policy

The funding policy of the retirement plans provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates, which will remain relatively level over time as a percentage of payroll and will accumulate sufficient assets to meet the cost of all basic benefits when due. Contribution rates are developed using the entry age normal cost method for both normal cost and amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Gains and losses are reflected in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability that is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll within 30 years or less.

The System's actuary, Cavanaugh MacDonald Consulting, LLC, computed the amount of contributions to be provided by state agency employers, state police and other Virginia law employers. The contribution rates for fiscal year 2012 were based on the actuary's valuation as of June 30, 2009. Employer contributions by the Commonwealth to VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS were 2.08 percent, 7.73 percent, 5.07 percent, and 28.65 percent, respectively, for the first nine months and 6.58 percent, 21.16 percent, 13.09 percent, and 42.58 percent, respectively, for the last three months of covered payrolls. These rates were lower than the actuary's recommended rates to VRS, SPORS, VaLORS, and JRS of 8.46 percent, 25.56 percent, 15.93 percent, 46.79 percent, respectively.

In addition to determining contribution requirements, the actuarial computations present an estimate of the discounted present value of the prospective accrued liability contributions that employers will have to pay in the future so that such contributions, together with the assets on hand, the normal contributions to be made in the future by employers and members and the income earned by investing funds, will be sufficient to provide all benefits to be paid to present members in the future as well as the annuitants and their designated beneficiaries.

# E. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation

The following table (dollars in thousands) shows the Commonwealth's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the VRS, SPORS, JRS, and VaLORS for the current and prior years.

	VRS						SPORS							
		2012		2011		2010		2012		2011		2010		
Annual required contribution	\$	423,268	\$	383,620	\$	360,232	\$	38,178	\$	34,402	\$	32,341		
Interest on net pension														
obligation		108,029		85,192		71,709		11,265		9,285		8,075		
Adjustment to annual required														
contribution		(114,626)		(90,255)	_	(75,995)		(11,928)		(9,831)		(8,550)		
Annual pension cost		416,671		378,557		355,946		37,515		33,856		31,866		
Contributions made		(117,296)		(73,874)	_	(176,189)		(11,441)		(7,460)		(15,730)		
Increase in net pension obligation		299,375		304,683		179,757		26,074		26,396		16,136		
Net pension obligation,														
beginning of year		1,440,626		1,135,943	_	956,186		150,194		123,798		107,662		
Net pension obligation,														
end of year	\$	1,740,001	\$	1,440,626	\$	1,135,943	\$	176,268	\$	150,194	\$	123,798		
Percentage of annual pension														
cost contributed		28.2%		19.5%		49.5%		30.5%		22.0%		49.4%		

	 JRS						VaLORS							
	2012		2011		2010		2012		2011		2010			
Annual required contribution Interest on net pension	\$ 35,804	\$	34,907	\$	29,483	\$	86,052	\$	79,596	\$	80,603			
obligation	7,720		6,427		5,520		29,037		24,469		21,446			
Adjustment to annual required														
contribution	 (8,174)		(6,806)		(5,845)		(30,746)		(25,910)		(22,708)			
Annual pension cost	35,350		34,528		29,158		84,343		78,155		79,341			
Contributions made	 (18,907)		(17,303)		(17,065)		(24,481)		(17,255)		(39,027)			
Increase in net pension obligation	16,443		17,225		12,093		59,862		60,900		40,314			
Net pension obligation,														
beginning of year	 102,923		85,698		73,605		387,160		326,260		285,946			
Net pension obligation,														
end of year	\$ 119,366	\$	102,923	\$	85,698	\$	447,022	\$	387,160	\$	326,260			
Percentage of annual pension	 													
cost contributed	53.5%		50.1%		58.5%		29.0%		22 1%		49 2%			

The amounts in the previous table include governmental and component unit activity for which the Commonwealth is considered the employer. It does not include the VRS liability for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor component unit), the Virginia Tourism Authority (nonmajor component unit), the Fort Monroe Authority (nonmajor component unit), and the Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority (nonmajor component unit) of \$3.5 million, \$1.9 million, \$397,295, and \$90,844, respectively. The table also excludes the non-VRS pension liability of \$109.4 million for all other component units and includes the fiduciary pension liability of \$11.3 million.

The contribution rates were determined during the actuarial valuation conducted as of June 30, 2009.

These valuations were prepared using the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.0 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded annually; (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.5 percent to 6.2 percent, including a 2.5 percent inflation component; and (c) 2.5 percent per year COLA. Valuation techniques were applied to smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2012, was 20 years. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

### F. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2011, per the most recent actuarial valuation, was as follows:

(Dollars in Millions)

Actuarial Valuation Date June 30	Actuarial Actuarial Accrued Value of Liability (AAL) Assets [a] Entry Age [b]		Accrued Unfunded Funded Liability (AAL) AAL (UAAL) Ratio					_	overed syroll [c]	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c]
				Virginia F	Retiren	nent System	(VRS)			
2011	\$	52,559	\$	75,185	\$	22,626	69.9%	\$	14,709	153.8%
			State	Police Offic	ers' Re	etirement Sy	stem (SPORS)			
2011	\$	617	\$	986	\$	369	62.6%	\$	100	370.3%
			Virgini	a Law Offic	ers' Re	tirement Sy	stem (VaLORS	5)		
2011	\$	926	\$	1,683	\$	757	55.0%	\$	356	212.5%
				Judicial F	Retiren	nent System	(JRS)			
2011	\$	371	\$	569	\$	198	65.2%	\$	59	336.8%

Actuarial valuations of ongoing plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plans and the annual contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

# G. Defined Contribution Plan for Political Appointees

Officers appointed by the Governor, officers elected by popular vote or the General Assembly, and executive branch chief deputies and confidential assistants may participate in the deferred contribution plan for Political Appointees, rather than the VRS. This optional retirement plan is authorized by the Code of Virginia and offered through the ING Institutional Plan Services (ING). This is a defined contribution plan where the retirement benefits are based upon Commonwealth's (2.08 percent for the first nine months and 6.58 percent for the last three months) and the employee's (5.0 percent) contributions, plus interest and dividends. The Commonwealth pays the required employee contributions. During the year ended June 30, 2012, the total contributions to this plan were \$1,054,525.

The summary of significant accounting policies for the plan is in accordance with those discussed in Note 14. B.

# H. Defined Contribution Plan for Public School Superintendents

The Public School Superintendent Plan is a defined contribution pension plan that provides optional postemplovment benefits school for superintendents. This plan is authorized by the Code of Virginia. The Board of Trustees of the System manages the investments of the fund as custodian. School boards may elect to offer this plan as an option to the standard VRS plan that is available for school board members. Contributions are provided by the school board for credit to the member. At June 30, 2012, there were two participants in this plan. Total contributions to the plan for fiscal year 2012 were \$41,925.

#### I. Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan

The Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan is a defined contribution pension plan established by the Department of Education to provide an optional postemployment benefit plan for turnaround specialists in the public school system. This plan is utilized as an incentive to attract highly skilled teachers for participating public schools pursuant to the Code of Virginia by Title 51.1-617. The Board of Trustees of the System manages the investments of the fund as custodian. boards may elect to offer this plan as an option to the standard VRS plan that is available for school board members. Contributions are provided by the school boards for credit to the members. At June 30, 2012, there were two participants in this plan. There were no contributions to the plan for fiscal year 2012.

#### J. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)

The Commonwealth's colleges and universities participate in the defined benefit retirement plan administered by VRS. In addition, full-time faculty certain administrative staff of Commonwealth's colleges and universities may participate in optional retirement plans as authorized by the Code of Virginia rather than the VRS defined benefit retirement plan. optional retirement plans are defined contribution plans offered through Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association - College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA-CREF) Insurance Companies, Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC), Fidelity Investments, Inc., and Vanguard. There are two defined contribution plans. Plan 1 is for employees hired prior to July 1, 2010, and retirement benefits received are based upon the employer's 10.4 percent contributions, plus interest and dividends. Plan 2 is for employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, and retirement benefits received are based upon the employer's 8.5 percent not to exceed 8.9 percent contribution and the employee's 5.0 percent contribution, plus interest and dividends. For Plan 2, the employer contributions for fiscal year 2012 were 8.5 percent except the employer contributions for the University of Virginia (major) were 8.9 percent. During the year ended June 30, 2012, the total contributions to these plans were:

Plan 1		Pla				
Employer		Employer	Employee			Total
\$ 75,070,050	\$	6,149,903	\$	3,584,910	\$	84,804,863
984,660		75,480		44,520		1,104,660
34,589,004		5,233,898		3,032,215		42,855,117
1,158,792		144,833		81,150		1,384,775
\$ 111,802,506	\$	\$ 11,604,114		\$ 6,742,795		130,149,415
•	\$ 75,070,050 984,660 34,589,004 1,158,792	\$ 75,070,050 \$ 984,660 34,589,004 1,158,792	Employer         Employer           \$ 75,070,050         \$ 6,149,903           984,660         75,480           34,589,004         5,233,898           1,158,792         144,833	Employer         Employer         I           \$ 75,070,050         \$ 6,149,903         \$ 984,660           \$ 984,660         75,480           34,589,004         5,233,898           1,158,792         144,833	Employer         Employer         Employee           \$ 75,070,050         \$ 6,149,903         \$ 3,584,910           984,660         75,480         44,520           34,589,004         5,233,898         3,032,215           1,158,792         144,833         81,150	Employer         Employer         Employee           \$ 75,070,050         \$ 6,149,903         \$ 3,584,910         \$ 984,660           \$ 984,660         75,480         44,520           34,589,004         5,233,898         3,032,215           1,158,792         144,833         81,150

University of Virginia Medical Center (part of the University of Virginia – major) employees hired after July 1, 1999, cannot participate in Plan 1 or Plan 2 noted above but have the option of participating in the Medical Center's Optional Retirement Plan. This is a defined contribution plan offered through TIAA-CREF, Fidelity Investments, Inc., and Vanguard. Under this plan, the employer contributions are 4.0 percent if hired on or after September 30, 2002, and 8.0 percent if hired prior to September 30, 2002. There are no employee contributions under this plan. During the year ended June 30, 2012, the total employer contributions to this plan were \$12.2 million. The Medical Center also has a plan to cover their physicians who work for Community Medicine, LLC. These UVA employees participate in a Defined Contribution plan with retirement benefits based on tax-deferred accumulations. Vesting in the plan is 100.0 percent after 12 months of community service. All Community Medicine employees were hired after July 1, 2010. The current employer paid contribution is 11.9 percent of salaries paid. The total employer contributions to this plan for 2012 were \$150,563.

The Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (Authority) (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University major) contributes to the VRS. The System issues a separate stand-alone report that is publicly available as previously discussed. Effective July 1, 1997, the Authority established the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority Defined Contribution Plan (the plan). All employees, excluding house staff, working at least 20 hours per week in a benefit eligible position are eligible to participate in the plan. Per the plan document as approved by the Authority's Board of Directors, the Authority contributes up to 10.0 percent of the participant's salary to the plan not to exceed the lesser of (a) the amount in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 415(d), or (b) 100.0 percent of the participant's compensation for such limitation year. Total contributions for the year ended June 30, 2012, were approximately \$17.1 million. The Authority has the right at any time, and without the consent of any party, to terminate the plan in its entirety. The Authority's Board of Directors must approve any changes to the provisions of the plan, including the contribution requirements, in writing. The Authority has also established the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority Health Care Providers Defined Contribution Plan (the HCP plan). All persons hired as a health care provider on or after July 1, 1993, and prior to July 1, 1997, and working at least 35 hours of service per week were eligible to participate in the HCP plan. At June 30, 2012, there were five actively employed participants in the HCP plan. Total contributions to the HCP plan for the year ended June 30, 2012, were approximately \$32,000.

Previously, the MCV Associated Physicians (MCVAP) (a component unit of the Authority) sponsored the MCVAP 403(b) Retirement Fund (the 403(b) Plan), a defined contribution plan which

covered substantially all non-medical employees of MCVAP. As of January 1, 2002, no additional contributions were made to this plan.

The Authority and MCVAP also sponsor the VCUHS Savings Plan (VCUHS 457(b) Plan), a savings plan that represents employee contributions and employees may also receive a 2.0 percent matching contribution in their VCUHS 401(a) Plan based on their 457(b) contribution.

MCVAP also sponsors the VCUHS 401(a) Retirement Plan, a defined contribution plan which covers all non-medical employees of MCVP. This plan became effective on January 1, 2002, and replaced the MCVAP 403 (b) plan for all non-medical staff. The contributions to the VCUHS 401(a) for the period ended June 30, 2012, were approximately \$3.1 million.

MCVAP also sponsors the MCVAP 401(a) Retirement Plan (the 401(a) plan), noncontributory, defined contribution plan which covers substantially all full-time eligible clinical providers of MCVAP, the MCVAP 403(b) Salary Deferral Plan, a salary deferral plan that represents physician contributions, and the MCVAP 403(b) Supplemental Plan, a noncontributory defined contribution plan for highly compensated employees. Contributions to the 401(a) plan, as determined annually at the discretion of the board of directors were approximately \$11.3 million for the year ended June 30, 2012.

VA Premier (a component unit of the Authority) adopted a 401(k) plan sponsored by Fidelity Investments. Employees become eligible to participate in the plan after completing one year of service, during which the employee completes 1,000 hours of service. There is no minimum service or age requirement to be in the 401(k) plan. Employees may contribute 1.0 percent to 15.0 percent of their compensation. VA Premier will match 50.0 percent of the employees' contributions up to 4.0 percent of the employees' compensation. Matching will occur based on the bi-weekly pay periods. In addition, VA Premier contributes 3.0 percent of the employee's compensation after each bi-weekly payroll effective when the employee begins employment. Employees are fully vested after four years of service in which the employees have at least 1,000 hours of service each year. The total expense to VA Premier in fiscal year 2012 was approximately \$1.2 million.

Effective January 1, 1997, James Madison University (nonmajor) established a Supplemental Retirement Plan for tenured faculty members. The plan was designed to provide flexibility in the allocation of faculty positions. The plan is a qualified plan within the meaning of section 401(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Code) and is a governmental plan within the meaning of section 414(d) of the Code. Since it is a governmental plan, the plan is not subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 as amended. Since inception, 199 faculty members

have elected to enroll in the plan. As of June 30, 2012, 69 participants remain, including 16 new participants who retired under this plan during fiscal year 2012. In order to satisfy IRS requirements, a trust fund has been established as a means to make the payments to the plan participants. The University prepaid approximately \$1.9 million of the fiscal year 2013 plan contribution in 2012.

The Center for Innovative Technology (CIT) is a blended component unit of the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (nonmajor). The CIT has a defined contribution retirement plan covering substantially all employees. Under the plan, contributions are fixed at a percentage of each employee's compensation to pay premiums for individual retirement annuity contracts written by TIAA-CREF. Contributions for the plan totaled \$476,745 in fiscal year 2012.

#### K. Other Component Units

Note 1.B. outlines the component units included in the Commonwealth's reporting entity. The Virginia Public Building Authority (blended - primary government), the Virginia Public School Authority (major), the Virginia College Building Authority (nonmajor), the Virginia University Research Partnership (nonmajor), and the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation (nonmajor) have no employees. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership, the Small Business Financing Authority, the Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission, the Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority, the A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership, the Virginia Tourism Authority, the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission, the Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth, the Virginia Land

Conservation Foundation, the Virginia Arts Foundation, the Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority, and the Library of Virginia Foundation (all nonmajor) contribute solely to the VRS, a mixedagent and cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement plan. The System issues a separate stand-alone report that is publicly available as previously discussed.

Full-time employees of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) participate in a defined contribution employees' retirement savings plan administered by the Authority. This is a noncontributory plan where the Authority incurs employment retirement savings expense equal to between 8.0 and 11.0 percent of full-time employees' compensation. Total retirement savings expense under this plan was \$2.7 million in fiscal year 2012.

The Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor) maintains a 401(k) contribution plan and provides an employer contribution to all eligible employees of 2.0 percent of their salary. Employees can contribute to the plan up to the IRS limit and the Foundation will match up to 4.0 percent of an employees' contribution.

The Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor) contributes to the VRS. The Authority also sponsors two single-employer noncontributory defined benefit pension plans. The Virginia Port Authority Pension Plans are administered by the Authority and provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions and obligations are established and may be amended by the board of commissioners of the Authority.

The components of annual pension cost and prepaid pension obligation for the first single-employer noncontributory defined benefit pension plan are as follows:

Trend	Information
I I CIIG	minorimation

	 2012	_	2011	 2010
Service cost - benefits earned during the year	\$ 3,386,700	\$	3,589,900	\$ 2,834,000
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	5,248,100		4,886,100	4,762,200
Expected return on assets	(5,017,000)		(4,212,000)	(3,535,600)
Net amortization and deferral	2,283,500		3,589,200	3,205,400
FAS88 Special Termination Benefits	1,150,500			
Annual pension cost	7,051,800		7,853,200	7,266,000
Contributions made	(2,583,300)			(7,920,000)
Increase (Decrease) in prepaid pension obligation	4,468,500		7,853,200	(654,000)
Prepaid pension obligation, beginning of year	(393,600)		(8,246,800)	(7,592,800)
Prepaid pension obligation, end of year	\$ 4,074,900	\$	(393,600)	\$ (8,246,800)

2010

Costs have been computed in accordance with the aggregate cost method. Changes in plan provisions and actuarial assumptions, and actuarial gains and losses are not separately amortized under this method. Rather the impact is spread through the nominal cost component over the future working lifetime of participants. The actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits is determined by an actuary using end of year benefit information as of September 30, 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively, and is determined by applying actuarial assumptions to adjust the accumulated plan benefits to reflect the time value of money and the probability of payment.

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and the related amounts recorded in the Authority's balance sheets at June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010.

Fiscal Year Ended June 30		Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percenta of APC Contribut	:		Prepaid Pension Obligation
2012 2011	\$ \$	7,051,800 7,853,200	37	%	\$ \$	4,074,900 (393,600)

7,266,000

**Trend Information** 

In November 2001, the second plan was amended to provide benefits to sworn police officers that more closely resemble the new retirement benefits provided to members of the Virginia Law Officers Retirement System. The effect of those changes is included in the accompanying pension data.

109 %

(8,246,800)

The components of annual pension cost and prepaid pension obligation for the second single-employer noncontributory defined benefit pension plan are shown in the following schedule.

	 2012	 2011	 2010
Service cost - benefits earned during the year	\$ 965,081	\$ 1,101,909	\$ 1,111,163
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	72,381	82,643	83,337
Expected return on assets	(134,104)	(109,452)	(135,251)
Net amortization and deferral	 215,428	171,448	208,410
Annual pension cost	1,118,786	1,246,548	1,267,659
Contributions made	 (1,523,156)	(1,575,234)	(923,681)
Increase (Decrease) in pension obligation	(404,370)	(328,686)	343,978
Pension obligation, beginning of year	 (1,788,052)	(1,459,366)	 (1,803,344)
Prepaid pension obligation, end of year	\$ (2,192,422)	\$ (1,788,052)	\$ (1,459,366)

The annual pension cost for the current year was determined as part of the July 2012 actuarial valuation using the aggregate actuarial cost method, which does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities. Because of this, information about the funded status and funding progress is presented using the entry age actuarial cost method. The information presented is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress of the plan. Actual value of assets was determined using market value. The discount rate used in determining the actuarial liability was based on a 7.5 percent discount rate and a 4.0 percent future compensation level was used for future years.

The following table sets forth the plan's funded status and the related amounts recorded in the Authority's balance sheets at June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010.

Trend	Information	

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	 Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percenta of APC Contribut		ı	Prepaid Pension Obligation			
2012 2011	\$ 1,118,786 1,246,548		%	\$	(2,192,422) (1,788,052)			
2010	\$ 1,267,659	73	%	\$	(1,459,366)			

The Authority also sponsors two noncontributory supplemental plans covering certain key employees. The plans had assets of \$2,685,854 and an accrued liability of \$3,677,082. No contributions were made to the plans for the year ended June 30, 2012.

As of January 1, 2005, the Virginia Resources Authority (nonmajor) began mandatory participation for all new employees and optional participation for then-current employees who chose to enroll in the VRS. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the Authority's annual pension cost of \$161,044 was equal to the Authority's required and actual contributions.

The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority (nonmajor) sponsors a Simple Employee Plan (SEP) for all of its employees. The Authority contributes 5.0 percent of each employee's wages, which is paid into their account managed by the Virginia Retirement System each pay period.

Employees of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation (nonmajor) who are age 21 or older are eligible to participate in the Employee's Savings Plan (the plan), a 401(k) defined contribution profit sharing plan. Under the plan, the Foundation may make a discretionary contribution. For the plan years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, the Foundation contributed 8.4 percent of employees' gross income to the plan. In addition, contributions made by an employee up to 3.0 percent are matched 100.0 percent and contributions between 3.0 and 5.0 percent of the employee's gross income are matched 50.0 percent by the Foundation. Employees may contribute up to 100.0 percent of gross income each year as long as it is within the IRS limitation. Contributions paid to the plan by the Foundation on behalf of its employees were \$138,130 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Also, the Foundation entered into a supplemental retirement agreement to pay a key employee of the Museum upon retirement the difference between the amount accrued under the VRS defined benefit plan, based on salary, and the amount based on the supplemental salary. The plan vested on July 31, 2011. Therefore, the Foundation accrued a \$49,745 liability related to this agreement for the year ended June 30, 2012. Contributions made to the plan were \$9,458 in 2012 and \$12,611 in 2011.

The Science Museum of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor) has a 403(b) defined contribution pension plan through the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association (TIAA) and the College Retirement Equities Fund (CREF) Retirement Plan employees meeting age and service The Foundation contributes an requirements. amount not to exceed 3.0 percent of the regular salary of each participant. The Foundation's employer contributions totaled \$15,464 in 2012.

#### 15. OTHER EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

In addition to the pension plans, the Commonwealth participates in two other employment benefit plans, Group Life Insurance and the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program, which are administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System). The System administers a third other employment benefit plan, the Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund, in which the Commonwealth does not participate, but may provide funding. The significant accounting policies for all three plans are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans. A separately issued financial report that includes financial statements for the Group Life Insurance and Virginia Sickness and Disability Program is publicly available. Copies may be obtained by writing to the Virginia Retirement System, P. O. Box 2500, Richmond, Virginia 23218-2500.

#### **Group Life Insurance**

The Group Life Insurance Plan was established for Commonwealth employees, teachers, employees of political subdivisions participating in the VRS, state police officers, other state law enforcement and correctional officers, judges, and other qualifying employees. The program provides life insurance for natural death coverage equal to a member's annual compensation rounded to the next highest \$1,000 and then doubled. Accidental death coverage is double the natural death benefit. The program also provides coverage for accidental dismemberment and accidental blindness, a safety belt benefit, a repatriation benefit, a felonious assault benefit and an accelerated death benefit for terminal conditions. Approximately 357,945 members participate in the program at June 30, 2012.

Participating employers and their covered employees are required by Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, to contribute to the cost of group life insurance benefits. Employers may assume the employees' contributions.

An optional Group Life Insurance Fund was established for members covered under the group life program as a supplement to that plan. Members may purchase optional life insurance coverage for themselves, their spouses and/or their dependent children. The optional program provides natural death coverage equal to one, two, three or four times the member's annual compensation rounded to the next highest \$1,000, up to a maximum of \$700,000. Spouse coverage is available for up to one-half of the member's optional insurance amount. Minor children who are at least 15 days old can be insured for \$10,000, \$20,000 or \$30,000,

depending on the option chosen by the member. An additional accidental death and dismemberment benefit is payable for death or bodily injuries. Approximately 65,605 members were covered under this program at June 30, 2012.

Optional group life insurance coverage ends for members when they retire or terminate their employment, or when their basic coverage ends. Optional life insurance amounts begin to reduce by 25 percent based on the retiree's age, beginning with the retiree's normal retirement age under his or her plan ending at age 80. Retirees may elect to continue coverage within 31 days of retirement. coverage terminates should a couple divorce or when the member leaves employment. Children's coverage ends with the termination of the member's coverage or when the child marries or turns 21 years of age (25 years of age for full-time college students).

Employers of members who elect optional life insurance coverage deduct the premiums from the members' paychecks, as required by Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended. Premiums are based on the member's age and determined by the Board of Trustees. Because optional life insurance is an insured product, the carrier bills each employer directly, and the employer makes the contribution payments to the carrier. Any differences and adjustments are settled between the employer and the carrier.

#### Virginia Sickness and Disability Program

The System administers the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) to provide income protection in the event of a disability for eligible state employees hired on or after January 1, 1999. State agencies are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* to contribute to the cost of providing long-term disability benefits and administering the program.

VSDP benefits include sick, family and personal leave and short-term and long-term disability benefits. After a seven-calendar day waiting period following the first day of disability, eligible employees receive short-term disability benefits from 60.0 percent to 100.0 percent of their compensation. After 125 work days of short-term disability, eligible employees receive long-term disability benefits equal to 60.0 percent of their compensation. If the employee's condition becomes catastrophic, income replacement increases to 80.0 percent until the condition is no longer catastrophic. Long-term disability benefits continue until employees return to work, retire or reach age 65 (age 60 for state police officers and other state law enforcement and correctional officers) or

Full-time permanent salaried state employees, including state police officers and other Virginia law and correctional officers, are automatically enrolled in the VSDP. Part-time permanent salaried state employees who work at least 20 hours a week and accrue leave also are automatically enrolled. Teaching, administrative and research faculty of Virginia public colleges and universities who elect VRS as their retirement plan must make an irrevocable election to participate in either the VSDP or the institution's

disability program. If there is no institution program, the faculty member is covered under VSDP.

Eligible state employees and state police officers employed before January 1, 1999, had the option to elect to participate in the VSDP or remain under the Commonwealth's existing sick leave program and retain their eligibility for disability retirement benefits under VRS and SPORS. (Members of VaLORS have been automatically enrolled in the VSDP since October 1, 1999, when VaLORS was created.) Eligible employees enrolled in the VSDP are not eligible for disability retirement benefits under VRS, SPORS, or VaLORS. Employees hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2009, must satisfy eligibility periods before becoming eligible for non-work related short-term disability coverage and certain income replacement levels. Approximately 76,349 members were covered under the program at June 30, 2012.

# Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund

Volunteer firefighters and rescue squad workers may participate in an optional employment benefit plan. This optional plan is authorized by the *Code of Virginia*. The Board of Trustees of the System manages the investments of the fund as custodian. Members of the plan contribute \$30 per quarter. The Commonwealth will contribute an amount determined by the Board and appropriated by the General Assembly, if such funds are appropriated, for a period not to exceed 20 years. For fiscal year 2012, there were no monies appropriated for administration of the program. At June 30, 2012, there were 1,631 workers participating in the fund.

# 16. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

# A. Virginia Retirement System (The System) Administered Plans

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, which requires additional reporting and disclosures for OPEB plans. The statement became effective for Systemadministered OPEB plans beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. The assets and actuarial accrued liabilities for the following other postemployment benefits were determined through an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2011, by Millman, Inc. for the long-term care component of the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and by Cavanaugh Macdonald Consulting, LLC, and are presented in the Required Supplemental Schedule of Funding Progress for Postemployment Benefit Plans. The significant accounting policies for all four plans are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans and a separately issued report is available as previously discussed.

#### **Group Life Insurance Benefits**

Employees who retire or terminate from service after age 50 with at least ten years of service credit or at age 55 with at least five years of service credit (age 50 for vested state police officers, other state law enforcement and correctional officers and hazardous duty employees of participating political subdivisions), or who retire because of disability, are entitled to postemployment group life insurance benefits. Employees enrolled in JRS who retire or terminate from service after age 60 with at least 30 years of service credit or at age 65 with at least five of service credit are entitled postemployment group life insurance benefits. At retirement or termination, accidental death benefits cease and natural death coverage reduces at a rate equal to 25.0 percent on January 1 of the first full calendar year following retirement or termination and on January 1 of each year thereafter, until it reaches 25.0 percent of its original value. These group life insurance benefit provisions and requirements are established by Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia. There were approximately 143,657 retirees in the Basic Group Life Insurance Program and 2,307 retirees were covered under the Optional Group Life Insurance Program in fiscal year 2012.

Since 1960, when the group life insurance program was established, a portion of the premium contributions collected during members' active careers has been placed in an advance premium deposit reserve. This reserve was established to pre-fund death benefits to members after retirement.

Employers providing life insurance benefits are part of a cost-sharing pool. Therefore, separate measurements of assets and actuarial accrued liabilities are not made for individual employers participating in the program.

#### **Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program**

The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program was established on January 1, 1990, to provide benefits for retired state employees, state police officers, other state law enforcement and correctional officers and judges who have at least 15 years of service credit under the retirement plans. The program provides a credit reimbursement of \$4 per month per year of service credit against the monthly health insurance premiums of eligible retirees.

A similar program was established on July 1, 1993, to provide a health insurance credit for retired teachers and employees of participating political subdivisions with at least 15 years of service credit under the retirement plans. Retired teachers are eligible for a monthly credit of \$4 per month per year of service credit. Local government retirees may receive a maximum credit of \$1.50 per month per year of service with a maximum monthly credit of \$45.

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the *Code of Virginia*. The amount required to fund all credits is financed by the employers based on contribution rates determined by the System's actuary. Approximately 99,836 retired members were covered under this program at June 30, 2012. The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Program is an agent, multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan.

#### **Disability Insurance Trust Fund**

The Commonwealth provides OPEB disability insurance benefits, in accordance with state statutes, to eligible retired and terminated employees. State agencies are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* to contribute to the cost of providing long-term disability benefits and administering the program. There were approximately 2,722 former members receiving benefits from the program during fiscal year 2012. The Disability Insurance Trust Fund is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan.

### Line of Duty Death and Disability

The Commonwealth provides death and health benefits to the beneficiaries of certain law enforcement and rescue personnel disabled or killed in the line of duty. A trust fund has been established to account for this activity. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements established by Title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the Code of Virginia. The significant accounting policies for this plan are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans. There were approximately 778 retirees and 758 other participants in the program in fiscal year 2012. The Line of Duty Death and Disability Program is a cost-sharing, multipleemployer defined benefit OPEB plan. employer contribution rate was determined by the System's actuary using the anticipated costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all of the covered employers. Additionally, the Department of Accounts provides certain administrative support in claims administration.

#### B. Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare

The Commonwealth provides a healthcare plan established by Title 2.2, Chapter 28 of the Code of Virginia for retirees who are not yet eligible to participate in Medicare. For a retiree to participate in the Plan, the participant must be eligible for a

monthly annuity from the VRS or a periodic benefit from one of the qualified Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) vendors, and:

- be receiving (not deferring) the annuity or periodic benefit immediately upon retirement;
- have his or her last employer before retirement be the state;
- be eligible for coverage as an active employee in the State Health Benefits Program until his or her retirement date (not including Extended Coverage); and,
- have submitted within 31 days of his or her retirement date an Enrollment Form to his or her Benefits Administrator to enroll.

This fund is reported as part of the Commonwealth's Healthcare Internal Service Fund. The significant accounting policies for this plan are the same as those described in Note 14 for pension plans. Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan and is administered by the Department of Human Resource Management. There were approximately 8,232 retirees in the program in fiscal year 2012.

#### C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement No. 45. Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, which required additional reporting and disclosures for OPEB plans beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2008. The Commonwealth calculated an OPEB liability as of June 30, 2012 for each of the five OPEB plans. The Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund, Disability Insurance Trust Fund, and Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare OPEB liabilities were \$137.6 million, \$146.9 million, and \$582.2 million, respectively. These amounts are reported in the accompanying financial statements as a component of Long-Term Liabilities Due in More than One year. There is no liability for the Group Life Insurance Fund or Line of Duty Death and Disability.

The following table (dollars in thousands) shows the Commonwealth's annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation (asset) for the current and prior years.

		Group	o Life	Insuranc	e Fur	nd		Retiree He	alth In	surance C	redit	Fund
		2012		2011		2010	_	2012		2011		2010
Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation	\$	15,483	\$	13,360	\$	28,887 -	\$	65,412 5,934	\$	58,785 1,922	\$	66,510 165
Adjustment to annual required contribution		_		_		_		(5,341)		(1,728)		(143)
Annual OPEB cost		15,483	_	13,360	_	28,887		66,005		58,979	_	66,532
Contributions made		(15,483)		(13,360)		(28,887)		(7,667)		(5,383)		(43,094)
Increase in net OPEB obligation		-		-		-		58,338		53,596		23,438
Net OPEB obligation (asset), beginning of year				-				79,230		25,634		2,196
Net OPEB obligation (asset),	¢.		ď		\$		¢	127 FG0	\$	70 220	¢	25 624
end of year Percentage of annual OPEB	<u>\$</u>		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	137,568	<u> </u>	79,230	\$	25,634
cost contributed		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%		11.6%		9.1%		64.8%
		Disabilit	y Ins	urance Tr	ust F	und		De		e of Duty nd Disabili	ty	
		2012		2011		2010		2012 (2)		2011 (1)		2010
A noticed and acceptable of the	•	27.570	æ	22.042	æ	70.447	¢.	2.004	æ		æ	40.004
Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation	\$	37,578 8,204	\$	33,643 5,650	\$	78,117 2,080	\$	2,901	\$	-	\$	16,901 386
Adjustment to annual required		0,204		5,050		2,000		_		-		300
contribution		(7,387)		(5,082)		(1,808)		_		(15,607)		(367)
Annual OPEB cost		38,395		34,211		78,389		2,901		(15,607)	-	16,920
Contributions made		(1,092)		-		(30,771)		(2,901)		<u> </u>		(9,084)
Increase in net OPEB obligation		37,303		34,211		47,618		-		(15,607)		7,836
Net OPEB obligation (asset),												
beginning of year		109,590	_	75,379	-	27,761	_	-		15,607	_	7,771
Net OPEB obligation (asset),	¢.	146 000	ď	100 500	ď	75 270	¢.		ď		ď	15 607
end of year Percentage of annual OPEB	<u> </u>	146,893	Ф	109,590	\$	75,379	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	15,607
cost contributed		2.8%		0.0%		39.3%		100.0%		0.0%		53.7%
		R		-Medicare e Healthca								
		2012		2011		2010						
A consideration of a contact of the officer	•	470 500	•	100.007	•	100 100						
Annual required contribution	\$	172,532	\$	166,637	\$	136,426						
Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required		19,149		13,304		9,751						
contribution		(19,268)		(13,356)		(9,265)						
Annual OPEB cost		172,413		166,585		136,912						
Contributions made		(36,600)		(29,583)	_	(23,780)						
Increase in net OPEB obligation		135,813		137,002		113,132						
Net OPEB obligation (asset), beginning of year		446,410		309,408		196,276						
Net OPEB obligation (asset), end of year	\$	582,223	\$	446,410	\$	309,408						
Percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed	<u>-</u>	21.2%		17.8%	: <del>-</del>	17.4%						

- (1) Line of Duty Death and Disability became a cost sharing plan effective July 1, 2010. Accordingly, the net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the transition period has been reduced to zero. Fiscal year 2011 activity was funded with a \$10.7 million loan that will be repaid in future periods with contributions received. This amount is reflected as both a receivable and a contribution in the accompanying statements.
- (2) During fiscal year 2012, the required annual contributions of \$2.9 million were paid by the Commonwealth. Additionally, the loan increased to \$13.9 million that will be repaid in future periods with contributions received. This amount is reflected as both a receivable and a contribution in the accompanying statements.

The amounts in the previous table include Governmental and Component Unit activity for which the Commonwealth is considered the employer. It does not include the OPEB liability for the Virginia Economic Development Partnership (nonmajor component unit), the Virginia Tourism Authority (nonmajor component unit), Fort Monroe Authority (nonmajor component unit), Virginia Outdoors Foundation (nonmajor component unit) and the Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority (nonmajor component unit) of \$1,197,123, \$659,765, \$135,637, \$42,533, and \$31,170, respectively. The table also excludes non-Commonwealth sponsored OPEB liabilities of \$25.5 million for all other component units and includes the fiduciary OPEB liability of \$3.9 million.

The annual required contributions for the current year were determined during the actuarial valuations conducted as of June 30, 2009, as that is the most recent report that reflects the current funding policies. Employer contributions by the Commonwealth for Group Life Insurance, Retiree Health Insurance Credit and Disability Insurance were 0.28 percent, 0.10 percent, and less than 0.01 percent, respectively, of covered payrolls for the period of July 1, 2011 through June 15, 2012 and 1.02 percent, 0.99 percent, and 0.66 percent, respectively for the last half of June 2012. The valuations were prepared using the entry age normal cost method for all plans except for the Disability Insurance trust fund and the Line of Duty Act trust fund for which the Projected Unit Credit actuarial cost method was used. The Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare plan uses a 4.30 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded

annually, which approximates the projected rate of return on the Treasurer's Portfolio. The Group Life Insurance, Retiree Health Insurance Credit and Disability Insurance use a 7.0 percent investment rate of return, per year compounded annually. The Line of Duty Act trust fund uses a 4.75 percent rate of return compounded annually. The actuarial assumptions for all but the Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare plan included a projected salary increase of 3.0 percent, including a 2.5 percent inflation component. Valuation techniques were applied to smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five year period. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2012, was 30 years. The actuarial assumptions for the Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare plan as to current claim cost, projected increases in health insurance costs, mortality, turnover, retirement, disability and discount rate include (a) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75 percent to 5.6 percent, including a 2.5 percent inflation component; and, (b) assumption that there is no liability associated with those retirees eligible for Medicare, as costs for members aged 65 and older are not subsidized by the active population (no implicit subsidy), participants pay 100.0 percent of the costs, and the liability associated with the health insurance credit is measured and held by the Virginia Retirement System. Initial healthcare costs trend rates used were 10.0 percent, 11.0 percent, and 6.0 percent for medical, pharmacy, and dental benefits, respectively. The ultimate trend rates used were 5.0 percent, 5.0 percent, and 4.0 percent for medical, pharmacy, and dental benefits, respectively. The remaining open amortization period at June 30, 2012 was 30 years.

#### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2011, per the most recent actuarial valuation, was as follows:

(Dollars in Millions)

Actuarial Valuation Date		uarial lue of	A	ctuarial ccrued iability		funded L (UAAL)	Funded Ratio	С	overed	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30	Ass	ets [a]	(A	AL) [b]		[b-a]	[a/b]	[a/b] Payroll [c]		[b-a]/[c]
				Grou	p Life In	surance Fu	ınd			
2011	\$	852	\$	2,359	\$	1,507	36.1%	\$	16,543	9.1%
				Retiree He	alth Insi	urance Cred	dit Fund			
2011	\$	213	\$	2,195	\$	1,982	9.7%	\$	14,111	14.0%
				Disabili	ity Insur	ance Trust	Fund			
2011	\$	369	\$	296	\$	(73)	124.6%	\$	3,372	(2.2%)
				Line of E	Outy Dea	th and Disa	ability			
2011	\$	-	\$	399	\$	399	-		N/A	-
				Pre-Med	licare R	etiree Healt	thcare			
2011	\$	-	\$	1,269	\$	1,269	-	\$	3,566	35.6%

Actuarial valuations of ongoing plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plans and the annual contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Calculations are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan in effect at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multivear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

# E. Higher Education Fund (Component Unit)

The University of Virginia (major) has a Retiree Health Plan that covers employees who retire before becoming eligible for Medicare until they reach age 65 and can then participate in the Commonwealth's Medicare Supplement Plan. Additional information on this plan can be found in

the individually published financial statements of the University.

### F. Other Component Units

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) has a Retiree Health Care Plan, a single-employer defined benefit plan which is administered through the Virginia Housing Development Authority Retiree Health Care Plan Trust, an irrevocable trust to be used solely for providing benefits to eligible participants. Effective January 1, 2006, eligible retirees must be at least 55 years of age with 15 years of service or at least 55 years of age with 10 years of service if employed by the Authority prior to such date. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the Authority's Annual OPEB cost was \$503,912; the percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed was 195.0 percent; and the ending Net OPEB asset was \$559,731.

Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor) provides other postemployment benefits for its employees through a single employer defined benefit plan. The plan was established and may be amended by the Commission. The plan furnishes health and dental benefits for life for all employees with at least 15 years of service and who also qualify for an unreduced retirement benefit through the VRS. The plan allows the retiree at their expense to cover their spouse and dependents district's health care provider. under the Contribution requirements are actuarially determined and funding is subject to approval by the Commission. The current rate is 6.0 percent of annual covered payroll. For 2012, the Commission's annual OPEB cost was \$2.2 million; the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed was 100.0 percent.

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor) offers post retirement medical and dental benefits to employees who retire under either VRS or the VPA pension plan. For employees and their spouses, who are participants in the VPA medical plan, not participants under the state health care plan VRS, benefit provisions and obligations are established and may be amended by the board of commissioners of the Authority. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the Authority's annual OPEB cost was \$45,670; contribution towards OPEB cost was \$19,040; the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed was 41.7 percent; and the ending net OPEB obligation was \$185,386.

#### 17. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The Commonwealth offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457(b). The Virginia Retirement System (the System) administers the deferred compensation plan, pursuant to the Government Employees Deferred Compensation Plan Act, Section 51.1, Chapter 6 et seq. of the Code of Virginia. The System contracts with private corporations or institutions subject to the standards set forth in the Code to provide investment products as well as any other goods and services related to the administration of the deferred compensation plan. The Department of Accounts is responsible for the accounting, reconciliation, payment to the plan through payroll deductions, and timely transfer of withheld funds to the trustee designated by the System for investment. The plan provides a number of investment options and is designed so that each participant retains investment control of his/her individual account. The plan, available to all state employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is held in trust for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and their beneficiaries and is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, unforeseeable emergency, or an in-service distribution at age 70 ½ or later. Since the System has no fiduciary relationship with plan participants, plan assets of \$1.5 billion are not included in the financial statements.

In addition, the Commonwealth provides a cash match under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a) for employees participating in the deferred compensation plan. The match amount for an employee was established at 50.0 percent of the voluntary contributions to the deferred compensation plan. During the current fiscal year, the maximum match was \$20 per pay period or \$40 per month. The fair value of assets in the cash match savings plan at June 30, 2012, was \$259.6 million, which is also excluded from the financial statements.

Most employees of the Commonwealth's colleges and universities may participate in the Commonwealth's deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457(b) and/or the institution's deferred compensation plan in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). Under either plan, the institution's cash match under the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a) during fiscal year 2012 was a maximum match up to \$20 per pay period or \$40 per month. This employer match is for either plan but not both plans. Employer contributions under these plans were approximately \$12.0 million for fiscal year 2012.

The deferred compensation plan for the University of Virginia Medical Center (part of the University of Virginia – major component unit) employees hired on or after September 30, 2002 allows employee contributions up to 4.0 percent of their salary and the employer match is 50.0 percent of the 4.0 percent deferral not to exceed 2.0 percent of the employees' salary. Employer contributions under this plan were approximately \$1.6 million for fiscal year 2012.

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major component unit) and the Virginia Resource Authority (nonmajor component unit) have deferred compensation plans available to all employees created in accordance with Internal Revenue Section 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary or wage until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, or death. The assets of the plans are in irrevocable trusts with an external trustee and, accordingly, no assets or liabilities are reflected in the financial statements.

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor component unit) offers three deferred compensation plans and two matching savings plans under Internal Revenue Code Sections 457 and 401(a), respectively. Employees who maintain status under VRS are covered under the deferred compensation plan administered by the System as discussed above. The VPA deferred compensation plan covers all employees hired after July 1, 1997, and those employees electing coverage under the authority's deferred compensation plan. The VPA also offers a matching savings plan that covers substantially all employees. The matching savings plan requires the VPA to match contributions in an amount equal to half of the first 6.0 percent of the participant's base pay contributed to the plan. VPA's total contribution to the matching savings plan was \$152,346 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Further, the right to modify, alter, amend, or terminate the deferred compensation plan and matching savings plan rests with the VPA Board of Commissioners.

The third deferred compensation plan and second matching savings plan covers substantially all non-union employees with 90 days or more of service. The matching savings plan requires the VPA to match employee contributions in an amount equal to half of the first 3.0 percent of the participant's base pay contributed to the deferred compensation plan. VPA's total contribution to the matching savings plan was \$316,041 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

#### 18. STATE NON-ARBITRAGE POOL

The Commonwealth sponsors the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) for use by the Commonwealth and local governments to invest bond proceeds. The Commonwealth's responsibility is limited to hiring service providers to manage SNAP. The investment manager and the custodian have the fiduciary responsibility for SNAP.

The SNAP fund is a class of the PFM Funds Prime Series, a money market mutual fund registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. PFM Funds is a diversified, open-end management investment company organized as a Virginia business trust. Shares of the SNAP fund are solely available to investors participating in the SNAP program. The PFM Funds Board of Trustees has overall responsibility for supervising the SNAP fund's business and affairs, including the oversight of organizations providing investment advisory, administration, and distribution services to the SNAP fund. PFM Asset Management LLC serves as the investment adviser of the SNAP fund. The SNAP individual investment portfolios are the responsibility of the SNAP investment manager and the governments investing proceeds in the portfolios. These investments are held solely in the SNAP participants' names. Since the Commonwealth has no fiduciary relationship with local governmental entities participating in the plan, these assets of \$2.3 billion are not included in the financial statements.

#### 19. COMMITMENTS

#### A. Construction Projects

#### **Primary Government**

#### **Highway Projects**

At June 30, 2012, the Department of Transportation had contractual commitments of approximately \$2.7 billion for construction of various highway projects. Funding for these expenditures is expected to be provided as follows: (1) federal funds – approximately 30.0 percent or \$810.0 million, (2) state funds – approximately 69.0 percent or \$1.9 billion, and (3) Proceeds from Bonds – approximately 1.0 percent or \$14.0 million.

## **Mass Transit Projects**

At June 30, 2012, the Department of Rail and Public Transportation (part of Primary Government) had contractual commitments of approximately \$174.8 million for various public transportation, rail preservation, and rail enhancement projects. Funding of the future expenditures is expected to be as follows: (1) State Funds – approximately 87.8 percent or \$153.5 million, and (2) Federal Funds – approximately 12.2 percent or \$21.3 million.

#### **Wastewater Treatment Projects**

At June 30, 2012, the Department of Environmental Quality was committed to grant contracts with localities to reimburse a portion of construction costs for nutrient reduction facilities at wastewater treatment plants totaling \$84.9 million provided by bond proceeds and the Water Quality Improvement Fund.

#### **Component Units**

#### **Port Projects**

At June 30, 2012, the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor) was committed to construction contracts totaling \$88.0 million.

#### **Wallops Island Project**

At June 30, 2012, the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (nonmajor) was committed to construction programs totaling \$117.4 million.

#### **Higher Education Institutions**

Colleges and universities had contractual commitments as of June 30, 2012, of approximately \$824.0 million primarily for construction contracts. Higher education foundations' commitments total approximately \$114.6 million and are primarily for construction contracts.

#### B. Operating Leases

The Commonwealth has entered into numerous agreements to lease land, buildings, and equipment. Most of the operating leases contain the provision that the Commonwealth may renew the operating leases at the expiration date of the lease on a month-to-month basis. In most cases, management expects that in the normal course of business, leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases of a similar nature. Rental expense for the primary government under these operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2012, was \$64.7 million for governmental activities (including internal service funds) and \$22.2 million for business-type activities. Rental expense for the discrete component units (excluding foundations) for the year ended June 30, 2012, was \$120.5 million. The Commonwealth has, as of June 30, 2012, the following minimum rental payments due under the above leases (dollars in thousands):

		Primary Go				
	Go	overnmental Activities	Bu	siness-type Activities	C	omponent Units (1)
		Activities		Activities		Onits (1)
2013	\$	60,269	\$	20,643	\$	105,434
2014		48,029		15,917		96,922
2015		42,217		12,667		92,416
2016		32,963		9,459		83,062
2017		25,419		4,910		77,431
2018-2022		42,502		3,109		363,068
2023-2027		5,836		-		373,200
2028-2032		607		-		237,185
2033-2037		553		-		1,116
2038-2042		208		-		1,122
2043-2047		22		-		823
2048-2052		16				329
Total	\$	258,641	\$	66,705	\$	1,432,108

Note (1): The above amounts exclude operating lease obligations of foundations.

_	Fοι	ındations (2)
2013	\$	2,612
2014		2,134
2015		1,858
2016		1,728
2017		1,375
Thereafter		4,635
Total	\$	14,342

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B. Rental expense for the year ended June 30, 2012, was approximately \$3.1 million.

Lease agreements are for various terms and contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly.

# C. Investment Commitments – Virginia Retirement System

The Virginia Retirement System extends investment commitments in the normal course of business, which, at June 30, 2012, amounted to \$3.4 billion.

#### D. Tobacco Grants

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (nonmajor component unit) had \$218.8 million in grant award commitments not reflected in the accompanying financial statements since eligibility requirements were not met as of June 30, 2012, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

The Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth (nonmajor component unit) had \$13.0 million in grant commitments and outstanding contracts not

reflected in these statements since eligibility requirements were not met as of June 30, 2012, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

#### E. Other Commitments

#### **Primary Government**

At June 30, 2012, the Department of Motor Vehicles had contractual commitments of approximately \$36.3 million for security technology services.

At June 30, 2012, the Department of Correctional Education had contractual commitments of approximately \$7.0 million for teacher services.

At June 30, 2012, the Virginia Department of Health had commitments of approximately \$14.7 million to localities, trauma centers, trainers, and grants to rescue squads.

At June 30, 2012, the Virginia Employment Commission (major enterprise fund) had contractual commitments of approximately \$19.6 million and non-contractual commitments of approximately \$17.9 million for an information systems modernization project. The agency also had approximately \$6.9 million in other contractual commitments.

The Virginia College Savings Plan (major enterprise fund) had \$103.1 million in private equity commitments.

The Virginia Wireless E-911 (nonmajor enterprise fund) had \$2.2 million in outstanding grants awarded but not yet disbursed to localities since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

### **Component Units**

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major) had \$243.3 million in commitments to fund new loans as of June 30, 2012, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

The Virginia Resource Authority (nonmajor) was obligated to disburse \$195.3 million in loan commitments to various localities and other governmental entities in the Commonwealth of Virginia as of June 30, 2012, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (nonmajor) had \$5.7 million in loan commitments to banks and borrowers as of June 30, 2012, since all of the eligibility criteria have not been met in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33.

# 20. ACCRUED LIABILITY FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Employees accrue annual leave at a rate of four to nine hours semimonthly, depending on their length of service. The maximum leave accumulation is dependent upon years of service, but in no case may it exceed 432 hours. The maximum compensation for annual leave balances is also dependent upon years of service, but in no case may an employee be compensated for more than 336 hours.

All employees hired after January 1, 1999, are required to enroll in the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP) (see Note 15). Under the VSDP, employees receive a specified number of sick and personal leave hours, depending on their length of service, and any balances at the end of the calendar year revert. Individuals employed at January 1, 1999, had the option of converting to the VSDP or remaining in the original sick leave plan. If converting, the employee's sick leave balance could be used to purchase retirement credits or be converted to disability credits. If an employee opted to remain in the original sick leave program, sick leave accrues at a rate of five hours semimonthly. Employees who leave state service after a minimum of five years employment receive the lesser of 25.0 percent of the value of their disability credits or accumulated sick leave at their current earnings rate or \$5,000. All employees leaving state service are paid for accrued annual leave up to the maximum calendar year limit at their current earnings rate.

In conformance with Section C60 of the GASB Codification, the monetary value of accumulated annual and sick leave and disability credits payable upon termination is included in the accompanying financial statements and is reported as Compensated Absences. In the government-wide statements, proprietary fund statements, and discrete component unit fund statements, compensated absence amounts are segregated into two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. Compensated absences due within one year consist of an estimate of the amount that will be used by active employees for paid time off and/or paid upon termination, plus the actual amount paid after June 30 for employees terminating on or before June 30. In the governmental fund statements, amounts to be paid from expendable resources are recognized as fund liabilities in the applicable governmental fund types as long-term liabilities and represent payments to employees for separations that occurred on or before June 30. Amounts not payable from expendable resources are reflected in the governmental activities column in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets (see Note 25). All amounts related to the fiduciary funds are recognized in those funds.

The liability at June 30, 2012, was computed using salary rates effective at that date, and represents vacation, compensatory and sick leave earned or disability credits held by employees up to the allowable ceilings.

#### 21. POLLUTION REMEDIATION OBLIGATIONS

The Commonwealth has pollution remediation obligations of \$5.2 million of which \$2.6 million is due within one year. With the exception of the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ), agencies estimated future obligations based on professional consultant estimates and/or historical project expenses of similar projects; however, there is the potential for change in estimates due to price increases or reductions, technology, or applicable laws and regulations. Remediations for DEQ are not estimates but contractual obligations between the Commonwealth and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and any change due to a reconciliation of incurred costs requires mutual consent and contract amendment.

The estimated Commonwealth pollution remediation liability relates to the anticipated cost of hazardous waste removal, cleanup relating to leakage of underground storage tanks, soil and groundwater contaminations, dump site cleanups, asbestos and mercury abatement, lead contamination and remediation relating to superfund state contracts.

Agencies involved in remediation include:

- Department of Emergency Management (VDEM)
- Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)
- Department of Transportation (VDOT)
- Department of Corrections (DOC)
- Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ)
- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS)

A Facility Lead Agreement was signed between the EPA and VDOT to resolve an issue concerning the storage of lab wastewater in an outdoor lined surface impoundment that operated between 1979 and 1983 for which contamination is present in soil and groundwater. DOC was fined by the EPA in September/October 2003. DOC proposed to conduct a Supplemental Environmental Project (SEP) which included the formation of the Pollution Prevention Section of the Environmental Services Unit, disclosure of all environmental deficiencies to both the EPA and DEQ and corrections of those deficiencies.

The following pollution remediation outlays could not reasonably be estimated as of June 30, 2012:

- Department of Emergency Management (VDEM) relating to cleanup of an emergency fuel storage facility
- Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) relating to soil and groundwater contamination
- Department of Transportation (VDOT) relating to groundwater contamination

#### 22. INSURANCE

#### A. Self-Insurance

The Commonwealth maintains two types of selfinsurance plans. The first type of self-insurance is a health care plan administered by the Department of Human Resource Management for Commonwealth employees. The plan is accounted for in the Health Care Internal Service Fund. Interfund premiums are accounted for as internal activity receipts from other funds. At June 30, 2012, \$109.6 million is reported as the estimated claims payable for this fund, which is undiscounted as nearly all health care claims are current in nature. The estimated liability is based upon actual claims that have been submitted as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported as described in Note 1.T. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities (dollars in thousands) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

	Balance July 1,	an	Current ear Claims d Changes Estimates	Р	Claim ayments	Balance June 30, (1)		
2011-2012	\$ 81,480	\$	1,012,254	\$	(984,143)	\$	109,591	
2010-2011	\$ 94,376	\$	904,861	\$	(917,757)	\$	81,480	

(1) The entire ending balance shown above is due within one year.

The second type of plan, Risk Management, is administered by the Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management and the Department of Human Resource Management, Worker's Compensation Program. These plans are accounted for in the Risk Management Internal Service Fund. The Department of the Treasury administers risk management programs providing property, general (tort) liability, medical malpractice, automobile and surety bond exposures for the Commonwealth of Virginia as provided in Sections 2.2-1834 through 1838 and Section 2.2-1840 of the Code of Virginia. Established subject to the approval of the Governor, risk management plans provide state agencies with protection through self-insurance purchased insurance, combination thereof. Interfund premiums for the fund are accounted for as internal activity receipts from other funds. The claims payable is an estimated liability based upon actual claims that have been submitted as well as actuarially determined claims incurred but not reported. At June 30, 2012, \$608.7 million is reported as the estimated claims payable for the risk management plan. This amount is discounted to present value at a rate of 3.0 percent. Undiscounted claims payable at June 30, 2012, is \$858.6 million. The estimated losses are based upon actual claims that have been submitted, as well as claims incurred but not reported. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities (dollars in thousands) during the current and prior fiscal years are as follows:

	Balance July 1,	Ye and	Current ar Claims I Changes Estimates	Pa	Claim	Balance ine 30, (1)
2011-2012 2010-2011	\$ 488,188 444,467	\$	194,898 112,138	\$	(74,372) (68,417)	\$ 608,714 488,188

 Of the balance shown above, \$75.7 million is due within one year.

For workers' compensation, the Commonwealth assumes the full risk of claims filed. For tort and automobile, liability is assumed at a maximum of \$2.0 million per occurrence. Medical malpractice liability is assumed at the maximum recovery limit stated in Section 8.01-581.15 of the *Code of Virginia* up to a maximum of \$3.0 million per occurrence. Risk Management purchases commercial insurance to protect state-owned property with deductibles as stated in the insurance policies.

The Commonwealth has not had any insurance settlements exceed the coverage during the past three years.

The Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (Authority) (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University major component unit) is self-insured for medical malpractice and provides for the liability on an undiscounted basis, based on the ultimate cost of known claims and claims incurred but not yet reported. The Authority is also self-insured for workers' compensation and provides for the liability on a blended discounted and undiscounted basis, based on the ultimate cost of known claims and claims incurred but not yet reported. liabilities include assumptions and factors related to the frequency and severity of claims, claims development history, and claims settlement practices. Estimated losses on malpractice and workers' compensation claims for the current and prior fiscal years are as follows (dollars in thousands):

### **Estimated Malpractice Losses**

	 Balance July 1,	Claims Expense (2)		Claims Settled	Balance June 30, (1)		
2011-2012	\$ 23,501	\$	5,052	\$ (5,086)	\$	23,467	
2010-2011	\$ 26,910	\$	(727)	\$ (2,682)	\$	23,501	

- (1) Of the balance shown above, \$3.5 million is due within one year.
- (2) This column represents malpractice claims expense, net of actuarial adjustments.

#### **Estimated Workers' Compensation Losses**

	Balance July 1,	Claims Expense	Claim's Settled		_	Balance ne 30, (1)
2011-2012	\$ 18,409	\$ 597	\$	( , - ,	\$	17,527
2010-2011	\$ 17,007	\$ 3,397	\$	(1,995)	\$	18,409

 Of the balance shown above, \$2.0 million is due within one year.

In addition, expenses and liabilities arising from services rendered to VA Premier's Plan (component unit of the Authority) HMO members are reported when it is probable that services have been provided and the amount of the claim can be reasonably estimated. The claims payable includes an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. At June 30, 2012 the amount of these liabilities is approximately \$42.7 million and is reported as Claims Payable – Due within One Year. This liability is VA Premier's best estimate based on available information.

Additional information on the claims payable amounts reported by the Authority can be found in the individually published financial statements of the Authority.

Virginia International Terminals, Inc., a component unit of the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit) is partially self-insured for certain workers' compensation claims. The Authority maintains insurance coverage of \$5.0 million per claim, but is obligated to pay the first \$1.0 million of any individual's claims per incident. The Authority is also partially self-insured for employee health coverage. The Authority is responsible for actual claim costs up to \$125,000 per individual per calendar year. Insurance coverage is maintained for claims in excess of the individual employee limit and for aggregate claims in excess of \$5.1 million.

### B. Public Entity Risk Pools

The Commonwealth administers two types of public entity risk pools for the benefit of local governmental units: health care and risk management insurance. The Local Choice Health Care plan was established to make comprehensive health care insurance available to localities and political subdivisions at affordable rates and with stable premiums. During the fiscal year, there were 300 local government units participating in the pool. This includes 32 school districts, 34 counties, 109 cities/towns, and 125 other subdivisions. This program is accounted for in the Local Choice Health Care Enterprise Fund (nonmajor).

The Department of Human Resource Management, under Section 2.2-1204 of the *Code of Virginia*, has the authority to design, set rates, and administer the Local Choice Health Care fund. The pool's standard contract period is one year. However, a member group may withdraw on the last day of any month with three month's written notice. Contributions are based on the current necessary contribution and the amortization of experience adjustments in the pool. At June 30, 2012, \$26.5 million is reported as the actuarially determined estimated claims payable for this fund based on claims incurred but not reported.

The actuarial liability is determined for the membership pool in total and then adjusted for each locality based on individual historic and demographic data. If the pool's assets were to be exhausted, the program participants would share the responsibility for any liabilities or deficits.

The Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management administers risk management programs for political subdivisions, constitutional officers and others in accordance with Section 2.2-1839 of the Code of Virginia. These pools were established to provide an economical, low-cost alternative to the commercial insurance market for the Commonwealth's political subdivisions. These risk programs are accounted for in the Risk Management Enterprise Fund (nonmajor). The pool is established subject to approval by the Governor. It may be insurance, self-insurance, or any combination thereof, and must provide protection and legal defense against liability. Participation is voluntary and open to those identified in Section 2.2-1839, Code of Virginia. As of June 30, 2012, there were 507 units of local government in the pool, including 4 cities, 28 towns, and 30 counties. The remaining 445 units include a large variety of boards, commissions, authorities, and special districts.

The pool has a minimum membership period of one year. However, a member group can cancel membership and withdraw from the plan on their coverage anniversary date or at the end of the fiscal year with 30 days notice.

The pool is actuarially valued annually and is considered sound. No excess insurance or reinsurance is provided, but a "stability fund" is incorporated into the actuarially determined required reserves. For the liability insurance pool, participation is voluntary and open to those identified in Section 2.2-1839 of the *Code of Virginia*. The risk assumed by the local public entity pool for member liability is \$1.0 million per occurrence.

At June 30, 2012, \$23.0 million is reported as estimated claims payable for these programs. This figure is actuarially determined for the fund in total and is reported at gross and does not reflect possible reimbursements for insurance recoveries.

The following schedule (dollars in thousands) shows the changes in claims liabilities for the past two fiscal years.

	Local Choice Health Care					Risk Ma	nagement		
	June 30, 2012		J	une 30, 2011	Jı	une 30, 2012	J	une 30, 2011	
Unpaid Claims and Claim									
Adjustment Expenses at Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$	18,656	\$	22,874	\$	19,799	\$	16,309	
Incurred Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses:									
Provision for Insured Events of the Current Fiscal Year		244,788		212,233		1,409		1,473	
Changes in Provision for Insured Events of Prior Fiscal Years		-		-		2,832		757	
Total Incurred Claims and Adjustment Expenses		244,788		212,233		4,241		2,230	
Payments: Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses Attributable to									
Insured Events of the Current Fiscal Year		236,937		216,451		1,677		396	
Total Payments		236,937		216,451		1,677		396	
Change in Provision for Discounts		-		-		626		412	
Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at									
End of the Fiscal Year (Discounted) (1) (2) (3)	\$	26,507	\$	18,656	\$	22,989	\$	18,555	
Total Unpaid Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses at End of the Fiscal Year (Undiscounted)	\$	26,507	\$	18,656	\$	24,533	\$	19,799	

Note (1): The entire balance for Local Choice Health Care, \$26,507 (dollars in thousands) is due within one year.

Note (2): Of the balance shown above for Risk Management, \$7,329 (dollars in thousands) is due within one year.

Note (3): The interest rate used for discounting is 3.0 percent.

#### 23. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Accounts Payable as of June 30, 2012.

		Salary/						
	 Vendor	 Wage	Re	tainage	 Other	Four	ndations (1)	 Total
Primary Government:								
General	\$ 159,142	\$ 96,927	\$	33	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 256,102
Major Special Revenue Funds:								
Commonw ealth Transportation	312,204	30,249		2,863	-		-	345,316
Federal Trust	125,896	17,420		2,559	-		-	145,875
Literary	24	-		-	-		-	24
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	42,965	23,750		10,279	224		-	77,218
Major Enterprise Funds:								
State Lottery (2)	3,464	1,666		-	3,604		-	8,734
Virginia College Savings Plan (2)	1,358	397		-	119		-	1,874
Unemployment Compensation	153	-		-	-		-	153
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	27,998	5,017		-	-		-	33,015
Internal Service Funds	63,235	3,050		-	-		-	66,285
Private Purpose Trust Funds	111	153		-	250		-	514
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (3)	577	1,647		-	37,118		-	39,342
Agency Funds	 1,818				 2,913			 4,731
Total Primary Government (4)	\$ 738,945	\$ 180,276	\$	15,734	\$ 44,228	\$		\$ 979,183
Discrete Component Units:								
Virginia Housing Development Authority	\$ 2,056	\$ 1,227	\$	-	\$ 12,128	\$	-	\$ 15,411
Virginia Public School Authority	282	-		-	-		-	282
University of Virginia	132,214	59,170		898	5,325		62,366	259,973
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and								
State University	71,886	54,284		7,577	-		14,808	148,555
Virginia Commonw ealth University	77,546	89,220		444	-		833	168,043
Nonmajor Component Units	 157,194	 166,291		29,741	 10,327		23,006	 386,559
Total Component Units	\$ 441,178	\$ 370,192	\$	38,660	\$ 27,780	\$	101,013	\$ 978,823

- Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.
- Note (2): Other Accounts Payable for the State Lottery represents administrative costs payable. Other Accounts Payable for the Virginia College Savings Plan represents program distributions payable.
- Note (3): Other Accounts Payable for the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund consists of \$25,712 (dollars in thousands) in
- investment management expense, \$11,406 (dollars in thousands) in program benefit liabilities.

  Note (4): Fiduciary liabilities of \$44,587 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. In addition, governmental fund liabilities of \$104,671 (dollars in thousands) are included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets, but excluded from the above amounts.

### 24. OTHER LIABILITIES

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Other Liabilities as of June 30, 2012.

#### **Primary Government**

	 General	 nmonwealth nsportation	 Federal Trust	Gove	onmajor ernmental Funds	State ottery
Lottery Prizes Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 52,132
Due to Program Participants, Escrows,						
and Providers	-	-	-		-	-
Medicaid Payable	341,332	-	344,627		-	-
Family Access to Medical Insurance						
Security Payable	4,569	-	8,485		-	-
Tax Refunds Payable	390,947	-	-		-	-
Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit	-	-	-		-	-
Deposits Pending Distribution	5,008	8,160	-		1,858	-
Car Tax Payable	263,025	-	-		-	-
Other Liabilities	 362	 <u> </u>	4		428	
Total Other Liabilities	\$ 1,005,243	\$ 8,160	\$ 353,116	\$	2,286	\$ 52,132

Prim ar	v Government	
---------	--------------	--

	Col Sav	ginia Ilege vings Plan	ployment pensation	Nonn Enter Fur	prise	Se	ternal ervice nds (1)	Pu	rivate rpose unds
Lottery Prizes Payable	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due to Program Participants, Escrows,									
and Providers		30	34,715		-		-		1,145
Medicaid Payable		-	-		-		-		-
Family Access to Medical Insurance									
Security Payable		-	-		-		-		-
Tax Refunds Payable		-	-		-		-		-
Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit		-	-		-		-		-
Deposits Pending Distribution		-	-		179		78		-
Car Tax Refund Payable		-	-		-		-		-
Other Liabilities		30	-		188		5,026		-
Total Other Liabilities	\$	60	\$ 34,715	\$	367	\$	5,104	\$	1,145

Note (1): The Other Liabilities amount of \$5,026 (dollars in thousands) is due to third party clearing amounts that have increased from the prior year due to timing issues with checks clearing the bank.

	Primary Government									
	and ( Empl Ben	sion Other oyee efit unds (2)		Agency Funds	Total Primary Government (3)					
Lottery Prizes Payable	\$	-	\$	_	\$	52,132				
Due to Program Participants, Escrows,										
and Providers		-		39,305		75,195				
Medicaid Payable		-		-		685,959				
Family Access to Medical Insurance										
Security Payable		-		-		13,054				
Tax Refunds Payable		-		-		390,947				
Insurance Carrier Surety Deposit		-		441,542		441,542				
Deposits Pending Distribution		-		46,116		61,399				
Car Tax Refund Payable		-		-		263,025				
Other Liabilities		150,319		1,755		158,112				
Total Other Liabilities	\$ '	150,319	\$	528,718	\$	2,141,365				

Note (2): Other Liabilities of \$150,319 (dollars in thousands) reported in pension and other employee benefit trust funds are made up of \$29,106 (dollars in thousands) in funds held for the Commonwealth Health Research Fund; \$14,980 (dollars in thousands) in other funds managed by the System; \$101,354 (dollars in thousands) in pending investment transactions, including \$25,699 (dollars in thousands) for securities lending, \$75,630 (dollars in thousands) for net foreign exchange contracts, \$25 (dollars in thousands) in other investment payables; \$997 (dollars in thousands) in other payable related to the System benefit plans; \$2,300 (dollars in thousands) in foreign taxes payables related to the System benefit plans, and \$1,582 (dollars in thousands) in interest and dividends payable related to the System benefit plans.

Note (3): Fiduciary liabilities of \$680,182 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. Governmental fund liabilities of \$541,710 (dollars in thousands) are included in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets, but excluded from the above amounts.

	Component Units										
	Virginia Housing Development Authority		Virginia Public School Authority		University of Virginia (4)		Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University		Virginia Commonwealth University (4)		
Accrued Interest Payable Other Liabilities	\$	88,152 1,183	\$	59,087 82	\$	6,286 63,530	\$	5,069 29,136	\$	9,088 189,379	
Deposits Pending Distribution		-		-		369,229		14,596		31,739	
Short-term Debt		-		-		154,063		13,300		3,811	
Grants Payable		-								-	
Total Other Liabilities	\$	89,335	\$	59,169	\$	593,108	\$	62,101	\$	234,017	

		Component Units				
	N Co	Total Component Units				
Accrued Interest Payable	\$	139,759	\$	307,441		
Other Liabilities		35,654		318,964		
Deposits Pending Distribution		32,024		447,588		
Short-term Debt		22,338		193,512		
Grants Payable		9,230		9,230		
Total Other Liabilities	\$	239,005	\$	1,276,735		

Note (4): Other Liabilities of \$35,053 (dollars in thousands) for the University of Virginia and \$78,362 (dollars in thousands) for the Virginia Commonwealth University represent hedging derivative instruments reported in accordance with GASBS No. 53 (see Note 13 for additional information).

#### **Medicaid Payable**

Medicaid Payable represents services rendered but not billed by providers and potential liability resulting from cost reports not settled as of year-end. Providers subject to cost settlement are paid in the interim based on established per diem or diagnosis related group rates for services.

The Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) estimates, based on past experience, the total amount of Medicaid claims that will be paid from the Medicaid program in the future which relate to services provided before year-end. At June 30, 2012, the estimated liability related to Medicaid claims totaled \$685.9 million. Of this amount, \$341.3 million is reflected in the General Fund (major) and \$344.6 million in the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major).

# Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Payable

DMAS estimates the total amount of claims that will be paid from the Family Access to Medical Insurance Security program in the future which relate to services provided before year-end. At June 30, 2012, the estimated liability related to claims totaled \$13.0 million. Of this amount, \$4.6 million is reflected in the General Fund (major) and \$8.4 million in the Federal Trust Special Revenue Fund (major).

#### Tax Refunds Payable

Tax refunds payable represent refunds due on individual tax returns filed for the calendar year ended on or before December 31, 2011, and on business tax returns filed for corporate fiscal years ending on or before June 30, 2012. The individual tax return filing deadline is May 1 of each year for the preceding calendar year. The corporate tax return filing deadline is the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the corporate fiscal year.

#### **Car Tax Refund Payable**

During the year ended June 30, 1998, the General Assembly passed the Personal Property Tax Relief Act. Under the terms of this legislation, the Commonwealth assumed financial responsibility for a portion, ranging from 12.5 percent to 70.0 percent, of the personal property taxes assessed by localities.

During 2004, the General Assembly modified this legislation. Chapter 1 of Special Session 1 (2004) established a \$950.0 million limit on the amount the Commonwealth would appropriate for personal property tax relief, beginning in tax year 2006. It further established that each county, city, and town would receive a fixed percentage of the \$950.0 million, with payments to begin on or after July 1, 2006 (fiscal year 2007). The accrued liability amount of \$263.0 million reflects payments owed to localities as of June 30 and paid in July.

#### **Termination Benefits**

During fiscal year 2012, the Commonwealth laid off 86 employees. The affected employees had the option of volunteering for enhanced retirement benefits or severance benefits. The enhanced retirement benefits option was elected by 12 employees, and the remaining 74 employees elected severance benefits. severance benefits include salary payments based on years of service and insurance premium payments for health and life insurance. All severance benefits were initiated during fiscal year 2012 and will end no later than June 30, 2013. The benefit cost expended and the outstanding liability as of June 30, 2012, is \$1.2 million and \$637,376, respectively. Since the severance benefits last for a maximum of 12 months, discounting of future cash flows is unnecessary. Additionally, the estimated payments are calculated using the Department of Human Resources' Termination Benefits Calculator and actual costs.

#### **Short-term Debt**

Short-term debt results from borrowings from anticipation notes, lines of credit, and similar loans with parties external to the primary government. The primary government's policy is to disclose activity related to short-term borrowings occurring during the fiscal year. For fiscal year 2012, the primary government's agencies did not participate in short-term borrowings with external parties.

Various higher education institutions' foundations (component units) have short-term debt. University of Virginia foundations (major component unit) report \$26.6 million, Virginia Commonwealth University foundations (major component unit) approximately \$3.8 million, and nonmajor component unit foundations report approximately \$22.3 million. This short-term debt is for working capital, property acquisition, construction costs, operating costs, and refinancing. The University of Virginia (major component unit) has commercial paper of approximately \$127.5 million and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (major component unit) reports \$13.3 million of commercial paper that provides bridge financing for capital projects. The Library of Virginia Foundation (nonmajor component unit) has a \$50,000 note with a related party. During the year ended June 30, 2012, \$5,000 of the loan was forgiven and has been recognized as a contribution.

The balance of Other Liabilities is spread among various other funds.

#### 25. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Commonwealth bonds are issued pursuant to Section 9 of Article X of the *Constitution of Virginia*. Section 9(a) bonds have been issued to redeem previous debt obligations. Section 9(b) bonds have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects. These bonds are retired through the use of state appropriations. Section 9(c) bonds are issued to finance capital projects which, when completed, will generate revenue to repay the debt. Section 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) bonds are tax-supported general obligation bonds and are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth. No other long-term debt or obligations are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth.

Section 9(d) bonds are revenue bonds and are not backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the Commonwealth. These bonds are not general obligation bonds and are not deemed to constitute a legal liability of the Commonwealth. This debt may be supported by state appropriations in whole or in part, as in the case of certain debt of the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor component unit). Other 9(d) revenue bonds are payable from general revenues of the component units, or from revenues of specific revenue-producing capital projects such as the teaching hospitals, dormitories, student centers, and dining halls at the various colleges and universities (component units). Additionally, the 9(d)

Transportation Bonds (primary government) are payable solely from revenues or earnings, and other available sources of funds appropriated by the General Assembly.

Certain 9(d) bonds are considered, with 9(a), 9(b), and 9(c) bonds, to be tax-supported debt of the Commonwealth. Tax-supported debt includes all bond issues and short-term debt supported by tax revenues (net of sinking fund requirements), for which debt service payments are made or are ultimately pledged to be made from general governmental funds.

Other 9(d) revenue bonds are considered debt not supported by taxes. For this debt, the Commonwealth has no direct or indirect pledge of tax revenues. However, in some cases, the Commonwealth has made a moral obligation pledge. A government's moral obligation pledge provides a deficiency make-up for bondholders should underlying project revenues prove insufficient. The mechanics involve funding a debt service reserve fund when the bonds are issued. If a revenue deficiency exists, reserve fund monies are used to pay bondholders. The issuer then informs the legislative body requesting that it replenish the reserve fund before subsequent debt service is due. legislative body may, but is not legally required to, replenish the reserve fund. These bonds are considered to be moral obligation debt.

The following schedule presents the total long-term liabilities of the Commonwealth, and the portion of these amounts which are due within one year, as reported on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

#### **Total Long-term Liabilities**

June 30, 2012

June 30, 2012	Balance		ount Due
	At		Within
(Dollars in Thousands)	June 30	0	ne Year
Primary Government:			
Governmental Activities:(1)			
General Obligation Bonds: (2)			
9(b) Public Facilities (3)	\$ 831,148	\$	71,067
9(c) Parking Facilities (3)	18,383		756
9(c) Transportation Facilities (3)	 24,210		2,185
Total General Obligation Bonds	 873,741		74,008
Nongeneral Obligation Bonds - 9(d):			
Transportation Debt (3) (4)	3,136,659		203,025
Virginia Public Building Authority (3)	 2,566,789		182,830
Total Nongeneral Obligation Bonds	 5,703,448		385,855
Other Long-term Obligations:			
Pension Liability	1,660,768		-
OPEB Liability	406,969		-
Compensated Absences	315,176		143,967
Capital Lease Obligations	77,400		10,564
Pollution Remediation Obligations	5,171		2,591
Regional Jail Financing Payable	2,748		1,911
Notes Payable	49,689		20,606
Installment Purchase Obligations	114,959		9,342
Economic Development Authority Obligations (3)	81,747		4,070
Other Liabilities	27,647		4,000
Total Other Long-term Obligations	2,742,274		197,051
Total Governmental Activities (3)	9,319,463		656,914
Business-type Activities: (1) (5)			
Other Long-term Obligations:			
Pension Liability	42,249		-
OPEB Liability	12,751		-
Compensated Absences	9,267		4,994
Capital Lease Obligations	449		449
Tuition Benefits Payable	2,175,296		192,471
Lottery Prizes Payable	194,481		35,670
Total Other Long-term Obligations	2,434,493		233,584
Total Business-type Activities	 2,434,493		233,584
Total Primary Government	 11,753,956		890,498

#### **Total Long-term Liabilities**

June 30, 2012

	Balance At	Amount Due Within
(Dollars in Thousands)	June 30	One Year
Component Units:		
General Obligation Bonds: (2)		
Higher Education Fund - 9(c) Bonds (3)	906,474	47,343
Nongeneral Obligation Bonds:		
Higher Education Institutions - 9(d) (3) (5)	1,541,802	23,633
Virginia College Building Authority (3)	2,470,589	145,283
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority	2,375	1,155
Virginia Port Authority (3) (6)	519,299	13,604
Virginia Housing Development Authority (3) (5)	5,945,174	278,878
Virginia Resources Authority (3) (7)	3,279,627	125,341
Virginia Public School Authority (3) (5)	3,378,084	202,148
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (5)	639,286	47,814
Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority (3)	37,162	1,878
Foundations (5) (8)	975,148	20,789
Total Nongeneral Obligation Bonds	18,788,546	860,523
Other Long-term Obligations:		
Pension Liability (9)	785,472	-
OPEB Liability (10)	470,661	-
Compensated Absences	253,845	173,339
Capital Lease Obligations	91,166	5,376
Notes Payable (5)	2,070,152	251,702
Installment Purchase Obligations	100,161	16,217
Trust and Annuity Obligations (5) (11)	2,508	-
Other Liabilities (5)	293,405	93,721
Total Other Long-term Obligations (Excluding Foundations)	4,067,370	540,355
Other Long-term Obligations (Foundations): (5) (8)		
Pension Liability	98,259	-
OPEB Liability	30	-
Compensated Absences	8,382	7,931
Capital Lease Obligations	432	114
Notes Payable	211,556	8,774
Trust and Annuity Obligations (11)	72,630	2,822
Other Liabilities	204,010	13,358
Total Other Long-term Obligations - Foundations	595,299	32,999
Total Other Long-term Obligations	4,662,669	573,354
Total Component Units	24,357,689	1,481,220
Total Long-term Liabilities	\$ 36,111,645	\$ 2,371,718

- Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, governmental activities include internal service funds. Business-type activities are considered enterprise 1. funds.
- Total general obligation debt of the Commonwealth is \$1.8 billion.
- Amounts are net of any unamortized discounts, premiums, and deferrals.
- This debt includes \$481.2 million that is not supported by taxes.
- This debt is not supported by taxes.
- This debt includes \$282.0 million that is not supported by taxes.
- This debt is not supported by taxes; however, \$801.4 million is considered moral obligation debt.
- Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

  This includes pension obligations that do not relate to the Virginia Retirement System from Virginia Commonwealth University of \$3.5 million and Virginia Port Authority of \$7.8 million. It does not include pension obligations from fiduciary funds of \$11.3 million.
- 10. This includes OPEB obligations that do not relate to the Virginia Retirement System from University of Virginia of \$25.3 million and Virginia Port Authority of \$185,386. It does not include OPEB obligations from fiduciary funds of \$3.9 million.
- 11. These generally represent split-interest agreements that represent donor contributed assets with the requirement that an annual distribution be made to the donor or specified beneficiary. The annual distributions are usually for a fixed dollar amount or a fixed percentage of the trust's fair market value. The present value of these commitments is reported as Trust and Annuity Obligations.

#### **Primary Government**

#### **Transportation Facilities Debt**

Transportation Facilities Bonds include \$24,210,496 of general obligation bonds Section 9(c) \$3,136,659,265 of Transportation Facilities Section 9(d) debt. The Section 9(d) debt includes \$2,655,481,504 of Section 9(d) revenue bonds, \$182,449,414 of outstanding Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes, and \$298,728,347 of Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEES) in addition to the outstanding Section 9(d) revenue bonds. 9(c) Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled \$3,193,850. 9(d) Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled \$258,344,895. The Section 9(c) Transportation Facilities Bonds were issued to fund the construction and improvement of the George P. Coleman Bridge. The Section 9(d) Transportation Facilities Bonds were issued to fund the construction of State Route 28, U.S. Route 58, the Northern Virginia Transportation District Program, and the Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake). Commonwealth Virginia Federal of Highway Reimbursement Anticipation Notes were issued to capital transportation finance various throughout the Commonwealth. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.00 percent to 5.25 percent and the issuance dates range from October 10, 2002, to May 23, 2012. The GARVEES were issued to finance various Federal Aid Transportation projects throughout the Commonwealth. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.00 percent to 5.00 percent and the issuance date was March 15, 2012.

The following schedules detail the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize Transportation Facilities 9(c) bonds and 9(d) debt. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive a 35.0 percent interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of \$126,765,808 for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Series 2010A Capital Project Revenue Bonds and Series 2009A Northern Virginia Transportation District Revenue Bonds.

9(c) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 2,185,000	\$ 1,009,850	\$ 3,194,850
2014	2,290,000	900,600	3,190,600
2015	2,405,000	786,100	3,191,100
2016	2,520,000	665,850	3,185,850
2017	2,620,000	568,200	3,188,200
2018-2022	11,585,000	1,180,800	12,765,800
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(41,600)	-	(41,600)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	647,096	-	647,096
Total	\$ 24,210,496	\$ 5,111,400	\$ 29,321,896

### 9(d) TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES DEBT Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Maturity		Principal		Interest		Total
2013	\$	203,025,000	\$	130,097,729	\$	333,122,729
2014		146,845,000		124,809,123		271,654,123
2015		153,510,000		118,029,291		271,539,291
2016		160,780,000		110,564,641		271,344,641
2017		136,430,000		103,485,276		239,915,276
2018-2022		637,035,003		424,369,351		1,061,404,354
2023-2027		562,350,268		287,340,201		849,690,469
2028-2032		463,885,000		165,183,890		629,068,890
2033-2037		421,205,000		49,990,460		471,195,460
Less:						
Unamortized						
Discount		(110,037)		-		(110,037)
Add:		, , ,				, , ,
Accretion on Capital						
Appreciation						
Bonds		16,338,961		_		16,338,961
Unamortized Premium		235,365,070		_		235,365,070
Total	\$	3,136,659,265	\$	1,513,869,962	\$	4,650,529,227
	Ť	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ť	,,,,,,,,,	Ť	,,,,,

# Fairfax Economic Development Authority Obligations

In fiscal year 2006, the Fairfax County Economic Development Authority (EDA) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds to pay for the Commonwealth's (VDOT) costs of the planning, design and construction of a transportation infrastructure and related public safety operations complex to be developed on the contiguous sites in the county commonly referred to as "Camp 30" for the joint use of VDOT and the county. The Commonwealth's obligation is set out in a payment agreement between Fairfax County EDA and the Commonwealth of Virginia, Department Transportation, in which the Commonwealth agrees to make payments equal to the debt service from amounts appropriated by the General Assembly. The interest rates for these bonds range from 4.25 percent to 5.00 percent and the issue date was April 12, 2006. The principal and interest requirements for current year totaled \$7,828,188. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds.

FAIRFAX COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

	•	•	
Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 4,070,000	\$ 3,759,438	\$ 7,829,438
2014	4,270,000	3,555,938	7,825,938
2015	4,485,000	3,342,438	7,827,438
2016	4,710,000	3,118,188	7,828,188
2017	4,945,000	2,882,688	7,827,688
2018-2022	28,480,000	10,663,500	39,143,500
2023-2027	27,940,000	3,375,050	31,315,050
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	2,846,608	 	 2,846,608
Total	\$ 81,746,608	\$ 30,697,240	\$ 112,443,848

#### **Public Facilities Bonds**

Section 9(b) general obligation bonds consist of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2003A, 2004A, Series 2004B Refunding, Series 2005A, Series 2006A Refunding, Series 2006B, Series 2007A, Series 2007B, Series 2008A, Series 2008B, Series 2008B Refunding, Series 2009A, Series 2009D Refunding, Series 2009E, and Series 2012A Refunding. Bonds were issued to fund construction projects for higher educational institutions, mental health, and/or park facilities. The Series 2003A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1993A and B, Series 1994, and Series 1996 The Series 2004B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1997, Series 1998, and Series 1999A bonds. The Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996 The Series 2008B bonds were issued to bonds. advance refund outstanding Series 1998 refunding bonds. The Series 2009D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2004A, Series 2005A, and Series 2006B bonds. The Series 2012A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2002, Series 2003A, Series 2004A, and Series 2005A bonds. Principal and interest requirements for the current year totaled \$118,289,014. The interest rates for all bonds range from 1.2 percent to 5.5 percent and the issuance dates range from June 30, 2003, to March 7, 2012. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive a 35.0 percent interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of \$5,582,311 for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to Series 2009E Public Facilities Revenue Bonds.

9(b) PUBLIC FACILITIES BONDS

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 71,067,178	\$ 36,594,976	\$ 107,662,154
2014	72,540,000	33,305,063	105,845,063
2015	68,240,000	29,924,223	98,164,223
2016	60,550,000	26,739,473	87,289,473
2017	52,945,000	23,800,995	76,745,995
2018-2022	244,835,000	83,462,171	328,297,171
2023-2027	192,075,000	28,951,806	221,026,806
2028-2032	22,665,000	1,323,763	23,988,763
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(16,635,800)	-	(16,635,800)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	62,867,930	-	62,867,930
Total	\$ 831,149,308	\$ 264,102,470	\$ 1,095,251,778

#### Parking Facilities Bonds

Section 9(c) general obligation bonds consist of Parking Facilities Bonds, Series 2004A, 2009B, and 2009D Refunding, and 2012A Refunding. The Series 2004A bonds were issued to fund the renovation of the 9th and Franklin Street parking deck. The Series 2009B bonds were issued to fund the construction of a new 1,000 vehicle parking structure at 7th and Franklin Streets. The Series 2009D Refunding bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2004A and 2006B

Refunding bonds. The Series 2012A Refunding bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 2002 Refunding and Series 2004A bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 2.5 percent to 5.5 percent and the issuance dates range from August 4, 2004, to March 7, 2012. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled \$1,575,167.

The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds.

9(c) PARKING FACILITIES BONDS
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 755,892	\$ 795,905	\$ 1,551,797
2014	805,604	780,730	1,586,334
2015	847,843	743,436	1,591,279
2016	722,093	704,073	1,426,166
2017	890,000	667,610	1,557,610
2018-2022	5,185,000	2,622,052	7,807,052
2023-2027	5,249,045	1,277,842	6,526,887
2028-2032	2,110,000	159,500	2,269,500
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(599,400)	-	(599,400)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	 2,417,036	-	 2,417,036
Total	\$ 18,383,113	\$ 7,751,148	\$ 26,134,261

#### **Virginia Public Building Authority**

Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA) Section 9(d) bonds consist of Series 2002A, 2003A Refunding, 2004A Refunding, 2004B, 2004C Refunding, 2004D Refunding, 2005A Refunding, 2005B Refunding, 2005C, 2005D, 2006A, 2006B, 2007A, 2008A Refunding, 2008B, 2009A, 2009B, 2009C, 2009D Refunding, 2010A, 2010B-1, 2010B-2, 2010B-3 Refunding, 2011AB, and 2012A Refunding. All bonds were issued 2010A, for the purpose of constructing, improving, furnishing, maintaining, and acquiring public buildings for the use of the Commonwealth and also to reimburse localities, regional iail authorities or other combination of localities under the Regional Jail Financing Program. The Series 2003A and 2004A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1993A, 1994A, 1995, and 1997A bonds. The Series 2004C and 2005A bonds were issued to refinance certain capital lease obligations of the Commonwealth. The Series 2004D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1997A, Series 1999B, and Series 2000A bonds. The Series 2005B bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding Series 1996A, Series 1998B, and Series 1999A bonds. The Series 2008A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 1998A Refunding bonds. The Series 2009D bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 2001A and 2002A Revenue bonds. The Series 2010B-3 bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 2002A and 2004B Revenue bonds. The Series 2012A bonds were issued to advance refund outstanding series 2004B and 2005C Revenue bonds. The interest rates for all fixed rate bonds range from 2.0 percent to 5.75 percent and the issuance dates range from August 1, 2002, to February 23, 2012. The Series 2005D bonds are variable rate bonds and the rates are reset weekly by

the remarketing agent. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled \$283,157,424. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive a 35.0 percent interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of \$105,348,837 for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to Series 2010 Revenue Bonds.

9(d) VIRGINIA PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY BONDS
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Motority	Principal	Interest	Total
Maturity	Fillicipal	merest	TOTAL
2013	\$ 182,830,000	\$ 111,466,849	\$ 294,296,849
2014	174,040,000	103,092,707	277,132,707
2015	178,290,000	94,479,027	272,769,027
2016	175,520,000	86,040,356	261,560,356
2017	159,565,000	78,199,853	237,764,853
2018-2022	630,410,000	294,171,712	924,581,712
2023-2027	600,010,000	155,475,401	755,485,401
2028-2032	342,120,000	35,078,121	377,198,121
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(25,153,157)	-	(25,153,157)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	149,157,725		149,157,725
Total	\$ 2,566,789,568	\$ 958,004,026	\$ 3,524,793,594

#### **Regional Jail Financing Program**

Regional Jail Financing Program of the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board was created during the 1993 Session of the General Assembly to establish a method of reimbursing localities, regional jail authorities or other combination of localities for a portion of the capital and financing costs of a jail project, made pursuant to Sections 53.1-80, 53.1-81, or 53.1-82 of the Code of Virginia. The General Assembly, upon recommendation from the Department of Planning and Budget, may determine to reimburse localities for approved capital costs over time through a contractual reimbursement agreement between the localities or authority and the Treasury Board. The Board of Corrections determines the amount of reimbursable capital costs. If approved for reimbursement over time, the Treasury Board determines the amount of reimbursable financing costs and calculates the periodic reimbursement payments.

In 1996, the General Assembly adopted legislation that authorized funding of jail project reimbursements through bonds issued by the Virginia Public Building Authority (VPBA). As of June 30, 1998, all future jail reimbursements were approved for funding through the VPBA as opposed to the Treasury Board. All reimbursements whether up front or over time, are subject to appropriation by the General Assembly. Current year principal and interest requirements totaled \$2,635,715.

The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to repay these obligations.

### REGIONAL JAILS FINANCING Financial Obligations to Maturity

	 manolal Obligat	10113	to matarity	
Calendar Year	Capital		Financing	
Obligations	Costs		Costs	Total
2013	\$ 1,911,009	\$	725,511	\$ 2,636,520
2014	837,165		(646,925)	190,240
Total	\$ 2,748,174	\$	78,586	\$ 2,826,760

#### **Component Units**

#### **Higher Education Institution Bonds**

Higher Education Institution Bonds are comprised of both 9(c) general obligation bonds and 9(d) revenue bonds. Section 9(d) bonds are from several sources as shown on the following schedule (dollars in thousands).

College and university bonds backed by pledge of general revenue or revenue from specific revenue-producing capital projects	\$ 1,205,869
College and university debt backed exclusively by pledged revenues of an institution	335,933
Total Higher Education Institution 9(d) debt	\$ 1,541,802

The interest rates for these bonds range from 0.04 percent to 6.2 percent and the issuance dates range from November 17, 1981, to March 7, 2012. The VCBA Series 2006B and 2006C bonds, the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University) Series 2005 and 2008 bonds, and the UVA Series 2003A bonds are variable rate bonds and the rates are reset weekly by the remarketing agent.

The following schedules detail the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize Higher Education Institution 9(c) and 9(d) bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive a 35 percent interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of \$403,629,901 for Build America Bonds (BABs) issued. The BABs are applicable to General Obligation Series 2010A Bonds, Series 2009F and 2010B 21st Century Virginia College Building Authority Education Facilities Bonds, and the University of Virginia's Series 2009 and 2010 General Revenue Bonds.

### 9(c) HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
Maturity	РППСТРАТ	merest	TOTAL
2013	\$ 45,241,930	\$ 38,861,829	\$ 84,103,759
2014	44,909,396	36,824,488	81,733,884
2015	48,292,157	34,737,331	83,029,488
2016	48,102,907	32,480,445	80,583,352
2017	47,705,000	30,379,103	78,084,103
2018-2022	222,760,000	122,079,577	344,839,577
2023-2027	224,420,955	72,836,908	297,257,863
2028-2032	137,600,000	28,011,878	165,611,878
2033-2037	44,585,000	5,947,705	50,532,705
2038-2042	5,190,000	493,030	5,683,030
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(11,692,000)	-	(11,692,000)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	49,359,024	-	49,359,024
Total	\$ 906,474,369	\$ 402,652,294	\$ 1,309,126,663

#### 9(d) HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
maturity	Timorpai	 interest	 Total
2013	\$ 23,557,379	\$ 60,854,606	\$ 84,411,985
2014	23,221,381	62,115,202	85,336,583
2015	26,655,503	61,159,064	87,814,567
2016	26,874,749	60,093,030	86,967,779
2017	21,249,125	59,023,213	80,272,338
2018-2022	109,403,843	282,657,225	392,061,068
2023-2027	128,355,000	262,811,382	391,166,382
2028-2032	157,195,000	242,866,779	400,061,779
2033-2037	287,674,000	222,083,302	509,757,302
2038-2042	720,715,000	100,456,313	821,171,313
Less:			
Deferral on			
Debt Defeasance	(14,123,688)	-	(14,123,688)
Add:			
Unamortized Premium	31,024,194	-	31,024,194
Total	\$ 1,541,801,486	\$ 1,414,120,116	\$ 2,955,921,602

#### 9(d) VIRGINIA COLLEGE BUILDING AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest		Total
2013	\$ 131,585,000	\$ 106,342,488	\$	237,927,488
2014	139,055,000	98,739,467		237,794,467
2015	149,885,000	92,429,254		242,314,254
2016	148,010,000	85,968,691		233,978,691
2017	154,275,000	79,597,925		233,872,925
2018-2022	634,790,000	306,827,277		941,617,277
2023-2027	586,435,000	169,857,733		756,292,733
2028-2032	382,650,000	42,388,776		425,038,776
Less:				
Deferral on				
Debt Defeasance	(14,320,300)	-		(14,320,300)
Add:				
Unamortized Premium	158,224,662	-		158,224,662
Total	\$ 2,470,589,362	\$ 982,151,611	\$	3,452,740,973

Various higher education institutions' foundations (component units) and a museum foundation (component unit) have bonds outstanding as of year-end. The purpose of a majority of these bonds is for construction, property acquisition, and defeasance of prior debt. The following schedule details the future principal payments.

FOUNDATIONS' BONDS (1)
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Principal
Principal
\$ 20,789,420
35,342,526
24,035,802
27,859,614
26,268,414
840,851,962
\$ 975,147,738

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

# Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority

The Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority (IEIA) (nonmajor) has issued Taxable Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1989, and Series 1997 Refunding. The Series 1989 bonds were issued to cover a portion of the costs related to the construction of a software development center and office building. Series 1997 bonds were issued to advance refund \$11.2 million of the outstanding 1989 bonds.

The 1989 bonds had an average interest rate of 10.3 percent and the 1997 bonds have an average interest rate of 7.4 percent. The bonds were issued on March 1, 1989, and May 1, 1997, respectively. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize IEIA bonds.

9(d) INNOVATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP INVESTMENT AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 1,155,000	\$ 178,600	\$ 1,333,600
2014	1,220,000	91,744	1,311,744
Total	\$ 2,375,000	\$ 270,344	\$ 2,645,344

#### Virginia Port Authority

The Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor) has issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds and notes pursuant to powers provided to its board of commissioners by the Code of Virginia. The interest rates for these bonds range from 3.375 percent to 5.5 percent and the issuance dates range from July 23, 2002, to January 25, 2012. Series 2006A bonds were issued to advance refund \$22.9 million of outstanding Series 1996 bonds. Series 2010 bonds were issued to currently refund in full the outstanding principal amount of the Authority's Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Note. Series 2012 bonds were issued to currently refund in full the outstanding principal amount of the Authority's Commonwealth Port Fund Revenue Bonds and to pay all or a portion of the expenses incurred with respect to the issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds and the refunding of the Series 2002 Bonds. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize VPA bonds.

9(d) VIRGINIA PORT AUTHORITY DEBT
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal	Interest		Total
2013	\$ 12,935,000	\$	23,433,923	\$ 36,368,923
2014	15,090,000		21,854,582	36,944,582
2015	15,580,000		21,369,260	36,949,260
2016	16,105,000		20,836,311	36,941,311
2017	16,515,000		20,261,559	36,776,559
2018-2022	84,605,000		92,102,370	176,707,370
2023-2027	103,450,000		73,246,997	176,696,997
2028-2032	103,075,000		49,677,388	152,752,388
2033-2037	123,450,000		23,339,450	146,789,450
2038-2042	17,095,000		2,189,000	19,284,000
Less:				
Deferral on				
Debt Defeasance	(969,200)		-	(969,200)
Add:				
Unamortized Premium	12,368,074		-	12,368,074
Total	\$ 519,298,874	\$	348,310,840	\$ 867,609,714

#### **Virginia Housing Development Authority**

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) (major) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 0.184 percent to 8.18 percent and the origination dates range from January 9, 2001, to September 27, 2011. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds.

### 9(d) VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

	best dervice nequirements to maturity							
Maturity	Principal			Interest		Total		
2013	\$	278,877,856	\$	275,400,045	\$	554,277,901		
2014		271,400,000		264,007,815		535,407,815		
2015		265,995,000		253,607,786		519,602,786		
2016		265,070,000		242,861,950		507,931,950		
2017		262,430,000		231,882,225		494,312,225		
2018-2022		1,235,485,000		984,034,731		2,219,519,731		
2023-2027		997,540,000		719,157,687		1,716,697,687		
2028-2032		987,292,004		466,171,500		1,453,463,504		
2033-2037		750,037,878		244,716,771		994,754,649		
2038-2042		552,234,250		59,061,170		611,295,420		
2043-2047		47,430,000		3,759,346		51,189,346		
Add:								
Unamortized								
Premium		31,381,758				31,381,758		
Total	\$	5,945,173,746	\$	3,744,661,026	\$	9,689,834,772		
	_				_			

#### Virginia Resources Authority

The Virginia Resources Authority (VRA) (nonmajor) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 1.25 percent to 8.70 percent and the origination dates range from October 15, 1999, to June 13, 2012. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds.

9(d) VIRGINIA RESOURCES AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity		Principal	Interest		Total
2013	\$	113,711,100	\$	141,892,119	\$ 255,603,219
2014		126,923,450		139,057,487	265,980,937
2015		134,475,000		133,784,088	268,259,088
2016		140,415,000		127,906,117	268,321,117
2017		154,405,000		121,446,747	275,851,747
2018-2022		754,830,000		501,663,009	1,256,493,009
2023-2027		713,105,000		329,971,357	1,043,076,357
2028-2032		588,515,000		166,100,268	754,615,268
2033-2037		281,375,000		59,876,341	341,251,341
2038-2042		112,330,000		14,535,534	126,865,534
2043-2047		9,870,000		223,425	10,093,425
Less:					
Unaccreted					
Capital					
Appreciation					
Bonds		(39,276,094)		-	(39,276,094)
Add:					
Unamortized					
Premium	_	188,948,095		-	 188,948,095
Total	\$	3,279,626,551	\$	1,736,456,492	\$ 5,016,083,043

#### Virginia Public School Authority

The Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (major) issued Section 9(d) revenue bonds. The interest rates for these bonds range from 0.05 percent to 5.95 percent, and the origination dates range from December 21, 2001, to February 24, 2012. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds. Pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the Commonwealth will receive a 100.0 percent interest subsidy to reimburse interest payments of \$204,759,508 for Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCBs) issued. The QSCBs are applicable to Series 2010-1 and 2011-1 Revenue Bonds.

9(d) VIRGINIA PUBLIC SCHOOL AUTHORITY BONDS Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

best dervice requirements to maturity								
Maturity	Principal			Interest		Total		
2013	\$	199,050,000	\$	149,240,426	\$	348,290,426		
2014		218,820,000		140,149,301		358,969,301		
2015		212,930,000		129,805,044		342,735,044		
2016		211,914,060		119,515,757		331,429,817		
2017		206,733,003		109,425,232		316,158,235		
2018-2022		922,425,000		407,439,196		1,329,864,196		
2023-2027		877,540,000		216,624,015		1,094,164,015		
2028-2032		425,785,000		58,499,541		484,284,541		
2033-2037		44,850,000		4,657,394		49,507,394		
2038-2042		905,000		20,363		925,363		
Less:								
Deferral on								
Debt Defeasance		(108,385,900)		-		(108,385,900)		
Add:								
Unamortized Premium		165,517,693		-		165,517,693		
Total	\$	3,378,083,856	\$	1,335,376,269	\$	4,713,460,125		

#### **Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission**

The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission (nonmajor) issued bonds under a Master Trust Indenture and a Trust Agreement dated December 1, 1993, and March 1, 2003. The interest cost for these bonds range from 2.38 percent to 5.86 percent. The following schedule details the annual funding requirements necessary to amortize these bonds.

HAMPTON ROADS SANITATION DISTRICT COMMISSION
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal Interest		Total	
2013	\$ 22,603,000	\$	28,010,000	\$ 50,613,000
2014	24,029,000		27,027,000	51,056,000
2015	24,604,000		26,086,000	50,690,000
2016	24,143,000		25,163,000	49,306,000
2017	18,947,000		24,346,000	43,293,000
2018-2022	104,241,000		109,827,000	214,068,000
2023-2027	120,962,000		85,436,000	206,398,000
2028-2032	122,329,000		56,309,000	178,638,000
2033-2037	109,109,000		26,810,000	135,919,000
2038-2042	63,625,000		3,033,000	66,658,000
Add:				
Unamortized Premium	4,694,000		-	4,694,000
Total	\$ 639,286,000	\$	412,047,000	\$ 1,051,333,000

# Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor) consists of Series 2009 Commonwealth of Virginia Lease Revenue bonds. Coupon interest rates range from 3.0 percent to 6.4 percent.

VIRGINIA BIOTECH RESEARCH PARTNERSHIP AUTHORITY

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Maturity	Principal			Interest		Total
2013	\$	1,835,000	\$	1,563,475	\$	3,398,475
2014		3,270,000		1,486,900		4,756,900
2015		3,385,000		1,370,150		4,755,150
2016		3,525,000		1,231,950		4,756,950
2017		3,665,000		1,088,150		4,753,150
2018-2022		21,060,000		2,717,175	23,777,17	
Less:						
Unamortized						
Discount		(559,836)		-		(559,836)
Deferral on						
Debt Defeasance		(2,439,409)	-		(2,439,409	
Add:						
Unamortized Premium		3,421,431		-		3,421,431
Total	\$	37,162,186	\$	9,457,800	\$	46,619,986

Total principal outstanding at June 30, 2012, on all component unit bonds amounted to \$19.7 billion.

#### Schedule of Changes in Long-term Debt and Obligations (1) (2)

(Dollars in Thousands)

(Dulais III Thousanus)	Baland July 1, 2		Issuances and Other Increases		Retirements and Other Decreases		Subtotal June 30, 2012	
Primary Government								
Governmental Activities:								
Long-term Debt Bearing the Pledge of the								
Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:								
General Obligation Bonds - 9(b) and 9(c):								
Public Facilities Bonds	\$	373,489	\$	71,065	\$	(159,637)	\$	784,917
Parking Facilities Bonds		17,322		1,143		(1,900)		16,565
Transportation Facilities Bonds		25,685		-		(2,080)		23,605
Add: Unamortized Premium		60,358		16,781		(11,208)		65,931
Less: Deferral on Debt Defeasance		(16,480)		2,303		(3,100)		(17,277)
Total General Obligation Bonds		960,374		91,292		(177,925)		873,741
Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge								
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:								
Transportation Facilities Bonds	2,	157,564		1,072,340		(344,838)		2,885,066
Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds		320,885		370,915		(249,015)		2,442,785
Regional Jails Financing Payable		4,617		· -		(1,869)		2,748
Economic Development Authority Obligations		82,775		-		(3,875)		78,900
Add: Unamortized Premium	:	231,325		200,587		(44,544)		387,368
Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds		19,865		· -		(3,526)		16,339
Less: Unamortized Discount		(115)		5		-		(110)
Deferral on Debt Defeasance		(24,708)		17,092		(17,537)		(25,153)
Installment Purchase Obligations (3)		101,014		34,373		(20,428)		114,959
Notes Payable - Transportation		8,000		-		(20, .20)		8,000
Notes Payable - Aviation		1,336		_		(286)		1,050
Notes Payable - Tax Refund		60,959		_		(20,320)		40,639
Compensated Absences		311,523		6,785		(3,132)		315,176
Capital Lease Obligations	`	87,219		1,136		(10,955)		77,400
Pension Liability	1 /	405,714		255,054		(10,555)		1,660,768
OPEB Liability		301,771		105,198		_		406,969
Pollution Remediation Liability	`	4,772		652		(253)		5,171
Other		24,308		7,893		(4,554)		27,647
Total Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge		24,306		7,093		(4,554)		21,041
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonw ealth	7.0	100 024		2.072.020		(725 122)		0 445 700
Total Governmental Activities		098,824		2,072,030 2,163,322		(725,132) (903,057)		8,445,722 9,319,463
Business-type Activities:						(000,000)		-,,
Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge								
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:								
Capital Lease Obligations		918		_		(469)		449
Compensated Absences		9,044		2,310		(2,087)		9,267
Pension Liability		34,054		8,195		(2,007)		42,249
OPEB Liability		9,099		3,652		-		12,751
Lottery Prizes Payable		9,099		9,588		(31,515)		194,481
Tuition Benefits Payable		216,406 215,261		93,316		(31,313)		2,175,296
Total Business-type Activities		484,784		117,061		(167,352)		2,434,493
Total Primary Government		543,982	\$	2,280,383	\$	(1,070,409)	\$	11,753,956
Total I Illiary Government	φ 10,	J-13,30Z	Ψ	2,200,303	Ψ	(1,070,409)	Ψ	11,733,930

Foundations (5)	Balance June 30, 2012	Due Within One Year
\$ -	\$ 784,917	\$ 71,067
-	16,565	756
-	23,605	2,185
-	65,931	-
	(17,277)	74.000
	873,741	74,008
-	2,885,066	203,025
-	2,442,785	182,830
-	2,748	1,911
-	78,900	4,070
-	387,368	-
-	16,339	-
-	(110)	-
-	(25,153)	-
-	114,959	9,342
-	8,000	-
-	1,050	286
-	40,639	20,320
-	315,176	143,967
-	77,400	10,564
-	1,660,768	-
-	406,969	2.504
-	5,171 27,647	2,591 4,000
	21,041	4,000
_	8,445,722	582,906
-	9,319,463	656,914
	· · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	449	449
-	9,267	4,994
-	42,249	-
-	12,751	-
-	194,481	35,670
	2,175,296	192,471
\$ -	2,434,493 \$ 11,753,956	233,584 \$ 890,498
φ -	\$ 11,753,956	\$ 890,498

Continued on next page

(continued)

	Balance July 1, 2011 as restated (6)		Issuances and Other Increases		Retirements and Other Decreases		Subtotal une 30, 2012
Component Units							
Long-term Debt Bearing the Pledge of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:							
General Obligation Bonds - Higher Education 9(c) (4)  Long-term Debt/Obligations Not Bearing the Pledge	\$ 765,280	\$	212,778	\$	(71,584)	\$	906,474
of the Full Faith and Credit of the Commonwealth:							
Bonds (4)	16,834,461		3,426,546		(2,447,609)		17,813,398
Installment Purchase Obligations	118,277		1,291		(19,407)		100,161
Capital Lease Obligations	99,569		-		(8,403)		91,166
Notes Payable	2,403,627		980,915		(1,314,390)		2,070,152
Compensated Absences	248,148		234,662		(228,965)		253,845
Pension Liability	644,481		144,525		(3,534)		785,472
OPEB Liability	342,066		128,618		(23)		470,661
Trust and Annuity Obligations	2,376		132		-		2,508
Other	 335,307		837,380		(879,282)		293,405
Total Component Units	\$ 21,793,592	\$	5,966,847	\$	(4,973,197)	\$	22,787,242

- Note (1) Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, governmental activities include internal service funds. Business-type activities are considered enterprise funds.
- Note (2) Payments on bonded debt that pertain to the Commonwealth's governmental activities are made through the debt service funds. Payments for installment purchases, compensated absences, capital leases, pension, and other obligations that pertain to the Commonwealth's governmental activities are made through the general and special revenue funds. Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for these funds are included as part of the total for governmental activities. Enterprise funds, or business-type activities, are self-supporting funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities are paid from each respective fund.
- Note (3) Included in the installment purchase obligation is \$17.4 million for which the property management fund (internal service) is contractually obligated for which there is no offsetting internal service fund asset. Accordingly, this activity is excluded from the Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities reported on page 61.
- Note (4) Amounts are net of any unamortized discounts, premiums, and deferrals.
- Note (5) Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.
- Note (6) Beginning balances have been restated by \$19,950 (dollars in thousands) for the University of Virginia (major component unit) due to the elimination of an intrafund capital lease with its foundation.

Foundations (5)		Jı	Balance ine 30, 2012	 Due Within One Year			
\$	-	\$	906,474	\$ 47,343			
	975,148		18,788,546	860,523			
	373,140		100,161	16,217			
	432		91,598	5,490			
	211,556		2,281,708	260,476			
	8,382		262,227	181,270			
	98,259		883,731	-			
	30		470,691	-			
	72,630		75,138	2,822			
	204,010		497,415	107,079			
\$	1,570,447	\$	24,357,689	\$ 1,481,220			

#### **Bond Defeasance**

#### **Primary Government**

On February 23, 2012, the Virginia Public Building Authority issued \$72,415,000 of Series 2012A Public Facilities Revenue refunding bonds. The bonds refunded were \$48,285,000 of Series 2004B and \$31,390,000 of Series 2005C Public Facilities Revenue Bonds. The net proceeds from the sale of the refunding bonds of \$89,956,103 were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service on the defeased bonds. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$7,431,355. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt which is shorter than the life of the new debt issued. Total debt service payments over the next 13 years will be reduced by \$11,183,480 resulting in an economic gain of \$9,832,709 discounted at the rate of 1.724 percent.

February 23, 2012, the Commonwealth Transportation Board of the Commonwealth of Virginia issued \$86,430,000 in Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2012A and \$37,700,000 in Transportation Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2012B with a varying interest rate of 2 to 5 percent. The bonds that were refunded with the Series Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$15,380,000. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2001B Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$3,565,000. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2002A Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$81,130,000. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2002B Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$36,640,000. The net proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds of \$141,299,388 (after payment of underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service and redemption premiums on the refunded bonds. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$3,305,298. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life the refunded debt or the new debt, whichever is shorter. Total debt service payments will be reduced by \$24,741,687 resulting in an economic gain of \$25,860,645, discounted at a rate of 1.33 percent.

On March 7, 2012, the Commonwealth issued \$95,490,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A, pursuant to Sections 9(b) and 9(c) of Article X of the Constitution of Virginia, with a true interest cost (TIC) of 1.58 percent to refund \$108,035,000 of certain outstanding bonds. The bonds that were refunded include \$14,385,000 of outstanding Higher Education Institution Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, \$1,065,000 of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2002A, \$3,910,000 of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2004A, \$6,600,000 of Higher Education Institution Bonds, Series 2005A, \$19,910,000 of Public Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, \$25,235,000 of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2004A, \$11,580,000 of Public Facilities Bonds, Series 2005A, \$95,000 of Parking Facilities Refunding Bonds, Series

2002, and \$1,065,000 of Parking Facilities Bonds, Series 2004A. The net proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds of \$116,184,421 (after payment of underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service and redemption premiums on the refunded bonds. The debt defeasance resulted in an accounting loss of \$3,310,000. It will, however, reduce total debt service payments over the next 14 years by \$13,153,182 resulting in an economic gain of \$12,700,398 discounted at the rate of 1.56 percent.

On May 23, 2012, the Commonwealth Transportation Board of the Commonwealth of Virginia issued \$50,620,000 in Transportation Contract Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2012 with a varying interest rate of 2.0 to 5.0 percent. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2002 CIB Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$9,608,396. The bonds that were refunded with the Series 2002 CAB Transportation Refunding Bonds include \$38,390,000. The net proceeds from the sale of the Refunding Bonds of \$55,024,253 (after payment of underwriter's fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service and redemption premiums on the refunded bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$6,800,759. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the new debt, whichever is shorter. Total debt service payments will be reduced by \$20,107,139 resulting in and economic gain of \$12,297,449 discounted at a rate of 2.72 percent.

#### **Component Units**

On October 12, 2011, the University of Virginia (major) issued \$4,691,000 of Taxable Commercial Paper and on October 13, 2011, issued Series 2011 Bonds of \$73,950,000 to advance refund \$82,215,000 of Series 2003B Bonds. The advance refunding reduced the aggregate debt service by \$12,435,451 resulting an economic gain of \$8,589,746 and an accounting loss of \$7,993,477 discounted at the rate of 3.33 percent.

In March 2012, the Virginia College Building Authority (nonmajor) issued \$164,475,000 of Series 2012A Pooled Bond Program refunding bonds. The bonds refunded were \$50,695,000 of series 2003A, \$66,495,000 of series 2004A, and \$56,255,000 of series 2005A Pooled Bond Program bonds. The net proceeds from the sale of the refunding bonds of \$193,140,527 were deposited in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents to provide for all future debt service on the defeased bonds. This defeasance resulted in an accounting loss of \$17,579,000. Total debt service payments over the next 19 years will be reduced by \$19,384,966 resulting in an economic gain of \$16,245,212 discounted at the rate of 2.09 percent.

In March 2012, the Virginia Public School Authority (major) issued \$282,230,000 of Series 2012A refunding

bonds ("Refunding Bonds"). The bonds refunded were \$7,595,000 of series 2001B, \$14,830,000 of series 2003A bonds, \$24,625,000 of series 2004A, \$54,330,000 of series 2004B, \$79,810,000 of series 2005C, and \$118,490,000 of series 2005D. The net proceeds of \$337,082,264 from the sale of the Refunding Bonds were placed with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service on the defeased bonds. This defeasance resulted in an accounting loss of \$37,402,000. Total debt service payments over the next 19 years will be reduced by \$22,210,383 resulting in an economic gain of \$21,973,019 discounted at the rate of 2.08 percent.

GASB Statement No. 7, Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt, provides that refunded debt and assets placed in escrow for the payment of related debt service be excluded from the financial statements. As of June 30, 2012, there were \$334.9 million in bonds from the primary government that have been refunded and defeased in-substance from the governmental activities column by placing existing assets and the proceeds of new bonds in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments. In addition, there were \$1.2 billion in bonds outstanding considered defeased from the component units.

#### **Arbitrage Rebate**

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that governmental entities issuing tax-exempt debt subsequent to August 1986 calculate and rebate arbitrage earnings to the federal government. The U.S. Treasury has issued regulations on calculating the rebate amount and complying with the provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Governmental issuers must comply with the rebate regulations in order for their bonds to maintain tax-exempt status. The regulations require the excess of the aggregate amount earned on investments purchased with bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if the proceeds were invested at a rate equal to the bond yield, to be rebated to the federal government. Income earned on excess earnings is also subject to rebate. Rebate liability, if any, must be paid every five years over the life of the bonds. Governmental issuers may elect to pay a penalty in lieu of rebate. Some bonds may be exempt from the rebate requirements if they qualify for certain regulatory exceptions. If the issuer meets one of the exceptions, the issuer retains any arbitrage earnings. Rebate and penalty payments are calculated and paid as required by law on bond issues that do not qualify for an exception.

Although rebatable arbitrage need only be calculated for tax purposes every fifth year that debt is outstanding, and consistent with modified accrual basis of accounting, is not recognized as a liability in governmental funds until amounts actually become due and payable, a liability is recognized in accrual basis government-wide statements as soon as the underlying event has occurred. Accordingly, as of June 30, 2012, the Commonwealth has recognized a government-wide liability of \$1.2 million and the Virginia Resources Authority (nonmajor component unit) has recognized a liability of \$3.1 million.

Amounts remitted to the federal government for rebate liability are generally paid from earnings derived from the issue. However, if all proceeds (including earnings) have been expended and depending on the type of issue, it may be necessary to use project revenues or general or nongeneral fund appropriations to satisfy any rebate liability. During fiscal year 2012, a rebate payment in the amount of \$1.4 million was made on the Commonwealth's Series 2006B General Obligation Bonds. No rebate payments were owed on bonds of the Virginia Public Building Authority, Commonwealth Transportation Board, or the Virginia College Building Authority 21st Century or Pooled Bond Programs.

Rebate liability on bonds of the Virginia Public School Authority (major component unit) is payable from earnings on related bond funds and from local issuers whose local school bonds were purchased by the VPSA. During the year, \$972,263 was paid to the federal government for rebate on various VPSA school financing bonds.

#### **Capital Leases**

The Commonwealth leases buildings and equipment under various agreements that are accounted for as capital leases. The lease agreements are for various terms and all leases contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly.

Gross minimum lease payments, together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2012, are shown in the following table (dollars in thousands).

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Component Units (1)
2013	\$ 15,614	\$ 588	\$ 8,623
2014	16,031	-	8,566
2015	15,725	-	8,071
2016	15,559	-	7,985
2017	8,545	-	6,316
2018-2022	29,432	-	29,002
2023-2027	1,618	-	25,704
2028-2032	-	-	25,245
2033-2037	-	-	5,403
2038-2042	-	-	1,557
2043-2047	-	-	622
2048-2052			1,157
Total Gross Minimum Lease Payments	102,524	588	128,251
Less: Amount Representing			
Executory Costs	(7,325)		
Net Minimum Lease Payments	95,199	588	128,251
Less: Amount Representing Interest	(17,799)	(139)	(37,085)
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$ 77,400	\$ 449	\$ 91,166

Note (1): The above amounts exclude capital lease obligations of foundations.

	Found	dations (2)
2013 2014	\$	117 115
2015 2016 2017		95 86 27
Net Minimum Lease Payments		440
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(8)
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	432

Note (2): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

At June 30, 2012, assets purchased under capital leases were included in depreciable capital assets as follows (dollars in thousands). The amounts are net of accumulated depreciation where applicable. For a portion of these assets, ownership will pass to the Commonwealth at the end of the lease term.

	Buildings Equipme		uipment		Total	
Governmental Activities:						
Gross Capital Assets	\$	170,559	\$	3,529	\$	174,088
Less: Accumulated						
Depreciation		(64,854)		(845)		(65,699)
Total Governmental						
Activities	\$	105,705	\$	2,684	\$	108,389
Business-Type Activities:						
Gross Capital Assets	\$	2.347	\$	_	\$	2.347
Less: Accumulated	•	_,	•		•	_,
Depreciation		(225)		-		(225)
Total Business-Type						` `
Activities	\$	2,122	\$		\$	2,122
Component Units:					_	
Gross Capital Assets	\$	165,267	\$	1,705	\$	166,972
Less: Accumulated		(44.000)		(4.704)		(40,000)
Depreciation Subtotal (excluding		(41,388)		(1,701)		(43,089)
Foundations)		123,879		4		123,883
Foundations:		120,070			_	120,000
Gross Capital Assets				458		458
Less: Accumulated						
Depreciation				(58)		(58)
Subtotal Foundations				400		400
Total Component						
Units (3)	\$	123,879	\$	404	\$	124,283

Note (3): Land purchased under capital leases by the University of Virginia (major) is \$8,095 (dollars in thousands).

#### **Notes Payable**

Brimary Covernment

Notes Payable consist of several items as shown in the following schedule (dollars in thousands):

Primary Government	
Transportation Note	\$ 8,000
Aviation Note	1,050
Installment Notes	114,959
Tax Refund Note	40,639
Total Primary Government	164,648
Component Units	
Virginia Public School Authority	161,170
Virginia Housing Development Authority	109,500
University of Virginia	45,771
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	
and State University	237,691
Virginia Commonw ealth University	299,784
Nonmajor Component Units	1,216,236
Installment Notes	100,161
Subtotal (excluding Foundations)	2,170,313
Foundations:	
Notes Payable	211,556
Subtotal - Foundations	211,556
Total Component Units	 2,381,869
Total Notes Payable	\$ 2,546,517

The Transportation (primary government) Note represents an interest free note payable to Chesterfield County, Virginia, of \$8,000,000 for the repayment of the Powhite Parkway Extension Toll Road from surplus net revenues of the project prior to the retirement of all the bonds issued.

The Aviation (primary government) Note represents a loan agreement with the Virginia Resources Authority (nonmajor component unit) with an outstanding balance of \$1,050,000. The purpose of the loan was to finance and refinance grants-in-aid made to the Peninsula Airport Commission to provide funding for capital improvements at the Newport News/Williamsburg International Airport. The principal amount shall be paid semi-annually with the final payment due in 2017.

The Tax Refund (primary government) Note of \$40,639,103 is owed to a taxpayer and will be paid in four annual installments. Variable interest not to exceed 4.0 percent will be included in the annual payments.

The Virginia Public School Authority (major component unit) notes of \$161,170,000 are for the School Equipment Financing Notes Educational Technology program. The note proceeds were used to make grants to school divisions for the purchase of educational technology equipment. The notes will be repaid from appropriations to be made by the Virginia General Assembly from the Literary Fund (major special revenue fund).

The Virginia Housing Development Authority (major component unit) has notes payable of \$109,500,000 representing a credit agreement with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Atlanta. The proceeds along with the bond proceeds are used to make mortgage loans.

The Virginia Resources Authority (nonmajor component unit) notes of \$4,094,949 are Equipment and Term Financing loans.

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority (nonmajor component unit) has notes payable in the amount of \$1,853,437 used for refunding the 1998 bonds issued for BioTech One, making tenant improvements to BioTech Six and purchasing two pieces of land.

An additional amount of \$1,793,534,000 is comprised primarily of higher education (component unit) promissory notes with the Virginia College Building Authority (VCBA) (nonmajor component unit) to finance the construction of various higher education facilities. The VCBA principal amount net of unamortized accruals is as follows: University of Virginia (major component unit) \$45,517,595; Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (major component unit) \$237,691,223; Virginia Commonwealth University (major component unit) \$299,664,357; and nonmajor component units \$1,207,870,019. Interest rates range from 2.1 percent to 5.75 percent and shall be paid semi-annually. The final principal payment is due in 2041.

The higher education institutions (component units) also have notes payable. The University of Virginia (major component unit) has notes payable of \$253,000 for a GPS system and software. The Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority (a blended component unit of the Virginia Commonwealth University - major component unit) has a notes payable of \$119,390 regarding a parking deck. Virginia State University (nonmajor component unit) has a note payable of \$1,496,539, which is the result of a loan agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to repair seven dormitories. The loan is to be repaid over 30 years at 3.0 percent interest per annum, and is secured by a lien on the net revenues from the ownership, operation, and use of the seven dormitories under repair. The Radford University Property Acquisition Corporation (blended component unit of Radford University - nonmajor component unit) has a notes payable of \$922,153 to purchase land and a building. The terms include an interest rate of 5.53 percent, payable in monthly installments with a final payment in 2022.

Various foundations (component units) have notes outstanding as of year-end. The purpose of a majority of these notes is for property acquisition, working capital, and construction. Future principal payments as of June 30, 2012, are shown in the following table (dollars in thousands).

Foundations' Notes Payable (Component Units) (1)
June 30, 2012

Note (1): Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

Installment purchase obligations have been entered into by agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth. These agreements, other than those in the component units and certain institutions of higher education, contain nonappropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the installment purchase obligations is subject to funding by the General Assembly. Installment purchase obligations represent \$215,120,511 of the total outstanding debt of the Commonwealth. Presented in the following tables are repayment schedules for installment purchase obligations.

### Installment Purchase Obligations - Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

Maturity	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 9,342,780	\$ 4,109,641	\$ 13,452,421
2014	9,969,300	3,768,894	13,738,194
2015	10,296,157	3,434,361	13,730,518
2016	10,574,487	3,087,897	13,662,384
2017	10,165,037	2,732,544	12,897,581
2018-2022	40,760,474	8,756,571	49,517,045
2023-2027	23,845,604	2,023,277	25,868,881
2028-2032	5,278	8	5,286
	_	 _	
Total	\$ 114,959,117	\$ 27,913,193	\$ 142,872,310

## Installment Purchase Obligations - Component Units June 30, 2012

Maturity		Principal	Interest	Total		
2013	\$	16,216,708	\$ 3,028,617	\$ 19,245,325		
2014		16,238,381	2,616,314	18,854,695		
2015		13,672,046	2,146,824	15,818,870		
2016		10,662,120	1,736,313	12,398,433		
2017		10,422,117	1,408,085	11,830,202		
2018-2022		28,626,370	2,964,147	31,590,517		
2023-2027		4,323,652	 389,485	 4,713,137		
Total	\$	100,161,394	\$ 14,289,785	\$ 114,451,179		

The various foundations (component units) had no installment purchase obligations as of June 30, 2012.

#### **Lottery Prizes Payable**

Lottery prizes are paid in 20, 25, 26, or 30 installments. The first installment is paid on the day the prize is claimed. The subsequent annual payments are funded with U.S. Treasury STRIPS purchased by the Virginia Lottery. For Life prizes payable represent estimated prizes payable monthly, quarterly or annually for the life of the winner based on life expectancy tables from the Virginia Bureau of Insurance, and funded with a pool of U.S. Treasury STRIPS.

Lottery prizes payable represent the future annual prize payments valued at cost plus accrued interest (present value of securities held to maturity) of the investment securities funding the payments.

Lottery prizes payable for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, are shown in the following table:

	Jackpot	Win For Life	Total
Due within one year Due in	\$ 31,065,238	\$ 4,604,416	\$ 35,669,654
subsequent years	98,068,581	60,742,182	158,810,763
Total (present value) Add:	129,133,819	65,346,598	194,480,417
Interest to Maturity	42,196,181	40,564,402	82,760,583
Lottery Prizes Payable at Maturity	\$ 171,330,000	\$ 105,911,000	\$ 277.241.000

#### **Tuition Benefits Payable**

The Virginia College Savings Plan administers the Virginia Prepaid Education Program (VPEP). VPEP offers contracts which, for actuarially determined amounts, provide for guaranteed full future tuition payments at state higher education institutions. The contract provisions also allow the benefits to be used for private or out-of-state institutions at a prorated amount based upon the amounts charged by the state's higher education institutions.

At June 30, 2012, tuition benefits payable of \$2.2 billion have been recorded for the VPEP program on the balance sheet for the actuarially determined present value of future obligations anticipated for payment of benefits and administrative expenses for the VPEP program. In addition, a receivable in the amount of \$244.8 million has been recorded to reflect the actuarially determined present value of future payments anticipated from contract holders.

#### 26. OTHER REVENUE

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes Other Revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

	Rec Su <sub>l</sub> S	and eipts for oport of pecial ervices	For Cor Pe	Fines, feitures, urt Fees, enalties, and scheats	from Gift Cities Gran Counties, an		rivate Gifts, rants, and ntracts	s, Sale		
Primary Government:										
General	\$	2,548	\$	218,784	\$	16,209	\$	648	\$	30,188
Major Special Revenue Funds:										
Commonw ealth Transportation		17,874		11,195		22,220		22,422		2,368
Federal Trust		-		735		-		217		370
Literary		-		65,570		-		8		-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		99,796		52,452		65,475		8,876		7,937
Major Enterprise Funds:										
Virginia College Savings Plan		-		-		-		-		-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-		12,979		-		-		-
Internal Service Funds		-		-		-		-		-
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust				-						-
Total Primary Government	\$	120,218	\$	361,715	\$	103,904	\$	32,171	\$	40,863

	M	bacco laster tlement	Taxes	E-Z Pass			ther (1)	Total Other Revenue		
Primary Government:			 							
General	\$	49,136	\$ -	\$	-	\$	267,845	\$	585,358	
Major Special Revenue Funds:										
Commonw ealth Transportation		-	-		9,724		4,599		90,402	
Federal Trust		-	-		-		120,778		122,100	
Literary		-	-		-		77,293		142,871	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		-	-		-		161,676		396,212	
Major Enterprise Funds:										
Virginia College Savings Plan		-	-		-		18		18	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-	3,498		-		932		17,409	
Internal Service Funds		-	-		-		1		1	
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust		-	-		-		4,568		4,568	
Total Primary Government	\$	49,136	\$ 3,498	\$	9,724	\$	637,710	\$	1,358,939	

Note (1): \$75,000 (dollars in thousands) of the total amount recorded for the Literary fund is related to unclaimed property.

#### 27. PRIZES AND CLAIMS

The following table summarizes Prizes and Claims Expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Insurance Claims		_ottery Prize xpense	Total Prizes and Claims
Proprietary Funds:				
Major Enterprise Funds:				
State Lottery	\$	-	\$ 950,628	\$ 950,628
Unemployment Compensation		637,955	-	637,955
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		261,814	-	261,814
Total Enterprise Funds	\$	899,769	\$ 950,628	\$ 1,850,397
Internal Service Funds	\$	1,219,077	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 1,219,077

#### 28. OTHER EXPENSES

The following table summarizes Other Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Grants and Distributions To Localities		Expendable Equipment/ Improvements		Other (1)		Total Other Expenses	
Proprietary Funds:								
Major Enterprise Funds:								
Virginia College Savings Plan	\$	-	\$	445	\$	2,006	\$	2,451
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		119		2,823		821		3,763
Total Enterprise Funds	\$	119	\$	3,268	\$	2,827	\$	6,214
Internal Service Funds	\$	1,660	\$	3,779	\$	6,886	\$	12,325
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust (2)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,406	\$	1,406

Note (1): \$5,851 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to expenses related to closing cases in the Risk Management internal service fund. \$2,006 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to the SOAR scholarship program for Virginia College Savings Plan Fund.

Note (2): Fiduciary expenses of \$1,406 (dollars in thousands) are not included in the Government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### 29. OTHER NON-OPERATING REVENUE/EXPENSES

The following table summarizes Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

(Dollars in Thousands)

	on S Ca	oss Sale of ipital	Expenses for Securities Lending Transactions		Interest Expense		Federal Unemployment Tax Act		Other (1)		Total Other Non- Operating Revenue/ (Expenses)	
Proprietary Funds:			·-									
Major Enterprise Funds:												
State Lottery	\$	-	\$	(398)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	357	\$	(41)
Virginia College Savings Plan		-		-		(106)		-		-		(106)
Unemployment Compensation		-		-		-		68,079		-		68,079
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		-		(1)		-		-		9,196		9,195
Total Enterprise Funds	\$		\$	(399)	\$	(106)	\$	68,079	\$	9,553	\$	77,127
Internal Service Funds	\$	(270)	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	(2,298)	\$	(2,568)

Note (1): Other Non-Operating Revenue/Expenses of the nonmajor enterprise funds are comprised of \$9,196 reported by the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control.

#### 30. TRANSFERS

The following table summarizes Transfers In and Transfers Out for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 (dollars in thousands).

Transfers In (Reported In):

Transfers Out (Reported In):	 General	 monwealth nsportation	_	ederal Trust	Literary		Gove	onmajor ernmental Funds
Primary Government								
General	\$ -	\$ 194,984	\$	110	\$	-	\$	420,855
Major Special Revenue Funds:								
Commonw ealth Transportation	28,847	-		1,227		-		278,319
Federal Trust	798	9,114		-		-		11,053
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	146,703	-		17		400		1,760
Major Enterprise Funds:								
State Lottery	487,953	-		-		11,298		-
Virginia College Savings Plan	679	-		-		-		-
Unemployment Compensation	-	-		10,361		-		-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	144,654	-		-		1		15,659
Internal Service Funds	3,809	-		758		-		-
Total Primary Government	\$ 813,443	\$ 204,098	\$	12,473	\$	11,699	\$	727,646

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that the *Code of Virginia* or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the *Code of Virginia* or budget requires to expend them; (2) move receipts restricted for debt service from the funds holding the resources to the debt service fund as principal and interest payments become due; (3) move unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; and (4) reimburse the General Fund for expenses incurred on behalf of nongeneral funds.

During the fiscal year, the following significant transfers were made that do not occur on a routine basis or are inconsistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

- Various nongeneral funds transferred approximately \$114.3 million to the General Fund as required by Chapter 2, 2012 Acts of Assembly.
- The Department of Motor Vehicles transferred certain fees of approximately \$7.4 million to the General Fund as required by Chapter 2, 2012 Acts of Assembly.

onmajor nterprise Funds	S	nternal Service Funds	Total Primary vernment
\$ 185	\$	-	\$ 616,134
-		363	308,756
74		82	21,121
1,843		-	150,723
<u>-</u>		_	499,251
_		-	679
-		-	10,361
-		-	160,314
 		-	 4,567
\$ 2,102	\$	445	\$ 1,771,906

#### 31. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

Higher education institutions (component units) received various on-behalf payments from foundations primarily for salary supplements and stipends during fiscal year 2012. Since the foundations are included as part of the higher education entity, the on-behalf payments were considered intrafund and were eliminated from the financial statements.

#### 32. ENDOWMENTS

Donor restricted endowments reside primarily within the higher education institutions. The net appreciation available for expenditure is \$1.0 billion. Of this amount, \$1.0 million is reported as unrestricted net assets and the remainder is reported as restricted net assets. The *Code of Virginia* authorizes acceptance of donations. The governing boards of these entities and the donor agreements determine whether net appreciation can be spent and the accepted spending rate. These policies are entity specific and vary with each institution.

#### 33. CASH FLOWS - ADDITIONAL DETAILED INFORMATION

The following table (dollars in thousands) summarizes specific cash flows for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

	Virginia College State Savings Unemploy				employment		lonmajor nterprise
	Lottery		Plan		mpensation	Funds	
Cash Flows Resulting from:							
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control:							
Lottery Prizes	\$ (994,55	54) \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Claims and Loss Control		<u>-                                      </u>			(639,541)		(244,227)
Total	\$ (994,55	54) \$		\$	(639,541)	\$	(244,227)
Other Operating Revenue:							
Other Operating Revenue	\$	- \$		\$		\$	3,087
Total	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	3,087
Other Operating Expense:							
Other Operating Expenses (1)	<u>\$</u>	- \$	(2,006)	\$		\$	(1,840)
Total	\$	- \$	(2,006)	\$	-	\$	(1,840)
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities:							
Advances/Contributions from the Commonw ealth	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	28,489
Receipts from Taxes		-	-		61,774		184,065
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities (2)	32	28			263,599		248
Total	\$ 32	28 \$	-	\$	325,373	\$	212,802
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities:							
Repayments of Advances/Contributions from the Commonw ealth	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$	(29,468)
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities (3)		<u>-                                      </u>			(445,818)		
Total	\$	- \$		\$	(445,818)	\$	(29,468)
Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities	\$	- \$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ \$	- \$		\$		\$	

- Note (1): \$2,006 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to disbursements related to Virginia College Savings Plan for the SOAR scholarship. Also, \$5,851 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to disbursements related to closing cases in the Risk Management internal service fund.
- Note (2): \$263,599 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to Federal repayable advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act. Also, \$17,385 (dollars in thousands) can be attributed to the Property Management internal service fund related to energy performance contracts where the asset is retained by the primary government.
- Note (3): The entire amount can be attributed to repayments of Federal repayable advances under Title XII of the Social Security Act.

_	Total Enterprise Funds	 Internal Service Funds
\$	(994,554) (883,768) (1,878,322)	\$ - (1,058,674) (1,058,674)
\$	3,087 3,087	\$ <u>-</u>
\$	(3,846)	\$ (10,199) (10,199)
\$	28,489 245,839	\$ -
\$	264,175 538,503	\$ 17,791 17,791
\$	(29,468) (445,818)	\$ (9,545)
\$	(475,286)	\$ (9,545)
\$	<u>-</u>	\$ (632) (632)

#### 34. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND SECURITIZATION

On November 23, 1998, 46 states' Attorneys General and the major tobacco companies signed a proposed settlement that reimburses states for smoking-related medical expenses paid through Medicaid and other health care programs. At the time of the settlement, it was estimated that the Commonwealth could receive approximately \$4.1 billion over the duration of the settlement. The settlement was approved in a Consent Decree in December 1998. On March 29, 1999, the General Assembly enacted a law approving the establishment of the Virginia Tobacco Indemnification Community Revitalization Commission (Commission), in compliance with the Consent Decree. to help communities in Virginia hurt by the decline of tobacco.

The Commission was established for the purposes of determining the appropriate recipients of monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. The monies are to be used to provide payments to tobacco farmers as compensation for the tobacco equipment and barns and lost tobacco production opportunities associated with a decline in quota. The monies are also to be used to revitalize tobacco dependent communities.

The General Assembly also created the Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth (Foundation). The purpose of the Foundation is to determine the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund. The Foundation will also be responsible for distributing monies for the purposes provided in the legislation. Disbursements can be made to assist in financing efforts to restrict the use of tobacco products by minors, through educational and awareness programs describing the health effects of tobacco use on minors, and laws restricting the distribution of tobacco products to minors. The Commission and the Foundation are included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as component units.

Additionally, the General Assembly created two special non-reverting funds. The Tobacco Settlement monies are accounted for in these funds and the General Fund. Fifty percent of the Settlement monies will be deposited into the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund. Ten percent of the Settlement monies will be deposited into the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund. The remaining 40.0 percent will be reported in the General Fund.

In May 2005, pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the Commonwealth, acting as an agent on behalf of the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission (Commission), the Commonwealth sold to the Tobacco Settlement Financing Corporation (Corporation) 25.0 percent of its future right, title and interest in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues (TSRs). In May 2007, pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the Commonwealth, acting as an agent on behalf of the Commission, the Commonwealth sold to the Corporation the remaining 25.0 percent of its future right, title and interest in the TSRs. Specifically, these rights include the 50.0 percent share of the TSRs received by the Commission

starting May 15, 2005, and in perpetuity under the Master Settlement Agreement.

Consideration paid by the Corporation to the Commission for TSRs consisted of a cash amount deposited into an endowment to fund the long-term spending plan approved by the Commission. The bonds of the Corporation are asset-backed instruments secured solely by the TSRs, and the Corporation's right to receive TSRs is expected to produce funding for its obligations.

The Commission is a discrete component unit of the Commonwealth and the Corporation is disclosed as a related organization.

#### 35. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE PARTNERSHIP - NORTHROP GRUMMAN

The Comprehensive Infrastructure Agreement (CIA) is a contract, executed on November 13, 2005, between the Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) acting through the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) and Northrop Grumman Information Technology, Inc (NG). The Commonwealth's primary goal is to significantly improve the Commonwealth's IT infrastructure and the manner in which such infrastructure is operated, supported, and maintained for the following service towers: Cross-Functional Services; Desktop Computing Services; Data Network Services; Voice and Video Telecom Services; Mainframe and Server Services; Help Desk Services; Messaging Services; Security Services; Internal Application Services; and Data Center facilities.

On March 31, 2010, contract revisions to the CIA were completed between the Commonwealth and Northrop Grumman. As a result of the contract changes, the Commonwealth renewed the contract for an additional three years, the parties established the products and services covered in the contractual cap including the baseline quantities to be billed and the prices at which those quantities will be billed, a shortened formula for contract year ten cost of living adjustment, and increased resolution and disentanglement fees. These contract changes are intended to provide improved performance to the VITA customer agencies, provide greater accountability and operational efficiencies for the services provided, and resolve outstanding financial issues. Additional contract revisions to the CIA were completed between the Commonwealth and Northrop Grumman during fiscal years 2011 and 2012. The contract term expires June 30, 2019.

Expenses associated with the CIA in fiscal year 2012 are \$267.2 million, including payments to Northrop Grumman of \$210.2 million. The Commonwealth expects to spend an additional \$1.8 billion over the next seven fiscal years.

The Commonwealth may terminate the CIA due to a variety of reasons including the Commonwealth's convenience; a significant change of control in the equity interests in NG; NG's failure to implement satisfactory improvements; or, NG's failure to prevent service interruption of 15 days or more. In these

instances, the Commonwealth will be required to pay exit and resolution fees as outlined in the CIA. Additional causes for termination that do not require the payment of exit or resolution fees are NG's default on the CIA terms, the Commonwealth's lack of funds, or NG's incurrence of liabilities equal to or more than 75 percent of the direct damages cap. NG may terminate the CIA only if the Commonwealth owes an aggregate amount in excess of \$100.0 million that is more than 30 days past due and not being disputed in good faith. The Commonwealth may be required to pay exit and resolution fees, as outlined in the CIA, if NG terminates the CIA. Fees resulting from the termination of the agreement are expected to be significant to the Commonwealth. However, exit fees are subject to the and appropriation, allocation availability Commonwealth funds. Further, if the Commonwealth and NG terminate the business relationship at the conclusion of the CIA term, the Commonwealth could incur significant costs to obtain and transition the IT infrastructure necessary continue to Commonwealth's operations.

#### 36. CONTINGENCIES

#### A. Grants and Contracts

The Commonwealth has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Claims against these resources are generally conditional compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from a federal audit may become a liability of the Commonwealth.

Institutions of higher education (component units) and other state agencies are required to comply with various federal regulations issued by the Office of Management and Budget, if such agencies are recipients of federal grants, contracts, or other sponsored agreements. Failure to comply with certain requirements of these regulations may result in questions concerning the allowability of related direct and indirect charges pursuant to such agreements. It is believed that the ultimate disallowance pertaining to these regulations, if any, will be immaterial to the overall financial condition of the Commonwealth.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) Office of the Inspector General conducted a review and indicated that the Commonwealth's Statewide Indirect Cost Allocation Plan rates have allowed over-recoveries and transfers in the internal service funds. The U.S. DHHS has received the 2013 cost allocation plan. which is based on fiscal year 2011 data. The Commonwealth believes this liability has the potential to total \$1.2 million as of June 30, 2012.

Virginia's combined overpayment underpayment SNAP error rate for federal fiscal year 2011 was 3.41 percent. The national performance measure (national average payment error rate) for fiscal 2011 was 3.80 percent. Information for fiscal year 2012 is not yet available.

Under the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (the Act), a 2-year liability system for excessive payment error rates is in place. Under this system, a liability amount shall be established when, for the second or subsequent consecutive fiscal year, FNCS (Food, Nutrition, and Consumer Services) determines that there is a 95.0 percent statistical probability that a State's payment error rate exceeds 105.0 percent of the national performance measure for payment error rates. For fiscal year 2010, the FNCS determined that there was a 95.0 percent statistical probability that Virginia's payment error rate of 5.87 percent exceeded 105.0 percent of the national performance measure for fiscal year 2010. On June 16, 2011, Virginia was notified that fiscal year 2010 was the first year of two possible consecutive years of excessive payment error rates. For fiscal year 2011, VDSS fell within the tolerance level and fiscal year 2011 will not count as a first year or a second year for excessive payment error rates and a liability amount will not be established.

Tourism Authority Virginia (nonmajor component unit) had unclaimed awards totaling \$1.5 million payable to awardees upon submission of proper claims for reimbursement for the Marketing Leverage Program. Also, the Authority received a donation of land from King George County to be used as the Gateway Welcome Center on highway U.S. 301 at the Virginia Maryland border. The deed requires the land to revert to the U.S. government if needed for national defense. The book value of the land is \$824,000. Additionally, the Authority had unclaimed awards totaling \$84,004 payable to awardees' upon submission of proper claims for reimbursement for the Sesquicentennial Marketing Program.

#### B. Litigation

The Commonwealth is named as a party in legal proceedings and investigations that occur in the normal course of governmental operations, some involving substantial amounts. It is not possible at the present time to estimate the ultimate outcome or liability, if any, of the Commonwealth in respect to the various proceedings; however, it is believed that any ultimate liability resulting from these suits or investigations will not have a material, adverse effect on the financial condition of the Commonwealth.

#### C. Subject to Appropriation

Both the primary government and the discretely presented component units enter into agreements and issue debt secured solely by future appropriations from the General Fund of the Commonwealth. The primary government has leases and other agreements of such debt of \$2.7 billion. The discretely presented component units have such debt of \$2.5 billion.

#### D. Bailment Inventory

The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) houses and controls bailment inventory in the warehouse and is therefore responsible for the exercise of reasonable care to preserve the inventory until it is purchased by ABC or returned to the supplier. ABC uses the bailment system for payment of merchandise for resale. ABC initiates payments to the vendors based on shipments from the ABC warehouse to the retail stores, rather than receipt of invoice from the vendor. At June 30, 2012, the bailment inventory was valued at \$37.1 million.

#### E. Loan Guarantees

The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority (nonmajor component unit) has an alternative financing program which provides guarantees of loans made and serviced by its banking partner. As of June 30, 2012, there was approximately \$421,494 of guaranteed loans held by the Authority's banking partner.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority (nonmajor component unit) has a loan guaranty program which provides guarantees up to the lesser of \$500,000 or 75.0 percent of a bank loan for lines of credit and short-term working capital loans for small businesses. As of June 30, 2012, the loan guaranty program has guarantees outstanding of \$5.4 million.

#### F. Other

The Virginia Horse Center Foundation (nonmajor component unit) has incurred recurring losses from operations and is in violation of selected covenants contained in agreements with the USDA and with the Commonwealth. Bank notes outstanding were not renewed when due and a forbearance agreement is under negotiation. Management is actively developing plans in regard to these matters.

#### **37. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

#### **Primary Government**

#### Other

Title XII of the Social Security Act provides for interest bearing repayable advances to States for the purpose of payment of unemployment compensation claims in the event the state Unemployment Trust Fund reserves are reduced to zero. These advances are repayable from future collections of employer contributions to the Unemployment Trust Fund. Federal advances are anticipated for the months of January 2013 through May 2013. Also, the Trust Fund received approval for short-term Commonwealth Treasury loans in the amount of \$63.0 million through December 2012. Of this authorized amount, \$18.0 million has been drawn down.

#### Debt

In July 2012, the Commonwealth Transportation Board issued \$120.6 million Commonwealth of Virginia Federal Transportation Grant Anticipation Revenue Notes Series 2012B. The 2012B bonds will provide funding costs associated with the Interstate 95 HOV/HOT Lanes Project in Northern Virginia and the Downtown Tunnel/Midtown Tunnel/Martin Luther King Freeway Extension Project in Hampton Roads.

#### **Component Units**

#### **Debt**

Subsequent to June 30, 2012, the Virginia Resources Authority (nonmajor) issued bonds in the amount of \$79.1 million. The interest rates range from 2.0 percent to 5.0 percent with a final due date of November 1, 2041.

Subsequent to June 30, 2012, the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) (major) issued \$125.1 million of Bank of America, N.A., Revolving Credit Agreement and Series 2012B Rental Housing Bonds. Additionally, in September 2012, VHDA repaid \$60.1 million of 2003B Rental Housing Bonds and VHDA General Purpose Bonds, Series 2002Y and 2002Z.

In April 2012, the Virginia Secretary of Transportation received an unsolicited proposal to operate the facilities of the Virginia Port Authority (nonmajor). Under Virginia law, the state was required to open up the bidding to alternative proposals. Subsequent to year-end, interested vendors were required to submit proposals. The Virginia Transportation Secretary will oversee the process of proposal selection and make recommendations, but the final decision rests with the Governor and the Virginia Port Authority Board of Commissioners. No decision has been made to date.

In August 2012, the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (major) issued its \$65.7 million Special Obligation School Financing Bonds Prince William County Series 2012 as part of its stand-alone bond program. The proceeds will be used to purchase general obligation bonds issued by Prince William County to pay the costs of various capital school improvement projects for the County.

In September 2012, the Commonwealth agreed to purchase of certain improvements to Launch Pad 0-A from Orbital Sciences Corporation (Orbital), on behalf of the Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority (VCSF) (nonmajor), in the amount of \$25.6 million. The Commonwealth also has the option to purchase, on behalf of the VCSF, additional improvements up to \$16.5 million. Additionally, the Commonwealth agreed to provide funding to VCSF for completion of these improvements. VCSF will provide Orbital future access to Launch Pad 0-A, in return for a fixed fee arrangement of \$1.5 million per covered mission plus bulk commodities at cost.

In September 2012, the Virginia Port Authority (VPA) (nonmajor) issued \$45.2 million of Virginia Port Authority, Commonwealth Port Fund Revenue Bonds, Series 2012B (Taxable), and \$4.8 million of Virginia Port Authority, Commonwealth Port Fund Revenue Bonds, Series 2012C. Serial bonds issued in the principal amount of \$45.2 million are payable in annual installments beginning July 1, 2013, in amounts ranging from \$635,000 to \$3.6 million with interest ranging from 0.4 percent to 3.4 percent payable semiannually, the first interest installment due January 1, 2013 and the final installment due July 1, 2029. Serial bonds issued for the 2012C series in the principal amount of \$4.8 million are payable in annual installments beginning July 1, 2029, in amounts ranging from \$780,000 to \$4.0 million with interest ranging from 3.0 percent to 5.0 percent payable semiannually, the first interest installment due January 1, 2013 and the final installment due July 1, 2030. Proceeds will be used to defease all or portions of the Commonwealth Port Fund Revenue Bonds, Series 2005B (Non-AMT) for debt service savings.

In November 2012, the Virginia Public School Authority (VPSA) (major) sold two different series of bonds. First, VPSA issued \$66.0 million of School Financing Series 2012C bonds. The proceeds will be used to purchase general obligation school bonds issued by certain Virginia localities for capital projects for their public schools. Second, VPSA sold \$23.3 million in School Tax Credit Bonds, a portion of which will be issued as direct payment "qualified school construction bonds" and the remainder as "qualified zone academy bonds" Series 2012-1. VPSA will irrevocably elect to receive interest subsidy payments from the United States Treasury rather than to provide a tax credit to the owners of the 2012-1 bonds. VPSA will transfer the interest subsidy payments received to the 2012-1 local issuers.

In November 2012, VCBA sold its Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (Public Higher Education Financing Program) \$141.1 million Series 2012B. The proceeds were used to buy Institutional Notes of nine higher education institutions to fund capital projects at those institutions.

In November 2012, VCBA issued its Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds (21st Century College and Equipment Programs) \$377.6 million Series 2012B. The proceeds were used to fund certain capital projects and to acquire equipment at higher education institutions.

# Required Supplementary Information

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – **General and Major Special Revenue Funds**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

			General Fund								
	Origina Budge			Final Budget		Actual		nal/Actual /ariance Positive Vegative)			
Revenues:											
Taxes:											
Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$ 10,3	29,600	\$	10,526,400	\$	10,612,836	\$	86,436			
Sales and Use	3,3	40,600		3,282,100		3,335,601		53,501			
Corporation Income	8:	31,600		827,800		859,923		32,123			
Motor Fuel		_		-		-		_			
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use		-		-		-		-			
Communications Sales and Use	4	48,900		440,000		424,257		(15,743			
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits	3	10,200		331,409		330,938		(471			
Premiums of Insurance Companies		89,600		287,300		252,895		(34,405			
Alcoholic Beverage Sales	18	80,600		180,800		186,377		5,577			
Tobacco Products		74,254		179,200		192,453		13,253			
Estate		-		-		298		298			
Public Service Corporations		96,400		93,900		94,429		529			
Other Taxes		24,556		26,180		20,442		(5,738			
Rights and Privileges		89,089		82,838		72,817		(10,021			
Sales of Property and Commodities		29,285		14,447		30,146		15,699			
Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services		2,025		2,325		2,570		245			
Institutional Revenue		39,464		40,511		38,134		(2,377			
Interest, Dividends, and Rents		04,090		82,442		83,055		613			
Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats		19,605		227,206		216,032		(11,174)			
Federal Grants and Contracts	2	19,005		227,200		210,032		(11,174			
Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns		15,249		14,991		16,209		1,218			
Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts		450		532		680		1,218			
Tobacco Master Settlement											
Other		58,560 07,903		50,205 168,771		49,136 282,731		(1,069 113,960			
Total Revenues	10,0	92,030	_	16,859,357		17,101,959		242,602			
Expenditures:											
Current:											
General Government	2,3	34,125		2,196,546		2,096,588		99,958			
Education	7,1	30,084		7,225,088		7,123,221		101,867			
Transportation		30		462		462		-			
Resources and Economic Development	3	83,615		415,708		353,567		62,141			
Individual and Family Services	5,2 <sup>-</sup>	15,566		5,149,191		5,027,601		121,590			
Administration of Justice	2,3	24,610		2,383,519		2,284,948		98,571			
Capital Outlay		16,787		19,397		7,627		11,770			
Total Expenditures		04,817		17,389,911		16,894,014		495,897			
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		12,787)		(530,554)		207,945		738,499			
Other Financing Sources (Uses):											
Transfers:											
Transfers In		41,365		748,237		799,070		50,833			
Transfers Out	(54	43,013)		(602,512)		(621,163)		(18,651)			
Bonds Issued		-		-		-		-			
Premium on Debt Issuance		-		-		<u>-</u>		-			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u> </u>	98,352		145,725		177,907		32,182			
Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)											
Expenditures and Other Uses		14,435)		(384,829)		385,852		770,681			
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated		97,560		1,297,560		1,297,560		-			
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 68	83,125	\$	912,731	\$	1,683,412	\$	770,681			

See notes on page 177 in this section.

Special Revenue Funds

		Evenue Fui			
 Original Budget	Commonwealth Final Budget	Transport	Actual	V P	al/Actual ariance ositive egative)
					- g
\$ F04 000	504.800	\$	400 207	\$	(22,402)
521,000	504,800		482,307		(22,493)
913,192	886,817		859,947		(26,870)
499,000	525,800		538,143		12,343
-	-		-		-
34,600	38,400		39,140		740
136,000	137,300		137,297		(3)
-	- -		-		
-	-		-		-
-	-		-		_
38,447	40,060		37,920		(2,140)
524,359	541,024		537,963		(3,061)
556	556		3,646		3,090
17,563	17,654		17,867		213
41,580	20,958		30,039		9,081
11,917	11,667		11,008		(659)
1,173,860	1,290,875		1,178,487		(112,388)
102,495	98,605		19,173		(79,432)
-	-		28,812		28,812
-	-		-		-
12,993	685		15,973		15,288
4,027,562	4,115,201		3,937,722		(177,479)
3,155	2,458		2,037		421
2,414	2,414		2,405		9
4,046,933	6,116,968		4,406,333		1,710,635
13,972	13,410		9,553		3,857
0.650	0.650		0.407		150
9,650 38,761	9,650 36,822		9,497 11,076		153 25,746
4,114,885	6,181,722		4,440,901		1,740,821
(87,323)	(2,066,521)		(503,179)		1,563,342
400.55			600 :==		00 :==
103,061	170,302		209,459		39,157
(323,541) 897,590	(326,871) 897,590		(309,088) 897,590		17,783
131,946	131,946		131,946		
809,056	872,967		929,907		56,940
-,			- /		-7
721,733	(1,193,554)		426,728		1,620,282
2,331,014	2,331,014		2,331,014		-
\$ 3,052,747	\$ 1,137,460	\$	2,757,742	\$	1,620,282

Continued on next page

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual -General and Major Special Revenue Funds (Continued from previous page)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

,	Special Revenue Funds Federal Trust								
Revenues:	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Final/Actual Variance Positive (Negative)					
Taxes:									
Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					
Sales and Use	_	-	<u>-</u>	_					
Corporation Income	_	-	_	_					
Motor Fuel		_	_						
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use	-	-	-	-					
Communications Sales and Use		_		_					
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits	_	-	_	_					
Premiums of Insurance Companies		_	_	_					
Alcoholic Beverage Sales	_	_	_	_					
Tobacco Products				_					
Estate	_	_	_	_					
Public Service Corporations									
Other Taxes	_	_	_	_					
Rights and Privileges				_					
Sales of Property and Commodities	304	298	456	158					
Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services	304	290	400	130					
Institutional Revenue		-		-					
Interest, Dividends, and Rents	1,211	1,095	1,306	211					
Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats	1,211	1,174	718	(456)					
Federal Grants and Contracts  Page 1 to 1 to 2 to 2	6,592,521	8,022,874	8,746,547	723,673					
Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns	407	-	- 247	- 247					
Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts  Tables on Market Contracts	137	-	217	217					
Tobacco Master Settlement	- 04 404	- 00.700	445.555	400.040					
Other	24,434	22,706	145,555	122,849					
Total Revenues	6,619,818	8,048,147	8,894,799	846,652					
Expenditures:									
Current:									
General Government	142,236	169,093	126,732	42,361					
Education	895,892	1,535,894	1,461,510	74,384					
Transportation	35,037	21,548	16,033	5,515					
Resources and Economic Development	176,411	262,993	209,522	53,471					
Individual and Family Services	5,307,138	5,957,972	7,032,088	(1,074,116)					
Administration of Justice	56,027	62,857	35,990	26,867					
Capital Outlay	13,158	34,652	12,605	22,047					
Total Expenditures	6,625,899	8,045,009	8,894,480	(849,471)					
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(6,081)	3,138	319	(2,819)					
Other Financing Sources (Up. 5):									
Other Financing Sources (Uses):									
Transfers:			44744	44.700					
Transfers In	- (40)	(0.004)	14,711	14,709					
Transfers Out	(10)	(9,231)	(21,121)	(11,890)					
Bonds Issued	<u>-</u>	-	-	<u>-</u>					
Premium on Debt Issuance		-							
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(10)	(9,229)	(6,410)	2,819					
Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)									
Expenditures and Other Uses	(6,091)	(6,091)	(6,091)	-					
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated	6,091	6,091	6,091	-					
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -					

See notes on page 177 in this section.

#### 1. Basis of Budgeting vs. Modified Accrual Basis Fund Balance (1)

Since the presentation of financial data on the basis of budgeting differs from that presented under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, a schedule reconciling the fund balance on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2012, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows.

#### Fund Balance Comparison Budgetary Basis to GAAP Basis

(Dollars in Thousands)

	Commonwealth									
	General Fund			nsportation	Federal Trust Fund					
				Fund						
Fund Balance, Basis of Budgeting	\$	1,683,412		2,757,742	\$	-				
Adjustments from Budget to Modified Accrual:										
Accrued Revenues:										
Taxes		675,620		136,081		-				
Tax Refunds		(390,947)		-		-				
Other Revenue/Other Sources		96,945		73,533		628,676				
Deferred Taxes (2)		(452,442)		-		-				
Medicaid Payable		(341,332)		-		(353,112)				
Accrued Expenditures/Other Uses		(758,897)		(220,762)		(175,830)				
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis	\$	512,359	\$	2,746,594	\$	99,734				

- 1. As discussed in Note 1.E., the Literary Fund has no approved budget.
- 2. See also Note 1.Q.

#### 2. Appropriations

The amounts presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General and Major Special Revenue Funds are principally on a cash basis and represent the original budget adopted by the General Assembly and all supplemental appropriations and transfers. The following schedule reconciles original appropriations to the final adjusted expenditure appropriations for the General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds, at June 30, 2012, except the Literary Fund which has no approved budget.

(Dollars in Thousands)	General Fund (9)	 nmonwealth insportation Fund	Federal Trust Fund (10)		
Appropriations (1)	\$ 17,404,817	\$ 4,114,885	\$ 6,625,899		
Supplemental Appropriations:					
Reappropriations (2)	68,899	37,699	21,181		
Subsequent Executive (3)	608,252	985,005	1,443,568		
Subsequent Legislative (4)	(568,673)	1,013,216	1,297		
Capital Outlay and Operating Reversions (5)	(577)	(27)	(178)		
Transfers (6)	(109,692)	74,049	(28,374)		
Capital Outlay Adjustment (7)	(13,115)	(39,610)	(18,384)		
Debt Service Adjustment (8)	-	(3,495)	-		
Appropriations, as adjusted	\$ 17,389,911	\$ 6,181,722	\$ 8,045,009		

- 1. Represents the budget appropriated through Chapter 890, 2011 Acts of Assembly, as amended by Chapter 2, 2012 Acts of Assembly.
- 2. Actions taken to reappropriate any prior year unexpended balances per authority of the language in the Appropriation Act.
- 3. Actions taken by the Governor to carry forward any prior year unexpended balances, sum sufficient authority, and year 2 to year 1 reductions (General Fund) and actions taken to appropriate any additional revenues collected so that they can be legally spent (Special Revenue Funds).
- 4. Actions taken by the Governor and the General Assembly to adjust the budget.
- 5. Represents reversions of unexpended capital outlay and operating balances.
- 6. Represents transfers required by the Appropriation Act. Transfers out are reduced by approximately \$1.4 billion (General Fund) and \$3.7 million (Commonwealth Transportation Fund) for transfers to component units and fiduciary funds that have been reclassified as expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34.
- 7. Capital outlay appropriations cover the projects' lives and usually extend beyond the current fiscal year. These amounts have been adjusted to report the amount authorized for expenditure during the current fiscal year.
- 8. The Special Revenue Commonwealth Transportation Fund appropriations have been adjusted for debt service.
- 9. Budgetary reductions totaling \$17.4 million are excluded since they were not available for disbursement during the current fiscal year.
- 10. Appropriations do not include food stamp issuances of \$1.4 billion since this is a noncash item; however, this amount is included in actual expenditures.

(Dollars in Millions)

Actuarial Valuation Date June 30	Actuar Value Assets	rial of Li	Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL try Age [b]	AAI	funded _ (UAAL) [b-a]	Funded Ratio [a/b]		overed ayroll [c]	Perce of Co	as a ntage vered [b-a]/[c]	
Virginia Retirement System (VRS)											
2011	\$ 52,	559 \$	75,185	\$	22,626	69.9%	\$	14,709		153.8%	
2010	52,	729	72,801		20,072	72.4%		14,758		136.0%	
* 2009	53,	185	66,323		13,138	80.2%		14,948		87.9%	
2008	52,	548	62,554		10,006	84.0%		14,559		68.7%	
2007	47,	815	58,116		10,301	82.3%		13,834		74.5%	
2006	•	669	52,822		10,153	80.8%		13,002		78.1%	
* 2005	•	372	49,628		9,256	81.3%		12,212		75.8%	
2004		691	43,958		4,267	90.3%		11,510		37.1%	
2003		243	40,698		1,455	96.4%		10,885		13.4%	
2002	38,	957	38,265		(692)	101.8%		10,669		(6.5%)	
		State	e Police Offi	cers' R	etirement	System (SPORS	)				
2011	\$	617 \$	986	\$	369	62.6%	\$	100		370.3%	
2010		634	949		315	66.8%		98		321.4%	
* 2009		647	879		232	73.6%		101		229.7%	
2008		646	844		198	76.5%		103		192.2%	
2007		595	806		211	73.8%		101		208.9%	
2006		539	730		191	73.8%		94		203.2%	
* 2005		514	673		159	76.4%		91		174.7%	
2004		510	656		146	77.7%		82		178.0%	
2003		509	616		107	82.6%		79		135.4%	
2002		508	595		87	85.4%		81		107.4%	
		Virgi	nia Law Offi	cers' Re	etirement	System (VaLOR	S)				
2011	\$	926 \$	1,683	\$	757	55.0%	\$	356		212.5%	
2010		925	1,579		654	58.6%		346		189.0%	
* 2009		913	1,412		499	64.7%		359		139.0%	
2008		873	1,281		408	68.1%		368		110.9%	
2007		766	1,166		400	65.7%		341		117.3%	
2006		656	1,096		440	59.9%		321		137.1%	
* 2005		575	980		405	58.7%		307		131.9%	
2004		509	927		418	54.9%		298		140.3%	
2003		458	854		396	53.6%		292		135.6%	
2002	•	418	806		388	51.9%		306		126.8%	
			Judicial	Retire	nent Syste	em (JRS)					
2011	\$	371 \$	569	\$	198	65.2%	\$	59		336.8%	
2010		372	560		188	66.4%		61		308.2%	
* 2009		378	521		143	72.6%		63		227.0%	
2008		374	495		121	75.6%		61		198.4%	
2007		340	442		102	76.9%		58		175.9%	
2006		302	424		122	71.2%		54		225.9%	
* 2005		288	402		114	71.6%		52		219.2%	
2004		285	366		81	77.9%		48		168.8%	
2003		282	348		66	81.0%		48		137.5%	
2002		281	352		71	79.8%		48		147.9%	

Revised economic and demographic assumptions due to experience study.

See Notes on following page.

Valuation Date: June 30, 2011 Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal

Amortization Method:

State Employees Level percent, open Teachers Level percent, open Political Subdivision Employees Level percent, open State Police/VA Law Officers/Judges Level percent, open

Payroll Growth Rate:

3.00% State Employees Teachers 3.00% 3.00% Political Subdivision Employees State Police/VA Law Officers/Judges 3.00%

Remaining Amortization Period:

State Employees 10 and 30 years **Teachers** 10 and 30 years Political Subdivision Employees 30 years State Police/VA Law Officers/Judges 10 and 30 years

Asset Valuation Method: 5 year Smoothed Market

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment Rate of Return (1) 7.00%

Projected Salary Increases (1)

3.75% to 5.60% State Employees **Teachers** 3.75% to 6.20%

(Non-Hazardous Duty

Employees) 3.75% to 5.60%

Political Subdivision Employees (Hazardous Duty Employees)

3.50% to 4.75% State Police/VA Law Officers 3.50% to 4.75%

4.50%

Judges

Cost of Living Adjustments Plan 1 2.50% Plan 2 2.25%

(1) Includes inflation at 2.50%.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Year Ended June 30	Annual Required Contribution		Percentage Contributed	Statutory Required Contribution		Percentage Contributed
Virginia Retirement System (VRS)						
2012	\$	1,614,464	59.56%	\$	961,653	100.00%
2011		1,577,131	46.73%		736,950	100.00%
2010		1,489,124	66.57%		991,334	100.00%
2009		1,501,018	81.25%		1,219,645	100.00%
2008		1,378,993	92.58%		1,276,645	100.00%
2007		1,299,606	85.89%	1	1,116,217	100.00%
2006		864,245	89.51%		773,553	100.00%
2005 2004		810,944	85.26%		691,415	100.00%
2004		469,200 450,766	91.66% 67.61%		430,064 304,784	100.00% 100.00%
2003		·			·	100.00 /6
State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS)						
2012	\$	26,250	43.58%	\$	11,441	100.00%
2011		24,570	30.36%		7,460	100.00%
2010		23,791	66.05%		15,714	100.00%
2009		24,241	83.23%		20,175	100.00%
2008		22,941	91.49%		20,989	100.00%
2007		19,402	84.31%		16,358	100.00%
2006		23,132	65.96%		15,258	100.00%
2005		21,946	65.96%		14,475	100.00%
2004		20,187	51.16%		10,328	100.00%
2003		19,866	44.20%		8,781	100.00%
Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS)						
2012	\$	55,306	44.27%	\$	24,481	100.00%
2011		53,686	32.14%		17,255	100.00%
2010		57,894	67.41%		39,027	100.00%
2009		60,059	84.80%		50,932	100.00%
2008		61,325	91.20%		55,929	100.00%
2007		56,190	86.03%		48,338	100.00%
2006		77,414	67.96%		52,611	100.00%
2005		74,301	67.96%		50,495	100.00%
2004		72,752	55.80%		40,596	100.00%
2003		72,699	48.00%		34,895	100.00%
Judicial Retirement System (JRS)						
2012	\$	27,631	68.43%	\$	18,907	100.00%
2011		28,101	61.57%		17,303	100.00%
2010		23,638	72.20%		17,065	100.00%
2009		23,148	90.72%		21,000	100.00%
2008		23,599	94.86%		22,386	100.00%
2007		22,557	91.02%		20,530	100.00%
2006		23,871	67.89%		16,206	100.00%
2005		22,490	67.89%		15,269	100.00%
2004		21,341	71.18%		15,190	100.00%
2003		21,110	64.44%		13,604	100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Contributions made by employers were not in all cases in accordance with the actuarially determined Annual Required Contribution (ARC), but they did meet statutory requirements.

### **Funding Progress for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans**

(Dollars in Millions)

Actuarial Valuation Date June 30	Va	tuarial lue of sets [a]	A. L	ctuarial ccrued iability AL) [b]	AAL	funded _ (UAAL) [b-a]	Funded Ratio [a/b]	overed ayroll [c]	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [b-a]/[c]
				Group	Life In:	surance Fu	nd		
2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 2006 (1)	\$	852 929 967 975 880 751	\$	2,359 2,245 1,995 1,772 1,552 1,436	\$	1,507 1,316 1,028 797 672 685	36.1% 41.4% 48.5% 55.0% 56.7% 52.3%	\$ 16,543 16,526 16,728 16,267 14,822 13,923	9.1% 8.0% 6.1% 4.9% 4.5% 4.9%
			R	etiree Heal	Ith Insu	rance Cred	lit Fund		
2011 2010 (2) 2009 (2) 2008 (2) 2007 (2)	\$	213 281 296 264 207	\$	2,195 2,162 2,007 1,943 1,883	\$	1,982 1,881 1,711 1,679 1,676	9.7% 13.0% 14.8% 13.6% 11.0%	\$ 14,111 14,220 14,339 13,686 11,935	14.0% 13.2% 11.9% 12.3% 14.0%
				Disabilit	y Insura	ance Trust l	Fund		
2011 2010 (3) 2009 (3) 2008 (3) 2007 2006 (1)	\$	369 336 290 313 264 192	\$	296 311 291 392 451 423	\$	(73) (25) 1 79 187 231	124.6% 108.0% 99.7% 79.9% 58.5% 45.4%	\$ 3,372 3,168 4,080 4,111 3,909 3,716	(2.2%) (0.8%) - 1.9% 4.8% 6.2%
				Line of Du	ıty Dea	th and Disa	bility		
2011 2010 (4) 2009 2008 2007 2006 (1)	\$	- - 3 -	\$	399 576 373 185 146 99	\$	399 576 373 182 146 99	- - 1.6% - -	\$ N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	- - - - -
				Pre-Medic	care Re	tiree Healt	hcare		
2011 2010 (3) 2009 2007 (5)	\$	- - -	\$	1,269 1,298 1,218 982	\$	1,269 1,298 1,218 982	- - -	\$ 3,566 3,297 3,170 2,931	35.6% 39.4% 38.4% 33.5%

<sup>(1) 2006</sup> was the first actuarial valuation prepared using the required parameters of GASB Statement No. 43.

See Notes on following page.

<sup>(2)</sup> Data for 2007-2010 has been restated to include the state-funded Retiree Health Insurance Credit benefit for local employees. Similar information for 2006 was not available so that year has been excluded.

<sup>(3)</sup> Data for 2008-2010 has been restated to include state-funded Long-Term Care program. Prior years were funded by premiums paid to insurance carrier and the insurance carrier was responsible for the liability.

<sup>(4)</sup> Contributions into the Line of Duty Act Trust Fund are based on the number of participants in the program using a per capita based contribution versus a payroll based contribution.

<sup>(5) 2007</sup> was the first actuarial valuation prepared for Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare.

	Group Life Insurance Fund	Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund	Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Line of Duty Death and Disability	Pre-Medicare Retiree Healthcare
Valuation Date	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2011	July 01, 2011
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal	Projected Unit Credit	Projected Unit Credit	Projected Unit Credit
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Pay, Open	Level Percent of Pay, Open	Level Percent of Pay, Open	Level Percent of Pay, Open	Level dollar, Open
Payroll Growth Rate:					
State Employees	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Teachers	3.00%	3.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Political Subdivision Employees	3.00%	3.00%	N/A	3.00%	N/A
State Police / Virginia Law Officers	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Judges	3.00%	3.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Remaining Amortization Period	30 years	30 years	30 years	5 and 30 years	30 years
Asset Valuation Method	5-Year, Smoothed Market	5-Year, Smoothed Market	Market Value	Market Value	Market Value
Actuarial Assumptions:					
Investment Rate of Return (1)	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	4.75%	4.00%
Projected Salary Increases (1)					
State Employees	3.75% to 5.60%	3.75% to 5.60%	3.75% to 5.60%	N/A	4.00%
Teachers	3.75% to 6.20%	3.75% to 6.20%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Political Subdivision Employees					
(Non-Hazardous Duty Employees)	3.75% to 5.60%	3.75% to 5.60%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Political Subdivision Employees					
(Hazardous Duty Employees)	3.50% to 4.75%	3.50% to 4.75%	N/A	N/A	N/A
State Police / Virginia Law Officers	3.50% to 4.75%	3.50% to 4.75%	3.50% to 4.75%	N/A	4.00%
Judges	4.50%	4.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes inflation at 2.50%.

(Dollars in Thousands)

Year Ended June 30	Re	Annual equired ntribution	Percentage Contributed	Re	atutory equired atribution	Percentage Contributed
		Gi	roup Life Insurance F	und		
2012	\$	181,527	26.05%	\$	47,293	100.00%
2011		177,378	25.23%		44,744	100.00%
2010		145,228	65.54%		95,185	100.00%
2009		146,545	92.13%		135,019	100.00%
2008		158,740	100.00%		158,740	100.00%
		Retiree	Health Insurance Cr	edit Fu	nd	
2012	\$	138,195	37.54%	\$	51,882	100.00%
2012	φ	133,655	36.46%	Ψ	48,736	100.00%
2010		148,956	66.70%		99,356	100.00%
2009		150,048	96.63%		144,989	100.00%
2008		147,524	100.00%		147,524	100.00%
2000		117,021	100.0070		117,021	100.0070
		Disa	bility Insurance Trus	t Fund		
2012	\$	30,285	3.62%	\$	1,096	100.00%
2011		28,646	-		-	-
2010		76,530	40.32%		30,861	100.00%
2009		78,120	91.33%		71,344	100.00%
2008		97,975	80.00%		78,380	100.00%
		Line of	Duty Death and Disa	ability (	(2)	
2012	\$	25,033	33.25%	\$	8,323	100.00%
2011		-	-		-	-
2010		16,901	53.75%		9,084	100.00%
2009		16,523	51.51%		8,511	100.00%
2008		9,786	102.45%		10,026	100.00%
		Pre-N	ll edicare Retiree Hea	Ithcare	•	
2012	\$	172,910	21.21%	\$	-	-
2011	•	166,984	17.75%	•	-	-
2010		136,710	17.43%		-	-
2009		131,925	23.34%		-	-
2008		127,426	25.21%		-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Contributions made by employers were not in all cases in accordance with the actuarially determined Annual Required Contribution (ARC), but they did meet statutory requirements.

<sup>(2)</sup> Line of Duty Death and Disability became a cost sharing plan effective July 1, 2010. Accordingly, the net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the transition period has been reduced to zero.

### **Claims Development Information – Risk Management**

(Dollars in Thousands)

Comparison of Earned Revenues and Investment Income to Related Costs of Loss and Other Expenses

Fiscal and Policy Year Ended		2003	2004	2005	2006
Required contribution and investment revenue:					
Earned	\$	5,740	\$ 5,279	\$ 5,788	\$ 6,166
Ceded (a)			_	-	_
Net earned		5,740	5,279	 5,788	 6,166
2. Unallocated expenses		918	1,209	1,068	1,008
Estimated incurred claims and expenses, end of policy year	ar:				
Incurred		3,488	2,861	2,791	1,539
Ceded (a)				 	-
Net incurred		3,488	2,861	2,791	1,539
4. Net paid (cumulative) as of:					
End of policy year		380	161	227	177
One year later		1,894	1,072	1,699	745
Two years later		2,181	1,420	2,079	1,421
Three years later		2,375	1,539	2,332	2,087
Four years later		2,435	1,559	2,438	2,176
Five years later		2,454	1,569	2,451	2,554
Six years later		2,455	1,569	2,455	2,591
Seven years later		2,455	1,594	2,474	
Eight years later		2,456	1,649		
Nine years later		2,456			
5. Reestimated ceded claims and expenses (a)		-	-	-	-
Reestimated incurred claims and expenses:					
End of policy year		3,488	2,861	2,791	1,539
One year later		3,237	3,302	3,563	2,168
Two years later		2,910	2,306	3,418	2,494
Three years later		2,619	1,700	3,204	2,872
Four years later		2,447	1,697	2,763	2,820
Five years later		2,467	1,648	2,736	2,591
Six years later		2,457	1,642	2,671	2,676
Seven years later		2,458	1,621	2,746	
Eight years later		2,456	1,691		
Nine years later		2,456			
7. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred		(1,032)	(1,170)	(45)	1,137
claims and expense from end of policy year					

The Commonwealth, through the Department of the Treasury, Division of Risk Management, provides errors and omissions liability insurance and law enforcement professional liability insurance for local governmental units, which went into effect in fiscal year 1987.

See Notes on page 188 in this section.

2007		2008	2	009	2010	 2011	2012
6	5,560 \$	6,759	\$	6,197	\$ 5,485	\$ 4,131	\$ 5,019
6	<u>-</u> 6,560	6,759		6,197	 5,485	 4,131	5,019
1	,047	1,307		1,272	1,269	1,310	1,382
2	2,060	3,330		3,681	3,282	3,102	5,227
2	2,060	3,330		3,681	 3,282	3,102	5,227
	106	493		300	350	367	1,549
	,051	1,697		1,858	2,139	1,894	
	2,436	3,476		2,690	5,140		
	2,631	3,753		3,679			
	2,662 2,671	3,834					
	-	-		-	-	-	
	2,060	3,330		3,681	3,282	3,102	5,22
	3,316	3,928		3,742	5,845	3,862	
	3,224	5,420		3,943	7,492		
	2,887	5,309		4,721			
	2,730 2,731	5,094					
-	.,,,,,,,						
	671	1,764		1,040	4,210	760	

(Dollars in Thousands)

Comparison of Earned Revenues and Investment Income to Related Costs of Loss and Other Expenses

Fiscal and Policy Year Ended	2003	2004	2005	2006
Required contribution and investment revenue:				
Earned	\$ 118,825	\$ 137,582	\$ 157,959	\$ 184,360
Ceded (a)	 	 	 	
Net earned	118,825	137,582	157,959	184,360
2. Unallocated expenses	6,171	6,271	10,655	11,899
Estimated incurred claims and expenses, end of policy year:				
Incurred	104,453	124,887	144,976	152,28
Ceded (a)	 	 -	 	
Net incurred	104,453	124,887	144,976	152,28
Net paid (cumulative) as of:				
End of policy year	99,443	99,656	140,452	147,53
One year later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Two years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Three years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Four years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Five years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Six years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Seven years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Eight years later	N/A	N/A		
Nine years later	N/A			
5. Reestimated ceded claims and expenses (a)	-	-	-	
Reestimated incurred claims and expenses:				
End of policy year	104,453	124,887	144,976	152,28
One year later	104,453	124,887	144,976	152,28
Tw o years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Three years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Four years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Five years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Six years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	N
Seven years later	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Eight years later	N/A	N/A		
Nine years later	N/A			
'. Increase (decrease) in estimated net incurred	-	-	-	
claims and expense from end of policy year				

The Commonwealth, through its Department of Human Resource Management, provides health care insurance for local governmental units, which went into effect in fiscal year 1987.

See Notes on page 188 in this section.

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012
;	202,366	\$ 211,034	\$ 222,498	\$ 240,305	\$ 246,730	\$	259,13
	202,366	211,034	222,498	 240,305	246,730	-	259,13
	13,782	16,215	16,400	15,936	15,849		16,70
	163,787	185,117	214,411	215,376	213,694		250,01
	163,787	 185,117	 214,411	 215,376	 213,694		250,01
	159,769	181,566	204,655	214,371	209,365		235,05
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	N/A	N/A	N/A				
	N/A N/A	N/A					
	-	-	-	-	-		
	400 707	185,117	214,411	215,376	213,694		250,01
	10.5 / 8/		214,411	215,376	213,694		200,01
	163,787 163,787	185.117			-,		
	163,787 163,787 N/A	185,117 N/A	N/A	N/A			
	163,787			N/A			
	163,787 N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			

#### **Notes for Claims Development Information Tables**

The tables on the previous four pages illustrate how the Risk Management and Health Care Claims Funds earned revenues (net of reinsurance) and investment income compare to related costs of loss (net of loss assumed by reinsurers) and other expenses assumed by the funds as of the end of each of the past several years. The rows of the tables are defined as follows:

- 1. This line shows the total of each fiscal year's gross earned contribution revenue and investment revenue, contribution revenue ceded to reinsurers, and net earned contribution revenue and reported investment revenue.
- 2. This line shows each fiscal year's other operating costs of the funds, including overhead and claims expense not allocable to individual claims.
- 3. This line shows the funds' gross incurred claims and allocated claim adjustment expenses, claims assumed by reinsurers, and net incurred claims and adjustment expenses (both paid and accrued) as originally reported at the end of the first year in which the event that triggered coverage under the contract occurred (called policy year).
- 4. This section of rows shows the cumulative net amounts paid as of the end of successive years for each policy year.
- 5. This line shows the latest reestimated amount of claims assumed by reinsurers as of the end of the current year for each accident year.
- 6. This section of rows shows how each policy year's net incurred claims increased or decreased as of the end of successive years. (This annual reestimation results from new information received on known claims, reevaluation of existing information on known claims, as well as emergence of new claims not previously known.)
- 7. This line compares the latest reestimated net incurred claims amount to the amount originally established (line 3) and shows whether this latest estimate of net claims cost is greater or less than originally thought. As data for individual policy years mature, the correlation between original estimates and reestimated amounts is commonly used to evaluate the accuracy of net incurred claims currently recognized in less mature policy years.

The columns of the tables show data for successive policy years.

#### Notes:

(a) During fiscal year 1997, the Commonwealth implemented GASB Statement No. 30, *Risk Financing Omnibus*. The Commonwealth has no reinsurers; therefore, the ceded amounts on lines 1, 3, and 5 are zero.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules



### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds account for specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance particular functions and activities of the Commonwealth.

The Health and Social Services Special Revenue Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to local health care assistance.

The Other Special Revenue Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to business and agricultural activities, and miscellaneous activities throughout the Commonwealth.

#### **Debt Service Funds:**

The Debt Service Funds account for transactions related to resources retained and used for the payment of interest and principal on long-term obligations recorded in the Governmental Activities column on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

**Primary Government** accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonds used to acquire, construct, or improve parks, highways, and correctional, mental health, and parking facilities owned by the Commonwealth.

The Virginia Public Building Authority accounts for the payment of principal and interest on bonds used to acquire, construct, and operate public buildings used by the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions.

#### **Capital Project Funds**

The Capital Project Funds are maintained to account for resources received and used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities not reported in the other governmental or proprietary funds.

**Primary Government** accounts for the financial resources acquired through the issuance of General Obligation Bonds and Energy Performance Contracts. The resources are used to acquire, construct, or improve land, public buildings, and parking facilities owned by the Commonwealth.

The Virginia Public Building Authority accounts for financial resources acquired through the issuance of section 9(d) bonds. These resources are used to acquire, construct, finance, refinance and operate public buildings used by the Commonwealth and any of its political subdivisions. Resources are also used to finance or refinance reimbursements to localities or governmental entities for the Commonwealth's share of the capital costs for certain authorized projects.

#### **Permanent Funds**

Permanent Funds are funds whose principal must remain intact.

Commonwealth Health Research Fund provides financial grants for human health research benefiting the Commonwealth's citizens. The entire fund balance is restricted for use as such as a condition of a legal settlement.

**Behavioral Health Endowment Funds** provide funds for the welfare of patients in mental health facilities. The entire fund balance is restricted for use as such. June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

		s	pecial I	Revenue Fund	ds	
		ealth and Social ervices		Other		Total
Assets						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	138,325	\$	418,306	\$	556,631
Investments	*	5,552	Ψ	10,798	Ψ	16,350
Receivables, Net		82,499		21,715		104,214
Due From Other Funds		-		8,392		8,392
Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-		984		984
Interfund Receivable		-		92,442		92,442
Inventory		5,314		312		5,626
Prepaid Items		11,752		1,153		12,905
Other Assets		19		1,968		1,987
Loans Receivable from Component Units		-		5,090		5,090
Total Assets	\$	243,461	\$	561,160	\$	804,621
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Accounts Payable	\$	18,897	\$	26,284	\$	45,181
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		356		356
Due to Other Funds		2,718		10,923		13,641
Due to Component Units		-		-		-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		1,187		993		2,180
Deferred Revenue		31,007		6,798		37,805
Unearned Revenue		2,696		1,732		4,428
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		5,406		30,517		35,923
Other Liabilities		9		2,277		2,286
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year		111		31		142
Total Liabilities		62,031	_	79,911	_	141,942
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable		17,066		1,362		18,428
Restricted		42,747		106,137		148,884
Committed		116,224		367,328		483,552
Assigned		5,393		6,422		11,815
Total Fund Balances		181,430		481,249		662,679
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	243,461	\$	561,160	\$	804,621

		Debt Service Funds			Capital Project Funds							
	Primary Vernment	Bui	ia Public Iding hority		Total		rimary ernment	E	inia Public Building uthority		Total	
\$	9,344	\$	64	\$	9,408	\$	41,296	\$	192,954	\$	234,250	
	69,611		-		69,611		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		127		127	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		<del>-</del>		-		-		-	
			<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>					
			-		-				-			
	-		_		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
\$	78,955	\$	64	\$	79,019	\$	41,296	\$	193,081	\$	234,377	
¢.	-	\$	50	\$	50	\$	2,154	\$	29,824	\$	31,978	
\$	-	Ψ	- -	Ф	- -	Φ	2,104	Ф	29,624	φ	31,976	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		196		-		196	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		70		70	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-		-		<del>-</del>	
			50		50		2,350		29,894		32,244	
							_,					
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	78,955		14		78,969		38,946		163,187		202,133	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	78,955		14		78,969		38,946		163,187		202,133	
\$	78,955 78,955	\$	64	\$	79,019	\$	41,296	\$	193,081	\$	234,377	
Ψ	10,555	Ψ	04	Ψ	10,010	Ψ	71,230	Ψ	133,001	Ψ	204,011	

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	ı	monwealth Health esearch	 havioral Health Iowment		Total Ionmajor vernmental
		Board	 Funds	 Total	 Funds
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	29	\$ 240	\$ 269	\$ 800,558
Investments		29,106	-	29,106	115,067
Receivables, Net		-	-	-	104,341
Due From Other Funds		-	-	-	8,392
Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-	-	-	984
Interfund Receivable		-	-	-	92,442
Inventory		-	-	-	5,626
Prepaid Items		-	-	-	12,905
Other Assets		-	-	-	1,987
Loans Receivable from Component Units		-	-	-	5,090
Total Assets	\$	29,135	\$ 240	\$ 29,375	\$ 1,147,392
Liabilities and Fund Balances					
Accounts Payable	\$	9	\$ -	\$ 9	\$ 77,218
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-	-	-	356
Due to Other Funds		-	-	-	13,641
Due to Component Units		-	-	-	196
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-	-	-	2,180
Deferred Revenue		-	-	-	37,875
Unearned Revenue		-	-	-	4,428
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		-	-	-	35,923
Other Liabilities		-	-	-	2,286
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year		-	-	-	142
Total Liabilities		9		9	174,245
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable		27,952	48	28,000	46,428
Restricted		1,174	192	1,366	431,352
Committed		-	-	-	483,552
Assigned		=	-	-	11,815
Total Fund Balances		29,126	240	29,366	973,147
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	29,135	\$ 240	\$ 29,375	\$ 1,147,392



# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

		Special	l Revenue Fu	nds	
	ealth and Social ervices		Other		Total
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ 9,514	\$	82,921	\$	92,435
Rights and Privileges	136,511		176,976		313,487
Institutional Revenue	315,352		32,044		347,396
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income	1,351		13,695		15,046
Other	98,949		289,732		388,681
Total Revenues	 561,677		595,368		1,157,045
Expenditures					
Current:					
General Government	148		76,367		76,515
Education	3,357		16,836		20,193
Transportation	-		5,365		5,365
Resources and Economic Development	29,497		261,745		291,242
Individual and Family Services	472,829		50,077		522,906
Administration of Justice	712		88,793		89,505
Capital Outlay	-		18,815		18,815
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	-		=		-
Interest and Charges	-		-		-
Total Expenditures	 506,543		517,998		1,024,541
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	55,134		77,370		132,504
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers In	1,353		39,496		40,849
Transfers Out	(37,271)		(112,097)		(149,368)
Notes Issued	-		228		228
Insurance Recoveries	55		906		961
Bonds Issued	-		-		-
Premium on Debt Issuance	-		-		-
Refunding Bonds Issued	-		-		-
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-		-		_
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(35,863)		(71,467)		(107,330)
Net Change in Fund Balances	19,271		5,903		25,174
Fund Balance, July 1 as restated	162,159		475,346_		637,505
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 181,430	\$	481,249	\$	662,679

	Debt Service Fun	ds	Capital Project Funds					
Primary Government	Virginia Public Building Authority	Total	Primary Government	Virginia Public Building Authority	Total			
\$ -	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
-	-	-	-	-	-			
-		-	-	-	-			
63		63	102	669	771			
7,529		7,529	2		2			
7,592	-	7,592	104	669	773			
	-	-	-	-	-			
		-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-	-			
-		-	-	-	-			
		-	-	-	-			
-	<del>-</del>	-	18,465	260,137	278,602			
253,452	2 169,340	422,792	_					
253,452 147,932		261,880	-	-	-			
401,384		684,672	18,465	260,137	278,602			
(393,792	(283,288)	(677,080)	(18,361)	(259,468)	(277,829)			
403,752	2 283,045	686,797	-		-			
		-	(500)	(855)	(1,355)			
-	-	-	8,027	-	8,027			
-		-	<u> </u>	-	-			
-		-	-	298,500	298,500			
37,746	17,798	55,544	-	29,879	29,879			
246,958		319,373	-	-	-			
(283,534		(373,490)	<u>-</u>					
404,922		688,224	7,527	327,524	335,051			
44.400		44.444	(40.004)	00.050	F7 000			
11,130 67,825		11,144 67,825	(10,834) 49,780	68,056 95,131	57,222 144,911			
·								
\$ 78,955	5 \$ 14	\$ 78,969	\$ 38,946	\$ 163,187	\$ 202,133			

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued from previous page)

	Commonwe Health Research Board		Behavi Heal Endowi Fund	th ment	 Γotal	Total onmajor ernmental Funds
Revenues						
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 92,435
Rights and Privileges		-		-	-	313,487
Institutional Revenue		-		-	-	347,396
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income	;	376		-	376	16,256
Other					 	 396,212
Total Revenues		376			 376	 1,165,786
Expenditures						
Current:						
General Government		-		-	-	76,515
Education		-		-	-	20,193
Transportation		-		-	-	5,365
Resources and Economic Development		-		-	-	291,242
Individual and Family Services	1,1	200		10	1,210	524,116
Administration of Justice		-		-	-	89,505
Capital Outlay		-		-	-	297,417
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement		-		-	-	422,792
Interest and Charges		-		-	-	261,880
Total Expenditures	1,2	200		10	1,210	1,989,025
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(8	824)		(10)	(834)	(823,239)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers In		-		-	_	727,646
Transfers Out		_		_	<u>_</u>	(150,723)
Notes Issued		_		_	_	8,255
Insurance Recoveries		_		_	_	961
Bonds Issued		-		-	-	298,500
Premium on Debt Issuance						85,423
Refunding Bonds Issued		_		_	_	319,373
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent				-	-	(373,490)
-						 
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				-	-	915,945
Net Change in Fund Balances	(8	824)		(10)	(834)	92,706
Fund Balance, July 1 as restated	29,			250	30,200	880,441
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 29,		\$	240	\$ 29,366	\$ 973,147



## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

			Health and S	ocial S	ervices		
	riginal sudget	1	Final Budget		Actual		aal/Actual ariance Positive legative)
Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Motor Fuel	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Deeds, Contracts, Suits	-		-		-		-
Alcoholic Beverage Sales	-		-		-		-
Tobacco Products	-		-		-		-
Public Service Corporations	10,000		10,000		9,514		(486)
Other Taxes	-		-		-		-
Rights and Privileges	142,049		135,491		136,337		846
Sales of Property and Commodities	750		822		942		120
Assessments and Receipts for Support of Special Services	-		-		-		-
Institutional Revenue	258,670		301,480		299,119		(2,361)
Interest, Dividends, and Rents	288		287		707		420
Fines, Forfeitures, Court Fees, Penalties, and Escheats	294		298		1,284		986
Receipts from Cities, Counties, and Towns	58,278		56,472		56,804		332
Private Donations, Gifts and Contracts	5,026		5,100		4,425		(675)
Other	 33,175		37,276		35,414		(1,862)
Total Revenues	 508,530		547,226		544,546		(2,680)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General Government	161		162		138		24
Education	888		1,030		830		200
Transportation	-		-		-		-
Resources and Economic Development	32,637		33,351		29,685		3,666
Individual and Family Services	525,064		530,098		471,507		58,591
Administration of Justice	375		415		404		11
Capital Outlay	 8		2,011		-		2,011
Total Expenditures	 559,133		567,067		502,564		64,503
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(50,603)		(19,841)		41,982		61,823
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers:							
Transfers In	-		-		1,353		1,353
Transfers Out	(23,550)		(22,439)		(37,271)		(14,832)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(23,550)		(22,439)		(35,918)		(13,479)
Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under)							
Expenditures and Other Uses	(74,153)		(42,280)		6,064		48,344
Fund Balance, July 1, as restated	131,615		131,615		131,615		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 57,462	\$	89,335	\$	137,679	\$	48,344

See Notes on page 202 in this section.

		0	ther			
					Fi	nal/Actual
					,	Variance
	Original	Final				Positive
	Budget	Budget		Actual	(	Negative)
\$	32,973	\$ 33,527	\$	32,612	\$	(915)
	-	549		569		20
	877	877		877		-
	83	83		90		7
	12,395	11,888		11,757		(131)
	48,247	34,743		37,637		2,894
	170,569	180,771		179,519		(1,252)
	3,949	5,069		6,968		1,899
	100,763	105,764		103,368		(2,396)
	39,729	36,956		34,277		(2,679)
	11,365	11,943		13,777		1,834
	56,664	54,259		51,281		(2,978)
	1,662	1,661		1,214		(447)
	1,107	636		4,395		3,759
	56,931	 66,280		126,072	_	59,792
	537,314	 545,006		604,413		59,407
	74,100	88,860		74,825		14,035
	23,612	25,988		17,921		8,067
	8,012	8,291		5,151		3,140
	307,354	320,108		264,874		55,234
	64,362	69,835		51,658		18,177
	107,907	107,014		88,986		18,028
	49,219	 38,641		19,190		19,451
_	634,566	 658,737		522,605		136,132
	(97,252)	 (113,731)	_	81,808	_	195,539
	17,264	17,470		39,497		22,027
	(36,796)	(99,667)		(112,097)		(12,430)
	(19,532)	(82,197)		(72,600)		9,597
	(116,784)	(195,928)		9,208		205,136
	489,798	 489,798		489,798		-
\$	373,014	\$ 293,870	\$	499,006	\$	205,136

### 1. Basis of Budgeting vs. Modified Accrual Basis Fund Balance (1)

Since the presentation of financial data on the basis of budgeting differs from that presented under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, a schedule reconciling the fund balance on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2012, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows.

(Dollars in Thousands)	He S	Other			
Fund Balance, Basis of Budgeting	\$	137,679	\$ 499,006		
Adjustments from Budget to Modified Accrual: Accrued Revenues:					
Taxes		-	10,167		
Other Revenue		49,346	(849)		
Accrued Expenditures/Transfers		(6,657)	(27,509)		
Fund Reclassification - Budget to Modified Accrual		1,062	434		
Fund Balance, Modified Accrual Basis	\$	181,430	\$ 481,249		

### 2. Appropriations

The amounts presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds are principally on a cash basis and represent the original budget adopted by the General Assembly and all supplemental appropriations and transfers. The following schedule reconciles original appropriations to the final adjusted expenditure appropriations for the Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds, at June 30, 2012.

(Dollars in Thousands)	Health and Social Services	Other		
Appropriations (1)	\$ 559,133	\$ 634,566		
Supplemental Appropriations:				
Reappropriations (2)	20,008	77,431		
Subsequent Executive (3)	3,221	31,309		
Subsequent Legislative (4)	-	2,350		
Capital Outlay Reversions (5)	-	(30,305)		
Transfers (6)	4,713	3,873		
Capital Outlay Adjustment (7)	(20,008)	(60,487)		
Appropriations, as adjusted	\$ 567,067	\$ 658,737		

- 1. Represents the budget appropriated through Chapter 890, 2011 Acts of Assembly, as amended by Chapter 2, 2012 Acts of Assembly.
- 2. Actions taken to reappropriate any prior year unexpended balances per authority of the language in the Appropriation Act.
- 3. Actions taken by the Governor to appropriate any additional revenues collected so that they can be legally spent.
- 4. Actions taken by the Governor and the General Assembly to adjust the budget.
- 5. Represents reversions of unexpended capital outlay balances.
- 6. Represents transfers required by the Appropriation Act.
- 7. Capital outlay appropriations cover the projects' lives and usually extend beyond the current fiscal year. These amounts have been adjusted to report the amount authorized for expenditure during the current fiscal year.

### **Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**

The Enterprise Funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. It is the intent that the cost of providing such goods or services will be recovered through user charges.

**Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control** operates facilities for the distribution and sale of distilled spirits and wine.

**Risk Management** accounts for pooled resources received and used by the Department of the Treasury for financing local government insurance programs. This includes Local Entities Bond Insurance, Public Officials Insurance and Law Enforcement Insurance.

**Local Choice Health Care** administers a health care plan for the employees of participating local governments.

Virginia Industries for the Blind manufactures products for sale to governments, certain private organizations, and the general public.

**Consolidated Laboratory** provides water testing services and a newborn screening program.

**eVA Procurement System** accounts for the statewide electronic procurement system.

**Department of Environmental Quality** accounts for the Title V program that offers services to the general public.

**Wireless E-911 Service Board** assists in the establishment of wireless E-911 service in Virginia localities.

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts accounts for gift shop and food service activities.

**Science Museum of Virginia** accounts for gift shop activities.

**Behavioral Health Local Funds** account for the canteen store and work activity programs.

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	of A Bev	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control			Local Choice Health Care
Assets					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,574	\$	25,368	\$ 110,507
Investments		16		-	-
Receivables, Net		6,364		1	21,214
Due From Other Funds		-		-	-
Inventory		47,188		-	-
Prepaid Items		1,655		1	-
Other Assets		160		-	-
Total Current Assets		57,957		25,370	131,721
Noncurrent Assets:					
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		2,181		-	-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		7,895		-	-
Total Noncurrent Assets		10,076		-	-
Total Assets		68,033		25,370	131,721
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable		17,626		262	9,880
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-	-
Due to Other Funds		13,256		430	-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		278		5	-
Interfund Payable		28,489		-	-
Unearned Revenue		58		803	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		540		-	-
Other Liabilities		-		15	-
Claims Payable Due Within One Year		-		7,329	26,507
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year		2,698		19	-
Total Current Liabilities		62,945		8,863	36,387
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year		-		15,660	-
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year		34,027		353	_
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		34,027		16,013	-
Total Liabilities		96,972		24,876	36,387
Net Assets					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		10,076		-	-
Unrestricted		(39,015)		494	95,334
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$	(28,939)	\$	494	\$ 95,334

In	Virginia Industries for the Blind		Consolidated Laboratory		eVA Procurement System		oartment of ronmental Quality		Wireless E-911 Service Board	N	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts		Science Museum of Virginia
\$	10,718	\$	4,964	\$	20,961	\$	1,996	\$	1,966	\$	896	\$	164
Ψ	-	Ψ	-,504	Ψ	20,301	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
	1,347		118		3,880		2		-		175		-
	50		538		410		-		8,088		-		-
	3,683		34		-		-		-		745		77
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	3		-		-		-				6		-
	15,801		5,654		25,251		1,998		10,054		1,822		241
	149		_		_		-		-		_		
	10,869		1,652		153								
	11,018	_	1,652	_	153								
	26,819		7,306		25,404		1,998		10,054		1,822		241
	1,594 -		244 -		1,464 -		347 -		1,434 2,175		164 -		-
	68		300		286		912		4		6		6
	3		14		13		32		5		5		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		909		2		-		-		-		1
	-		-		-		-		-		- 173		-
											173		
	158		168		133		499		32		-		_
	1,823		1,635		1,898		1,790		3,650		348		7
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	2,126		1,593		1,470		3,924		613		656		79
	2,126		1,593		1,470		3,924		613		656	_	79
	3,949		3,228		3,368		5,714		4,263		1,004		86
	11,018		1,652		153		-		-		-		-
	11,852		2,426		21,883		(3,716)		5,791		818		155
\$	22,870	\$	4,078	\$	22,036	\$	(3,716)	\$	5,791	\$	818	\$	155

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	H	avioral ealth .ocal		
Access	F	unds		Total
Assets				
Current Assets:	Φ.	400	•	400.000
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	489	\$	180,603
Investments  Persituables Net		-		16
Receivables, Net  Due From Other Funds		-		33,101
		-		9,086
Inventory		-		51,727
Prepaid Items		-		1,656
Other Assets		-		169
Total Current Assets		489		276,358
Noncurrent Assets:				
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		-		2,330
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		-		20,569
Total Noncurrent Assets		-		22,899
Total Assets		489		299,257
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable		-		33,015
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		2,175
Due to Other Funds		_		15,268
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-		355
Interfund Payable		_		28,489
Unearned Revenue		-		1,773
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		-		540
Other Liabilities		179		367
Claims Payable Due Within One Year		-		33,836
Long-term Liabilities Due Within One Year		-		3,707
Total Current Liabilities		179		119,525
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Claims Payable Due in More Than One Year		_		15,660
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year		_		44,841
Total Noncurrent Liabilities				60,501
Total Liabilities		179		180,026
Total Edibilitio		173		100,020
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		-		22,899
Unrestricted		310		96,332
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$	310	\$	119,231



# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

	of Al Bev	rtment coholic erage ntrol	Risk agement		Local Choice Health Care
Operating Revenues					
Charges for Sales and Services	\$	615,524	\$ 5,019	\$	259,135
Other		17,401	 <u>-</u>	_	-
Total Operating Revenues		632,925	 5,019		259,135
Operating Expenses					
Cost of Sales and Services		359,898	-		-
Prizes and Claims		-	11,796		250,018
Personal Services		87,018	620		-
Contractual Services		25,711	687		16,701
Supplies and Materials		2,886	5		-
Depreciation		1,958	-		-
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges		24,688	61		-
Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers		-	-		
Other		2,646	 		-
Total Operating Expenses		504,805	13,169		266,719
Operating Income (Loss)		128,120	(8,150)		(7,584)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)					
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		193	-		-
Other		9,195	-		-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		9,388	-		-
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		137,508	(8,150)		(7,584)
Transfers In		259	-		-
Transfers Out		(143,790)	(71)		-
Change in Net Assets		(6,023)	(8,221)		(7,584)
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1		(22,916)	8,715		102,918
Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30	\$	(28,939)	\$ 494	\$	95,334

In	Virginia Industries for the Consoli Blind Labora		olidated oratory	eVA curement System	Envir	of Environmental		Wireless E-911 Service Board	M	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts		Science luseum of /irginia
\$	31,841	\$	8,472	\$ 16,346	\$	7,875	\$	55,229	\$	6,208	\$	446
	1		-	-		-		-		7		-
	31,842		8,472	 16,346	_	7,875		55,229		6,215		446
	-		-	-		-		-		2,427		218
	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
	6,085		3,311	3,112		9,170		1,146		2,663		169
	1,484		516	14,987		845		68		506		-
	22,117		2,045	3 46		89 -		11 -		133		8
	222		180							-		-
	1,215		833	1,194		833		19		-		-
	-		-	-		- -		39,514		-		-
	982		82 6,967	28 19,370		10,937		3 40,761		5,729		22 417
	32,105						_		_		_	
	(263)		1,505	 (3,024)		(3,062)		14,468		486	_	29
	-		_	_		_		_		_		_
	_		_	_		_		_		_		_
	-		-	 -		-		_		-		-
	(263)		1,505	(3,024)		(3,062)		14,468		486		29
	843		-	-		1,000		-		-		-
	(27)		(1,084)	(227)		(313)		(13,497)		(1,290)		-
	553		421	(3,251)		(2,375)		971		(804)		29
	22,317		3,657	25,287		(1,341)		4,820		1,622		126
\$	22,870	\$	4,078	\$ 22,036	\$	(3,716)	\$	5,791	\$	818	\$	155
						_						

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

	Behav Hea Loo Fun	alth cal	Total
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Sales and Services	\$	473	\$ 1,006,568
Other		-	17,409
Total Operating Revenues		473	 1,023,977
Operating Expenses			
Cost of Sales and Services		450	362,993
Prizes and Claims		-	261,814
Personal Services		-	113,294
Contractual Services		-	61,505
Supplies and Materials		-	27,297
Depreciation		-	2,406
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges		-	28,843
Non-recurring Cost Estimate Payments to Providers		-	39,514
Other			3,763
Total Operating Expenses		450	901,429
Operating Income (Loss)		23	122,548
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income		-	193
Other		-	9,195
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		-	9,388
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		23	131,936
Transfers In		-	2,102
Transfers Out		(15)	(160,314)
Change in Net Assets		8	(26,276)
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1		302	145,507
Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30	\$	310	\$ 119,231



### Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

	of A Bev	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control		Risk Management		Local Choice Health Care
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$	627,505	\$	5,236	\$	257,663
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds		-		-		-
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds		-		-		-
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(389,078)		-		-
Payments for Contractual Services		(25,737)		(57)		(16,776)
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control		-		(7,290)		(236,937)
Payments to Employees		(82,089)		(824)		-
Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates		-		-		-
Other Operating Revenue		3,086		-		-
Other Operating Expense		-				-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		133,687		(2,935)		3,950
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities						
Transfers In From Other Funds		259				
Transfers Out to Other Funds		(316,216)		(71)		_
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities		212,801		-		_
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities		(29,468)				
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital		(23,400)				
Financing Activities		(132,624)		(71)		
That billy 7 buviles		(102,024)		(11)		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities						
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(1,008)	_	-	_	-
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and						
Related Financing Activities		(1,008)				-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and						
Cash Equivalents		55		(3,006)		3,950
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		2,156		28,374		106,557
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	2,211	\$	25,368	\$	110,507
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents						
Per the Statement of Net Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,574	\$	25,368	\$	110,507
Cash and Travel Advances	<del></del>	160	<b>~</b>		¥	-
Less:						
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents		(523)		-		_
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$	2,211	\$	25,368	\$	110,507
The state of the s	Ψ	_,	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

In	Virginia idustries for the Blind		olidated oratory	Pro	eVA ocurement System	Envi	oartment of onmental Quality		Wireless E-911 Service Board		Virginia Museum of ine Arts	Science Museum of Virginia		
\$	27,070	\$	8,205	\$	12,701	\$	7,875	\$	51,203	\$	6,185	\$	446	
	4,769		-		4,246		-		-		-		-	
	(00.770)		(1,034)		(1,334)		- (00)		(8)		- (0.770)		- (2.17)	
	(22,556)		(2,021)		(2)		(89)		(11)		(2,550)		(217)	
	(1,406)		(522)		(14,767)		(824)		(69) -		(456)		-	
	(5,550)		(2,833)		(2,681)		(8,225)		(997)		(2,372)		(151)	
	(3,330)		(2,000)		(2,001)		(0,220)		(42,367)		(2,372)		(101)	
	1				_		_		-				_	
	(976)		-		(32)		(802)		-		-		(30)	
	1,352		1,795		(1,869)		(2,065)		7,751		807		48	
	837		-		-		1,000		-		-		-	
	(27)		(1,084)		(227)		(313)		(13,497)		(1,289)		_	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-				-		-				-		-	
										_				
	810		(1,084)		(227)		687		(13,497)		(1,289)		-	
	(837)		(252)	_	<u>-</u>	_		_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	_	-	
	(837)		(252)		_						-			
	(637)		(252)								-		-	
	1,325		459		(2,096)		(1,378)		(5,746)		(482)		48	
	9,396		4,505		23,057	_	3,374	_	7,712	_	1,384		116	
\$	10,721	\$	4,964	\$	20,961	\$	1,996	\$	1,966	\$	902	\$	164	
\$	10,718	\$	4,964	\$	20,961	\$	1,996	\$	1,966	\$	896	\$	164	
	3		-		-		-		-		6		-	
\$	10.721	\$	4,964	\$	20,961	\$	1,996	\$	1,966	\$	902	\$	164	
Φ	10,721	Ф	4,904	Ф	20,961	Ф	1,990	Ф	1,900	Φ	902	Ф	104	

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

	havioral Health Local Funds		Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$ 473	\$	1,004,562
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds	-		9,015
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds	-		(2,376)
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(450)		(416,974)
Payments for Contractual Services	-		(60,614)
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control	-		(244,227)
Payments to Employees	-		(105,722)
Payments to Providers for Non-recurring Cost Estimates	-		(42,367)
Other Operating Revenue	-		3,087
Other Operating Expense	 -		(1,840)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	23		142,544
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities			
Transfers In From Other Funds	-		2,096
Transfers Out to Other Funds	(15)		(332,739)
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities	1		212,802
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities	 -		(29,468)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital			
Financing Activities	(14)		(147,309)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Acquisition of Capital Assets	 -		(2,097)
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and			
Related Financing Activities	-		(2,097)
		_	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and			
Cash Equivalents	9		(6,862)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	480		187,111
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 489	\$	180,249
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Per the Statement of Net Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 489	\$	180,603
Cash and Travel Advances	-		169
Less:			
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents	-		(523)
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$ 489	\$	180,249

	Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control		<u>Ma</u>	Risk nagement	Local Choice Health Care	
Reconciliation of Operating Income						
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities:	•	400,400	•	(0.450)	•	(7.50.4)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	128,120	\$	(8,150)	\$	(7,584)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating						
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities:		4.050				
Depreciation		1,958		•		-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:		(0.000)				(4.470)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(2,286)		-		(1,473)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		(5.45)		-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		(318)		•		•
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		356		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(1,289)		70		5,156
Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		912		418		-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-		(19)		-
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		(46)		218		-
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		-		15		-
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year		-		1,399		7,851
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year		-		3,035		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		(52)		(2)		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		6,332		81		-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	133,687	\$	(2,935)	\$	3,950

### Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds (Continued from previous page)

	In	/irginia dustries for the Blind	Consolidated Laboratory	P	eVA rocurement System
Reconciliation of Operating Income					
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)					
Operating Activities:					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(263)	\$ 1,505	\$	(3,024)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating					
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)					
Operating Activities:					
Depreciation		222	180		46
Change in Assets and Liabilities:					
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(51)	64		543
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds		50	(238)		50
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		447	(16)		-
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		570	41		154
Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(111)	107		(64)
Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		(7)	(25)		(24)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		-	(310)		(6)
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year		-	-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		6	20		3
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year		489	467		453
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	1,352	\$ 1,795	\$	(1,869)

Department of Environmental Quality		Wireless E-911 Service Board		E-911 Museum Service of		E-911 Service		E-911 Museum Museum ervice of of		Museum of		Behavioral Health Local Funds	_	Total
\$ (3,062)	\$	14,468	\$	486	\$	29	\$	23	\$	122,548				
-		-		-		-		-		2,406				
-		4,063		(30)		9		-		839				
-		(8,088)		-		-		-		(8,226)				
-		-		(19)		(7)		-		87				
-		-		2		-		-		358				
8		400		44		-		-		5,154				
-		(3,224)		-		-		-		(3,224)				
60		(3)		(4)		-		-		1,315				
(69)		(11)		(6)		-		-		(161)				
-		-		-		(1)		-		(145)				
-		-		50		-		-		65				
-		-		-		-		-		9,250				
-		-		-		-		-		3,035				
(8)		-		-		-		-		(33)				
 1,006		146		284		18_		_		9,276				
\$ (2,065)	\$	7,751	\$	807	\$	48	\$	23	\$	142,544				



## **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds account for the operations of state agencies that render services to other state agencies, institutions, or other governmental units of the Commonwealth on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Virginia Information Technologies Agency accounts for the installation and maintenance of the state government's telephone system; the development, use and maintenance of the Commonwealth's data processing systems; and the development of automated systems.

**Virginia Correctional Enterprises** accounts for the manufacturing activities of the Commonwealth's correctional facilities.

**Health Care** accounts for the health insurance programs provided to state employees and for retirees who are not yet eligible to participate in Medicare.

**Fleet Management** accounts for the Commonwealth's motor vehicle pool.

**Property Management** accounts for real estate services, non-routine facility maintenance, and the disposal of state-owned property.

**Risk Management** accounts for the insurance programs provided to state agencies and institutions.

**General Services** accounts for a variety of services, including the purchase of supplies, the sale of surplus property, water testing, graphic design and engineering.

**Payroll Service Bureau** accounts for the payroll and leave accounting services provided to state agencies and institutions.

	Virginia Information Technologies Agency	Virginia Correctional Enterprises	Health Care
Assets			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 28,398	\$ 1,383	\$ 126,148
Investments	-	-	127
Receivables, Net	2,733	4,283	1,905
Due From Other Funds	22,901	1,865	20,515
Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)	-	-	133
Due From Component Units	-	-	12,198
Inventory	-	17,827	-
Prepaid Items	-	-	-
Other Assets	7,184	3	<u>-</u>
Total Current Assets	61,216	25,361	161,026
Noncurrent Assets:			
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	10,123	673	-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	5,290	12,298	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	15,413	12,971	-
Total Assets	76,629	38,332	161,026
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	25,100	2,632	33,631
Amounts Due to Other Governments	725	323	-
Due to Other Funds	95	168	_
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)	96	48	-
Interfund Payable	28,000	-	_
Unearned Revenue	37,330	2,210	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	4,238
Other Liabilities	-	-	-
Claims Payable Due Within One Year	-	-	109,591
Long-term Liabilities Due w ithin One Year	842	572	-
Total Current Liabilities	92,188	5,953	147,460
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Interfund Payable	-	-	-
Claims Payable Due In More Than One Year	_	_	_
Long-term Liabilities Due in More Than One Year	12,458	7,906	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	12,458	7,906	_
Total Liabilities	104,646	13,859	147,460
Not Appete			
Net Assets	4E 440	10 505	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Unrestricted	15,413 (43,430)	10,525	13,566
	(43,430)	13,948	_
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ (28,017)	\$ 24,473	\$ 13,566

Fleet Management		Property Management				Risk Management		General Services		Payroll Service Bureau			Total
\$	3,797	\$	33,056	\$	154,075	\$	7,477	\$	161	\$	354,495		
	-		-		-		-		-		127		
	425		1,590		179		1,848		-		12,963		
	1,853		1,559		429		1,032		-		50,154		
	-		-		-		-		-		133		
	-		-		-		-		-		12,198		
	28		502		-		4,547		-		22,904		
	-		-		2		388 2		118		508 7.190		
	0.400	_	-		454.005				070		7,189		
	6,103		36,707		154,685		15,294		279		460,671		
			_		_		431				11,227		
	26,050		9,572		- -		6,406		101		59,717		
							· ·						
	26,050	_	9,572				6,837	_	101	_	70,944		
	32,153		46,279	_	154,685		22,131		380		531,615		
	505		1,448		1,554		1,338		77		66,285		
	-		1,148		-		-		-		2,196		
	82		1,109		5		385		6		1,850		
	5		47		4		29		7		236		
	-		220		-		632		-		28,852		
	468		19,677		50,157		39		-		109,881		
	-		-		-		-		-		4,238		
	-		52		5,026		26		-		5,104		
	-		-		75,652		-		-		185,243		
	1,486		3,982	_	30		374		89		7,375		
	2,546		27,683		132,428		2,823		179		411,260		
	-		3,839		-		3,161		-		7,000		
	_		_		533,062		_		_		533,062		
	8,034		34,096		785		3,471		890		67,640		
	8,034		37,935		533,847		6,632		890		607,702		
	10,580		65,618		666,275		9,455		1,069		1,018,962		
	10,000		00,010		000,210		J, <del>4</del> JJ		1,000		1,010,302		
	17,163		(4,606)		-		6,837		101		45,433		
	4,410		(14,733)		(511,590)		5,839		(790)		(532,780)		
\$	21,573	\$	(19,339)	\$	(511,590)	\$	12,676	\$	(689)	\$	(487,347)		

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Funds

	Virginia Information Technologies Agency	Virginia Correctional Enterprises	Health Care
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Sales and Services	\$ 315,638	\$ 49,657	\$ 974,028
Other			1
Total Operating Revenues	315,638	49,657	974,029
Operating Expenses			
Cost of Sales and Services	-	36,236	-
Prizes and Claims	=	=	1,025,299
Personal Services	22,280	5,520	-
Contractual Services	277,118	3,342	66,003
Supplies and Materials	106	813	-
Depreciation	1,690	1,561	-
Rent, Insurance, and Other Related Charges	3,008	1,069	-
Interest Expense	-	-	-
Other	2,855	102	
Total Operating Expenses	307,057	48,643	1,091,302
Operating Income (Loss)	8,581	1,014	(117,273)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income	-	=	195
Other		167	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		167	195
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	8,581	1,181	(117,078)
Transfers In	-	-	-
Transfers Out	(931)	(2,693)	
Change in Net Assets	7,650	(1,512)	(117,078)
Total Net Assets (Deficit), July 1	(35,667)	25,985	130,644
Total Net Assets (Deficit), June 30	\$ (28,017)	\$ 24,473	\$ 13,566

Fleet Management		Property Management		Risk Management		General Services		Payroll Service Bureau		 Total
\$	16,214	\$	98,949	\$	99,085	\$	44,911	\$	1,816	\$ 1,600,298
			-						-	1
	16,214		98,949		99,085		44,911		1,816	 1,600,299
	_		-		-		29,531		-	65,767
	-		-		193,778		-		-	1,219,077
	1,175		11,830		1,700		7,549		1,786	51,840
	3,160		13,813		9,313		3,399		36	376,184
	4,995		3,856		7		1,008		13	10,798
	4,912		2,139		-		767		2	11,071
	644		69,971		2,339		1,706		117	78,854
	-		16		-		23		-	39
	83		3,381		5,851		49		4	12,325
	14,969		105,006		212,988		44,032		1,958	1,825,955
	1,245		(6,057)		(113,903)	_	879		(142)	(225,656)
	-		1		-		141		-	337
	(424)		(2,337)		26		-		-	(2,568)
	(424)		(2,336)		26		141		-	(2,231)
	821		(8,393)		(113,877)		1,020		(142)	(227,887)
	-		82		-		363		-	445
	(48)		(513)		(31)		(281)		(70)	(4,567)
	773		(8,824)		(113,908)		1,102		(212)	(232,009)
	20,800		(10,515)		(397,682)		11,574		(477)	(255,338)
\$	21,573	\$	(19,339)	\$	(511,590)	\$	12,676	\$	(689)	\$ (487,347)

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds

	Virginia Information Technologies Agency	Virginia Correctional Enterprises	Health Care
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Receipts for Sales and Services	\$ 13,301	\$ 24,365	\$ 479,868
Internal Activity-Receipts from Other Funds	302,645	27,304	494,003
Internal Activity-Payments to Other Funds	(607)	(1,313)	-
Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(20,026)	(40,405)	-
Payments for Contractual Services	(259,913)	(3,219)	(66,075)
Payments for Prizes, Claims, and Loss Control	-	-	(984,143)
Payments to Employees	(19,840)	(4,478)	-
Other Operating Expense	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	15,560	2,254	(76,347)
, , , , ,		<u> </u>	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities			
Transfers In From Other Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out to Other Funds	(931)	(2,693)	-
Other Noncapital Financing Receipt Activities	-	-	-
Other Noncapital Financing Disbursement Activities	(9,000)	-	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	(9,931)	(2,693)	-
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities			
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(13,373)	(5,693)	-
Payment of Principal and Interest on Bonds and Notes	-	(446)	-
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds and Notes	-	2,863	-
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	5	-
Other Capital and Related Financing Disbursement Activities			-
Net Cash Provided By (Used for) Capital and Related			
Financing Activities	(13,373)	(3,271)	-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Investment Income on Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	<u> </u>		195
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities			195
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(7,744)	(3,710)	(76,152)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	36,142	5,096	198,189
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 28,398	\$ 1,386	\$ 122,037
Pagangilistian of Cach and Cach Equivalents			
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents  Per the Statement of Net Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 28,398	\$ 1,383	\$ 126,148
Cash and Travel Advances	Ψ 20,590	φ 1,363 3	Ψ 120,140
Less:			
Securities Lending Cash Equivalents		<u>-</u>	(4,111)
Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Statement of Cash Flows	\$ 28,398	\$ 1,386	\$ 122,037
Cach and Sach Equivalence por the Statement of Cach Flows	Ψ 20,030	Ψ 1,000	Ψ 122,001

	Fleet agement		operty agement	Mar	Risk nagement		eneral ervices	Se	yroll rvice reau		Total
\$	2,138	\$	3,914	\$	29,684	\$	14,060	\$	8	\$	567,338
*	13,724		95,344	•	66,213	•	30,412	*	1,808		1,031,453
	(1,451)		(4,088)		_		(2,517)		_		(9,976)
	(4,693)		(71,822)		(7)		(30,072)		(13)		(167,038)
	(3,077)		(13,522)		(9,316)		(3,424)		(36)		(358,582)
	-		-		(74,531)		-		-		(1,058,674)
	(1,004)		(10,535)		(1,466)		(6,343)		(1,542)		(45,208)
	-		(1,512)		(8,558)		-		(129)		(10,199)
	5,637		(2,221)		2,019		2,116		96		(50,886)
	-		82		-		363		-		445
	(48)		(513)		(31)		(281)		(70)		(4,567)
	-		17,624		26		141		-		17,791
			(545)		-				-		(9,545)
	(48)		16,648		(5)		223		(70)		4,124
	(4,925)		-		-		(281)		(103)		(24,375)
	(1,116)		(5,302)		-		(4)		-		(6,868)
	-		-		-		-		-		2,863
	531		-		-		-		-		536
	-				-		(632)		-		(632)
	(F. F.4.0)		(5.000)				(0.47)		(400)		(00.470)
	(5,510)		(5,302)		-		(917)		(103)		(28,476)
	_										195
	<u> </u>		<del>-</del>				-		<u>-</u>	_	195
	79		9,125		2,014		1,422		(77)		(75,043)
	3,718		23,931		152,061		6,057		238		425,432
\$	3,710	\$	33,056	\$	154,075	\$	7,479	\$	161	\$	350,389
<u> </u>	3,737		33,030	Ψ	104,070	<u> </u>	1,415	Ψ	101		330,303
\$	3,797	\$	33,056	\$	154,075	\$	7,477	\$	161	\$	354,495
	-	-	-		-	•	2	-	-		5
	-		-		=_		-		-		(4,111)
\$	3,797	\$	33,056	\$	154,075	\$	7,479	\$	161	\$	350,389

#### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds** (Continued from previous page)

	Virgin Informa Technolo Agen	tion ogies	Corre	ginia ectional prises	<u>He</u> a	alth Care
Reconciliation of Operating Income						
To Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities:						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 8	,581	\$	1,014	\$	(117,273)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating						
Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used for)						
Operating Activities:						
Depreciation	1	,690		1,561		-
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income		-		201		-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		42		1,173		75
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Other Funds	(8	,301)		(516)		(206)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-		-		(4)
(Increase) Decrease in Due From Component Units		-		-		(23)
(Increase) Decrease in Other Assets	6	,411		-		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		-		(4,875)		-
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		51		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	1	,070		1,610		12,973
Increase (Decrease) in Amounts Due to Other Governments		725		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(72)		(6)		-
Increase (Decrease) in Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		(197)		(95)		-
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	2	,155		1,179		-
Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities		-		(1)		-
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due Within One Year		-		-		28,111
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payable: Due in More Than One Year		-		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due Within One Year		74		-		-
Increase (Decrease) in Long-term Liabilities: Due in More Than One Year	3	,331		1,009		-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ 15	,560	\$	2,254	\$	(76,347)
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:						
The following transactions occurred prior to the statement of net assets date:						
Trade-ins of Used Equipment on New Equipment	\$	-	\$	41	\$	-
Installment Purchases Used to Finance Capital Assets		-		2,863		-
Total Noncash, Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities	\$	-	\$	2,904	\$	-

Fleet Management		Property <u>Management</u>		Risk Management		General Services		Payroll Service Bureau		Total	
\$	1,245	\$	(6,057)	\$	(113,903)	\$	879	\$	(142)	\$	(225,656)
	4,912		2,139		-		767		2		11,071
	-		=		-		-		-		201
	(88)		(1,380)		39		(294)		-		(433)
	(518)		893		(429)		(164)		_		(9,241)
	-		-		-		-		-		(4)
	-		-		-		-		-		(23)
	-		-		-		-		-		6,411
	12		(128)		-		(296)		-		(5,287)
	-		-		-		37		(7)		81
	(303)		(610)		(1,186)		27		(2)		13,579
	-		320		-		-		-		1,045
	(89)		505		2		(18)		(6)		316
	(8)		(102)		(3)		(58)		(14)		(477)
	298		874		(3,227)		9		-		1,288
	-		(88)		(21)		26		-		(84)
	-		-		(536)		-		-		27,575
	- 27		3		121,062		20		(3)		121,062 120
	149		1,410		(1) 222		1,181		268		7,570
\$	5,637	\$	(2,221)	\$	2,019	\$	2,116	\$	96	\$	(50,886)
Ψ	0,001	Ψ	(=,==+)	<u> </u>	2,010	Ψ	2,110	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	(00,000)
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	41
¥	3,914	Ψ	-	Ψ.	-	<del></del>	-	<del>-</del>	-	- ·	6,777
\$	3,914	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,818
										_	,

## **Fiduciary Funds**

#### **Private Purpose Trust Funds**

Private Purpose Trust Funds are trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

**Unclaimed Property** accounts for unclaimed and escheat property that the state holds for its rightful owner.

**Education Savings Trust Fund** accounts for the activities of the Virginia Education Savings Trust program which is a voluntary, non-guaranteed, higher educational investment program offered by the Virginia College Savings Plan.

**Loan Servicing Reserve** accounts for funds that are used to service loan activities for individual loans in order to meet the provisions of the Declarations of the dissolved Virginia Education Loan Authority.

**Edvantage Reserve** accounts for funds that are used to service loan activities for individual loans in order to meet the provisions of the dissolved Student Education Assistance Authority.

**Virginia Revolving Farm Loan Program** accounts for trust funds that are used to provide loans to individual farmers for rural rehabilitation purposes.

**Gas and Oil Board Fund** accounts for the funds held in escrow awaiting disbursement to the validated owner of property containing gas and oil interest.

**Miscellaneous Trust Funds** account for perpetual trusts created through donations to the state. Earnings are used for the benefit of donor-specified local entities.

#### Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds reflect the activities of the retirement systems and postemployment benefits administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or the Department of Accounts.

**The Virginia Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to Commonwealth employees, teachers, political subdivision employees, and other qualifying employees.

The State Police Officers' Retirement System provides retirement benefits to Virginia state police officers.

**The Judicial Retirement System** provides retirement benefits to the Commonwealth's judiciary.

The Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System provides retirement benefits to correctional officers, capital police officers, university police officers, and game wardens.

**Political Appointees** provides optional retirement benefits to selected officials and administrative staff.

The Public School Superintendents' Plan provides retirement benefits to superintendents in the public school system.

The Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan provides extra benefits to turn-around specialists in the public school system.

Other Postemployment Retiree Health Insurance Credit Fund accounts for the health insurance credits provided by the Commonwealth which offset a portion of the retirees' monthly insurance premiums.

Other Employment Group Life Fund provides life insurance coverage to members of the retirement systems.

Other Postemployment Disability Insurance Trust Fund provides income protection to Commonwealth employees for absences caused by sickness or disability.

Other Employment Volunteer Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Fund provides optional retirement benefits to volunteer firefighters and rescue squad workers.

Other Postemployment Line of Duty Death and Disability Fund provides death and health benefits to beneficiaries of certain law enforcement and rescue personnel disabled or killed in the line of duty.

#### **Investment Trust Fund**

Investment Trust Fund reflects the external portion of the local government investment pool sponsored by the Commonwealth.

Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) helps local governmental entities maximize their rate of return by commingling their resources for investment purposes.

#### **Agency Funds**

Agency Funds report those funds for which the Commonwealth acts solely in a custodial capacity.

Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees account for taxes and fees collected by the Commonwealth to be distributed to localities or other states.

**Employee Benefits Fund** accounts for undistributed withholdings for employee benefits.

**Contractor Deposits Fund** accounts for reimbursable deposits, including both cash and securities, from mining companies, road construction companies, and from motor fuel retailers to ensure performance meets regulatory standards.

**Deposits of Insurance Carriers Fund** accounts for security deposits of insurance carriers as protection to the policy holders of the Commonwealth.

**Inmate and Ward Fund** accounts for the savings of inmates and wards of the Departments of Corrections and Juvenile Justice.

**Child Support Collection Fund** accounts for court-ordered child support payments that flow through the Department of Social Services.

**Behavioral Health Patient Fund** accounts for the savings of patients in the Commonwealth's mental health facilities.

**Behavioral Health Non-patient Fund** accounts for the savings of non-patients in the Commonwealth's mental health facilities.

**Comptroller's Debt Setoff Fund** accounts for monies held in a suspense status while research is conducted to determine the party entitled to the funds.

**Unclaimed Property of Other States Fund** accounts for unclaimed property that is due to other states.

**Legal Settlement Fund** accounts for receipts from court judgments that are deposited and subsequently distributed to the appropriate injured parties.

Consumer Services Fund accounts for deposits made by businesses that will provide assistance to individuals suffering losses associated with these businesses and will be returned after dispute resolution. The Milk Commission, which accounts for deposits from milk producers that will be distributed to individual farmers to offset delivery expenses and losses incurred, is reported as part of this fund.

**State Asset Forfeiture Fund** accounts for seized assets that are deposited and subsequently distributed to the appropriate parties pursuant to court orders.

Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind Fund accounts for student funds used to establish new activities for students.

**Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center Fund** accounts for student funds held by the center.

**Third Party Administrator Fund** (formerly the Commuter Rail Fund) accounts for funds held in custody for assets of the Virginia Railway Express and the van pool insurance program.

**Department of Environmental Quality Fund** accounts for deposits from the EPA as a result of a legal settlement which will be distributed to localities to retro-fit school buses.

Virginia Veterans' Care Center Resident Fund accounts for the savings of residents of the Virginia Veterans Care Center.

Virginia Individual Development Account Trust Fund accounts for funds used to benefit low income individuals and to assist them in purchasing affordable housing.

**E-Payables Fund** accounts for payments to vendors which are held in a suspense status until the electronic payment is processed.

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds

Assets	 claimed roperty	Education Savings Trust Fund		Loan Servicing Reserve	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 29,160	\$	49,894	\$	189
Investments:					
Bonds and Mortgage Securities	65		63,471		-
Stocks	225,883		49,309		-
Index and Pooled Funds	566		617,610		-
Real Estate	1,466		-		-
Mutual and Money Market Funds	58,961		857,076		-
Other	1,119		324,832		-
Total Investments	288,060		1,912,298		-
Receivables, Net:					
Accounts	-		-		-
Interest and Dividends	-		1,670		-
Total Receivables	 		1,670		-
Prepaid Items	213		-		-
Total Assets	317,433		1,963,862		189
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	263		250		-
Due to Other Funds	13		-		-
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)	19		-		-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-		-		-
Other Liabilities	-		1,145		-
Compensated Absences Payable	258		-		-
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable	83		-		-
Pension Liability	1,113		-		-
Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability	381		-		-
Total Liabilities	2,130		1,395		-
Net Assets Held in Trust for Participants	\$ 315,303	\$	1,962,467	\$	189

antage serve	Re <sup>s</sup> Far	rginia volving m Loan ogram	Oi E	as and I Board scrow ccount	ellaneous rust		Total
\$ 257	\$	6,424	\$	27,901	\$ 66	\$	113,891
_		-		_	_		63,536
-		-		_	-		275,192
-		-		-	-		618,176
-		-		-	-		1,466
-		-		-	-		916,037
-		39		-	-		325,990
-		39		-	 -	_	2,200,397
-		13		-	-		13
-		- [		-	 -		1,670
-		13		-	-		1,683
 -		-		-	 -		213
257		6,476		27,901	 66		2,316,184
-		1		-	-		514
-		-		-	-		13
-		-		-	-		19
-		1,299		-	-		1,299
=		-		=	-		1,145
-		2		-	-		260
-		-		-	-		83
-		14		-	-		1,127
-		5		-	-		386
-		1,321		-	-		4,846
\$ 257	\$	5,155	\$	27,901	\$ 66	\$	2,311,338

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds

	Unclaime Propert		ducation Savings Trust Fund	Se	Loan rvicing eserve
Additions:					
Investment Income:					
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$		\$ 21,148	\$	-
Total Investment Income		-	21,148		-
Less Investment Expenses		-	3,395		
Net Investment Income		-	17,753		-
Proceeds from Unclaimed Property	16,7	24	-		-
Contributions:					
Participants		-	278,656		
Total Contributions			278,656		-
Total Additions	16, <sup>2</sup>	24	296,409		-
Deductions:					
Loan Servicing Payments		-	-		1
Educational Expense Benefits		-	108,327		-
Insurance Premiums and Claims	28,4	28	-		-
Trust Payments		-	-		-
Administrative Expenses	5,2	241	211		-
Shares Redeemed			10,187		-
Total Deductions	33,6	69	118,725		11
Net Increase (Decrease)	(17,5	45)	177,684		(1)
Net Assets Held in Trust for Participants					
July 1	332,8	48	1,784,783		190
June 30	\$ 315,0	03	\$ 1,962,467	\$	189

ntage erve	Virginia Revolving Farm Loan Program		Gas and Oil Board Escrow Account	ellaneous Frust	Total		
\$ -	\$	76	\$ 155	\$ -	\$	21,379	
-		<sup>7</sup> 6	155	-		21,379	
-		-	28	-		3,423	
-		76	127	-		17,956	
-		-	-	-		16,124	
-			2,727			281,383	
-		- [	2,727	-		281,383	
-	-	76	2,854	-		315,463	
-	3	18	-	-		319	
-		-	-	-		108,327	
10		-	-	-		28,438	
-		-	1,899	-		1,899	
-	;	30	70	-		5,602	
		-	-	 		10,187	
 10	39	98	1,969	 -		154,772	
(10)	(32	22)	885	-		160,691	
267	5,4	77	27,016	66		2,150,647	
\$ 257	\$ 5,1	55	\$ 27,901	\$ 66	\$	2,311,338	

Assets	Virginia Retirement System	State Police Officers' Retirement System	Judicial Retirement System
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 293.654	\$ 3.668	\$ 2,257
Investments:	+	, ,,,,,,	, , ,
Bonds and Mortgage Securities	17,724,329	203,448	125,196
Stocks	17,518,875	201,090	123,745
Fixed Income Commingled Funds	839,728	9,639	5,931
Index and Pooled Funds	4,997,590	57,364	35,301
Real Estate	3,566,080	40,933	25,189
Private Equity	5,549,272	63,697	39,197
Short-term Investments	169,306	1,944	1,196
Other	2,036,748	23,379	14,387
Total Investments	52,401,928	601,494	370,142
Receivables, Net:			
Contributions	121,651	1,003	989
Interest and Dividends	195,246	2,241	1,379
Security Transactions	1,095,237	12,572	7,736
Other Receivables	3,898	29	18
Total Receivables	1,416,032	15,845	10,122
Due from Other Funds	13	-	<u>-</u>
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Busines-type Activities)	17,062	140	139
Due from Component Units	9,057	-	-
Furniture and Equipment	29,262	-	-
Total Assets	54,167,008	621,147	382,660
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	26,452	278	171
Due to Other Funds	· -	-	-
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)	114	-	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	2,046,604	23,492	14,456
Other Liabilities	141,711	1,615	994
Retirement Benefits Payable	254,329	3,904	2,725
Refunds Payable	4,208	35	-
Compensated Absences Payable	2,038	-	-
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable	-	-	-
Payable for Security Transactions	1,424,831	16,354	10,064
Pension Liability	9,192	99	59
Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability	3,148	32	19
Total Liabilities	3,912,627	45,809	28,488
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment			
Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes	\$ 50,254,381	\$ 575,338	\$ 354,172

L Offi Retir	ginia aw cers' ement stem	Political Appointees	Public Sch Superintend		Supplemental Retirement Plan		Other Postemployment Retiree Health Insurance Credit		Emp	Other oloyment Group Life	Poste Di Ins	Other mployment sability surance ust Fund
\$	5,703	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	853	\$	4,914	\$	2,145
	316,352	2,568		36		70		47,333		272,593		118,933
	312,685	3,480		-		10		46,783		269,433		117,554
	14,988	-		-		-		2,242		12,915		5,635
	89,199	1,468		47		-		13,346		76,861		33,535
	63,649	-		-		-		9,523		54,845		23,929
	99,046	-		-		-		14,819		85,345		37,236
	3,021	-		-		-		452		2,604		1,136
	36,353	-		-		-		5,439		31,324		13,667
	935,293	7,516		83		80		139,937		805,920		351,625
	2,089	-		-		-		3,042		2,756		-
	3,485	-		-		-		521		3,003		1,310
	19,548	-		-		-		2,925		16,844		7,349
	46	_		-		-		16		39		6,766
	25,168	-		-		-		6,504		22,642		15,425
	-	-		-	_	-		-		13,910		-
	293	-		-		-		427		386		-
	289	-		-		-		124		344		-
				-		-				-		-
	966,746	7,516		83		80		147,845		848,116		369,195
	433	-		-		-		10,777		373		857
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	36,529	-		-		-		5,465		31,476		13,733
	2,512	-		-		-		376		2,164		944
	6,805	-		-		-		-		-		-
	121	-		-		-		188		69		128
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		45,502		-
	25,431	-		-		-		3,805		21,914		9,561
	125	-		-		-		157		202		263
	48							56		55		92
	72,004					-		20,824		101,755		25,578
\$	894,742	\$ 7,516	\$	83	\$	80	\$	127,021	\$	746,361	\$	343,617

	Other		
	Employment		
	Volunteer	Other	
	Firefighters	Postemployment	
	and Rescue	Line of Duty	
	Squad Workers	Death and Disability	Total
Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ 8	\$ 313,202
Investments:			
Bonds and Mortgage Securities	43	418	18,811,319
Stocks	-	413	18,594,068
Fixed Income Commingled Funds	-	20	891,098
Index and Pooled Funds	-	118	5,304,829
Real Estate	-	84	3,784,232
Private Equity	-	131	5,888,743
Short-term Investments	-	4	179,663
Other	2,084	48	2,163,429
Total Investments	2,127	1,236	55,617,381
Receivables, Net:			
Contributions	-	11,999	143,529
Interest and Dividends	-	5	207,190
Security Transactions	-	26	1,162,237
Other Receivables	-	792	11,604
Total Receivables		12.822	1,524,560
Due from Other Funds	<del></del>	-	13,923
Due from Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Busines-type Activities)			18,447
Due from Component Units		-	9,814
Furniture and Equipment			29,262
Total Assets	2,127	14,066	57,526,589
100010	2,121	1 1,000	01,020,000
Liabilities			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	-	1	39,342
Due to Other Funds	-	13,910	13,910
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		-	114
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	48	2,171,803
Other Liabilities		3	150,319
Retirement Benefits Payable	-		267,763
Refunds Payable			4,749
Compensated Absences Payable		-	2,038
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable	_	_	45,502
Payable for Security Transactions	-	33	1,511,993
Pension Liability		48	10,145
Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability	-	23	3,473
Total Liabilities		14,066	4,221,151
Total Elabilities			7,221,101
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment			
Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes	\$ 2,127	\$ -	\$ 53,305,438
, , oo. , a. no.par.no a. a. o a. poooo	<u> </u>	*	<del></del>



#### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds

	Re	/irginia tirement System	O Ret	State Police fficers' cirement system	Judicial Retirement System		
Additions:							
Investment Income:							
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$	907,311	\$	10,216	\$	6,631	
Total Investment Income		907,311		10,216		6,631	
Less Investment Expenses		292,698		3,363		2,055	
Net Investment Income		614,613		6,853		4,576	
Contributions:							
Member		765,765		5,168		2,968	
Employer		970,331		11,443		18,907	
Total Contributions		1,736,096		16,611		21,875	
Other Revenue	·	3,782		-		-	
Total Additions		2,354,491		23,464		26,451	
Deductions:							
Retirement Benefits		3,257,359		46,113		33,454	
Refunds to Former Members		84,577		319		-	
Retiree Health Insurance Credits		-		-		-	
Insurance Premiums and Claims		-		-		-	
Administrative Expenses		28,314		270		159	
Other Expenses		584		7		5	
Long-term Disability Benefits		-		-		-	
Total Deductions		3,370,834		46,709		33,618	
Transfers:							
Transfers In		-		-		-	
Transfers Out		(110)		-		-	
Total Transfers		(110)		-		_	
Net Increase (Decrease)		(1,016,453)		(23,245)		(7,167)	
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment							
Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes							
July 1		51,270,834		598,583		361,339	
June 30	\$	50,254,381	\$	575,338	\$	354,172	
valie ov	Ψ	00,204,001	Ψ	010,000	Ψ	007,172	

C Re	Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System		olitical ointees	Public School Superintendents		Supp Reti	Virginia Supplemental Retirement Plan		Other Postemployment Retiree Health Insurance Credit		Other Employment Group Life		Other mployment isability surance ust Fund
\$	16 370	\$	276	\$	2	\$	2	\$	(873)	\$	11,981	\$	5,807
Ψ	16,370	Ψ	276	Ψ	2	Ψ	2	Ψ	(873)	Ψ	11,981	Ψ	5,807
	5,175		-		-		-		847		4,686		2,029
	11,195		276		2		2	_	(1,720)	_	7,295	_	3,778
	,								(1,1-5)				-,
	17,558		745		42		-		-		-		-
	24,644		310		-		-		51,356		46,534		78
	42,202		1,055		42				51,356		46,534		78
	-	·	-		-	_	-		-	_	751		-
	53,397		1,331		44		2		49,636 54,58		54,580		3,856
	,		,							_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-,
	64,849		585		-		-		-		-		-
	4,027		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		131,102		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		140,941		-
	407		11		-		-		370		86		528
	15		-		-		-		-		8		36
							<u> </u>						28,444
	69,298		596		-		-		131,472		141,035		29,008
	110		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-						-		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-
	110		-				-						
	(15,791)		735		44		2		(81,836)		(86,455)		(25,152)
	910,533		6,781		39		78		208,857		832,816		368,769
\$	894,742	\$	7,516	\$	83	\$	80	\$	127,021	\$	746,361	\$	343,617
<u> </u>	30 1,1 12	Ψ	.,0.0			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	121,021	Ψ	, 10,001	<u> </u>	0 10,017

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds (Continued from previous page)

		ther				
	•	oyment				
		ınteer		Other		
		ighters		mployment		
		Rescue		e of Duty		_
A 1 1921	Squad	Workers	Death a	and Disability		Total
Additions:						
Investment Income:	•		•	_	•	057.750
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$	30	\$	5	\$	957,758
Total Investment Income		30		5		957,758
Less Investment Expenses		-		-		310,853
Net Investment Income		30		5		646,905
Contributions:		4.4				700 007
Member		41		-		792,287
Employer		98		11,554		1,135,255
Total Contributions		139		11,554		1,927,542
Other Revenue		-		35_		4,568
Total Additions		169		11,594		2,579,015
Deductions:						
Retirement Benefits		-		-		3,402,360
Refunds to Former Members		22		-		88,945
Retiree Health Insurance Credits		-		-		131,102
Insurance Premiums and Claims		-		10,492		151,433
Administrative Expenses		-		351		30,496
Other Expenses		-		751		1,406
Long-term Disability Benefits		-				28,444
Total Deductions		22		11,594		3,834,186
Transfers:						
Transfers In		-		-		110
Transfers Out				-		(110)
Total Transfers		-		-		-
Net Increase (Decrease)		147		-		(1,255,171)
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension/Other Employment						
Benefits, Pool Participants and Other Purposes						
July 1		1,980		-		54,560,609
June 30	\$	2,127	\$	-	\$	53,305,438



#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Investment Trust Fund

Assets	Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)	Total
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,018,553	\$ 1,018,553
Investments:		
Bonds and Mortgage Securities	81,225	81,225
Short-term Investments	1,351,251_	1,351,251
Total Investments	1,432,476_	1,432,476
Receivables, Net:		
Interest and Dividends	859_	859
Total Receivables	<u>859</u>	859
Total Assets	2,451,888	2,451,888
Liabilities		
Total Liabilities		-
Net Assets Held in Trust for		
Pool Participants	\$ 2,451,888	\$ 2,451,888

### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Investment Trust Fund

	İr	Local  overnment  ovestment  ool (LGIP)		Total
Additions:	<u> </u>	oor (Eon )	-	Total
Investment Income:				
Interest, Dividends, and Other Investment Income	\$	3,337	\$	3,337
Distributions to Shareholders from Net Investment Income		(3,337)		(3,337)
Total Investment Income		-		-
Net Investment Income		-		-
Shares Sold	<u> </u>	3,787,827		3,787,827
Reinvested Distributions		3,321		3,321
Total Additions		3,791,148		3,791,148
Deductions:				
Shares Redeemed		4,126,507		4,126,507
Total Deductions		4,126,507		4,126,507
Net Decrease		(335,359)		(335,359)
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pool Participants				
July 1		2,787,247		2,787,247
June 30	\$	2,451,888	\$	2,451,888

#### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds

	Co	the the ollection f Taxes and Fees		ployee nefits		ntractor eposits	Ins	posits of surance arriers
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	163,557	\$	3,639	\$	30,261	\$	34,608
Investments:								
Short-term Investments		6		-		56		72,636
Other		-	u.	-	_	-		334,261
Total Investments		6		<u> </u>		56		406,897
Receivables, Net:								
Accounts		76,987		-		-		37
Total Receivables		76,987		-		-		37
Other Assets				-		-		-
Total Assets	\$	240,550	\$	3,639	\$	30,317	\$	441,542
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	-	\$	2,789	\$	-	\$	-
Amounts Due to Other Governments		240,325		-		-		-
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		-		850		-		-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		225		-		1,853		-
Other Liabilities		-		-		28,464		441,542
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		-		-		-		-
Total Liabilities	\$	240,550	\$	3,639	\$	30,317	\$	441,542

Inmate and Ward		Child Support Collection		havioral Health Patient	F	navioral lealth Non- atient		Comptroller's Debt Setoff		Debt		Debt		Debt		Debt		Debt Setoff		claimed roperty Other States		-egal tlement	nsumer ervices
\$ 9,199	\$	17,906	\$	3,162	\$	33	\$	1,171	\$	7,189	\$	1,669	\$ 1,202										
-		-		-		-		-		-		9	-										
-		-		164		-		-		-		-	-										
				164								9	-										
347		<u> </u>						-					-										
 347				-		-		<u>-</u>				-	_										
		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		-		<u>-</u>	 -										
\$ 9,546	\$	17,906	\$	3,326	\$	33	\$	1,171	\$	7,189	\$	1,678	\$ 1,202										
\$ 1,939	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1										
-		-		-		-		-		7,189		-	-										
134		-		-		-		-		_		-	_										
_		-		-				-				289	_										
7,473		17,906		3,326		33		1,171		-		1,389	1,201										
-		-		-		-		-		-		-	,= -										
\$ 9,546	\$	17,906	\$	3,326	\$	33	\$	1,171	\$	7,189	\$	1,678	\$ 1,202										
 	_										_												

#### **Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Funds** (Continued from previous page)

	A	tate sset feiture	Sc for th	ginia hool ne Deaf Blind	Wi Rehal	odrow ilson bilitation enter	Third Party inistrator
Assets							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	7,506	\$	17	\$	3	\$ 11,371
Investments:							
Short-term Investments		8		-		-	-
Other		-		-		-	
Total Investments		8		-		-	-
Receivables, Net:							
Accounts		-					5
Total Receivables		-		-		-	5
Other Assets		-		-		-	58
Total Assets	\$	7,514	\$	17	\$	3	\$ 11,434
Liabilities							
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 2
Amounts Due to Other Governments		-		-		-	-
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		-		-		-	-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		268		-		-	-
Other Liabilities		7,246		17		3	10,837
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		-		-		-	595
Total Liabilities	\$	7,514	\$	17	\$	3	\$ 11,434

Department of Environmental Quality		Ve Care Re	irginia Virginia terans' Individual c Center Development sident Account Fund Trust Fund			<u> </u>	ayables		Total
\$	128	\$	131	\$	5	\$ 7,846		\$	300,603
	_		_		_		_		72,715
	-		-		-		-		334,425
	-		-		-		-		407,140
	, .		·						
					-				77,376
	-		-		-		-		77,376
					-				58
\$	128	\$	131	\$	5	\$	7,846	\$	785,177
						-			
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,731
	-		-		-		-		247,514
	-		-		-		-		984
	-		-		-		-		2,635
	128		131		5		7,846		528,718
	-		-	_	<u>-</u>		-		595
\$	128	\$	131	\$	5	\$	7,846	\$	785,177

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds

	Balance July 1 Add		Additions		Deletions		Balance June 30		
Funds for the Collection of Taxes and Fees									
Assets:	\$	167.398	¢	1 252 702	¢.	1 256 544	¢	162 557	
Cash and Cash Equivalents  Short-term Investments	Þ	167,398	\$	1,252,703	\$	1,256,544 45	\$	163,557 6	
Accounts Receivable		57,970		76,987		57,970		76,987	
Total Assets	\$	225,413	\$	1,329,696	\$	1,314,559	\$	240,550	
Tutal Assets	<u> </u>	220,413	<u> </u>	1,329,090	Φ	1,314,559	Φ	240,550	
Liabilities:								242.22	
Amounts Due to Other Governments	\$	225,219	\$	1,329,472	\$	1,314,366	\$	240,325	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		194	_	224	_	193		225	
Total Liabilities	\$	225,413	\$	1,329,696	\$	1,314,559	\$	240,550	
Employee Benefits									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	2,760	\$	206,214	\$	205,335	\$	3,639	
Total Assets	\$	2,760	\$	206,214	\$	205,335	\$	3,639	
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	1,885	\$	205,364	\$	204,460	\$	2,789	
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		875		850		875		850	
Total Liabilities	\$	2,760	\$	206,214	\$	205,335	\$	3,639	
Contractor Deposits									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	27,160	\$	14,712	\$	11.611	\$	30,261	
Short-term Investments	Ψ	350	Ψ	56	Ψ	350	Ψ	56	
Total Assets	\$	27,510	\$	14,768	\$	11,961	\$	30,317	
1 - 1 992									
Liabilities:  Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	\$	1,491	\$	1,853	\$	1,491	\$	1,853	
Other Liabilities		26,019	•	12,915	,	10,470	,	28,464	
Total Liabilities	\$	27,510	\$	14,768	\$	11,961	\$	30,317	
Deposits of Insurance Carriers									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	35,193	\$	41,284	\$	41,869	\$	34,608	
Short-term Investments	Ψ	58,289	Ψ	72,636	Ψ	58,289	Ψ	72,636	
Other Investments		340,617		45,579		51,935		334,261	
Accounts Receivable		30		692		685		37	
Total Assets	\$	434,129	\$	160,191	\$	152,778	\$	441,542	
Liabilities:									
Other Liabilities	\$	434,129	\$	160,191	\$	152,778	\$	441,542	
Total Liabilities	\$	434,129	\$	160,191	\$	152,778	\$	441,542	
Inmate and Ward Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	8,189	\$	1,170	\$	160	\$	9,199	
Accounts Receivable		266		81		-		347	
Total Assets	\$	8,455	\$	1,251	\$	160	\$	9,546	
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	2,053	\$	9	\$	123	\$	1,939	
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)	+	141	-	-	Ψ.	7	-	134	
Other Liabilities		6,261		1,283		71		7,473	
Total Liabilities	\$	8,455	\$	1,292	\$	201	\$	9,546	
		0,.00		-,	_			3,5.0	

	Balance July 1		Additions		Deletions		Balance June 30	
Child Support Collection								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	14,226	\$	649,497	\$	645,817	\$	17,906
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	14,226	\$	649,497	\$	645,817	\$	17,906
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	14,226	\$	649,497	\$	645,817	\$	17,906
Total Liabilities	\$	14,226	\$	649,497	\$	645,817	\$	17,906
Behavioral Health Patient								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	3,513	\$	3,069	\$	3,420	\$	3,162
Other Investments		173		-		9		164
Total Assets	\$	3,686	\$	3,069	\$	3,429	\$	3,326
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	3,686	\$	3,069	\$	3,429	\$	3,326
Total Liabilities	\$	3,686	\$	3,069	\$	3,429	\$	3,326
Behavioral Health Non-Patient								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	20	\$	14	\$	1	\$	33
Total Assets	\$	20	\$	14	\$	1	\$	33
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	20	\$	14	\$	1	\$	33
Total Liabilities	\$	20	\$	14	\$	1	\$	33
Comptroller's Debt Setoff								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,122	\$	12,782	\$	12,733	\$	1,171
Total Assets	\$	1,122	\$	12,782	\$	12,733	\$	1,171
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	1,122	\$	12,782	\$	12,733	\$	1,171
Total Liabilities	\$	1,122	\$	12,782	\$	12,733	\$	1,171
Unclaimed Property of Other States								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	6,065	\$	6,964	\$	5,840	\$	7,189
Total Assets	<u>\$</u>	6,065	\$	6,964	\$	5,840	\$	7,189
Liabilities:								
Amounts Due to Other Governments	\$	6,065	\$	6,964	\$	5,840	\$	7,189
Total Liabilities	\$	6,065	\$	6,964	\$	5,840	\$	7,189
Legal Settlement								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,504	\$	656	\$	491	\$	1,669
Short-term Investments  Total Assets	\$	45 1,549	\$	9 665	\$	45 536	\$	9 1,678
	<u>*</u>	.,5.3						,== 3
Liabilities:	•	100	_	-000	^	100	•	
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	\$	196	\$	289	\$	196 340	\$	289
Other Liabilities	<u> </u>	1,353	Φ.	376	Φ.	340	Φ.	1,389
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	1,549	\$	665	\$	536	\$	1,678

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds (Continued from previous page)

		Balance July 1 Additions Deletions		ditions Deleti		eletions	Balance June 30		
Consumer Services									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,351	\$	334	\$	483	\$	1,202	
Total Assets	\$	1,351	\$	334	\$	483	\$	1,202	
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	4	\$	31	\$	34	\$	1	
Other Liabilities		1,347		303		449		1,201	
Total Liabilities	\$	1,351	\$	334	\$	483	\$	1,202	
State Asset Forfeiture									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	6,363	\$	6,868	\$	5,725	\$	7,506	
Short-term Investments		-		8		<u>-</u>		8	
Total Assets	\$	6,363	\$	6,876	\$	5,725	\$	7,514	
Liabilities:									
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	\$	-	\$	268	\$	-	\$	268	
Other Liabilities		6,363		6,608		5,725		7,246	
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	6,363	\$	6,876	\$	5,725	\$	7,514	
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	16	\$	5	\$	4	\$	17	
Total Assets	\$	16	\$	5	\$	4	\$	17	
Liabilities:									
Other Liabilities	\$	16	\$	5	\$	4	\$	17	
Total Liabilities	\$	16	\$	5	\$	4	\$	17	
Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4	\$	15	\$	16	\$	3	
Total Assets	\$	4	\$	15	\$	16	\$	3	
Liabilities:									
Other Liabilities	\$	4	\$	15	\$	16	\$	3	
Total Liabilities	\$	4	\$	15	\$	16	\$	3	
Third Party Administrator									
Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	11,065	\$	4,008	\$	3,702	\$	11,371	
Accounts Receivable		12		-		7		5	
Other Assets		40_		18_		<u>-</u>		58	
Total Assets	\$	11,117	\$	4,026	\$	3,709	\$	11,434	
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	1	\$	2	\$	1	\$	2	
Other Liabilities		10,521		4,019		3,703		10,837	
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		595		-				595	
Total Liabilities	\$	11,117	\$	4,021	\$	3,704	\$	11,434	

		Balance July 1	Additions		Deletions			Balance June 30
Department of Environmental Quality								
Assets:	Φ.	470	Φ.		•	40	Φ.	100
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ \$	170	\$ \$	<u>-</u>	\$ \$	42	\$	128
Total Assets	\$	170	\$		\$	42	\$	128
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	170	\$	-	\$	42	\$	128
Total Liabilities	\$	170	\$	-	\$	42	\$	128
Virginia Veterans' Care Center Resident Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	179	\$	914	\$	962	\$	131
Total Assets	\$	179	\$	914	\$	962	\$	131
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	179	\$	914	\$	962	\$	131
Total Liabilities	\$	179	\$	914	\$	962	\$	131
Virginia Individual Development Account Trust Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	128	\$	456	\$	579	\$	5
Total Assets	\$	128	\$	456	\$	579	\$	5
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	128	\$	456	\$	579	\$	5
Total Liabilities	\$	128	\$	456	\$	579	\$	5
E-Payables								
Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	6,351	\$	61,608	\$	60,113	\$	7,846
Total Assets	\$	6,351	\$	61,608	\$	60,113	\$	7,846
Liabilities:								
Other Liabilities	\$	6,351	\$	61,608	\$	60,113	\$	7,846
Total Liabilities	\$	6,351	\$	61,608	\$	60,113	\$	7,846
Totals - Agency Funds								
Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	292,777	\$	2,263,273	\$	2,255,447	\$	300,603
Short-term Investments	Ψ	58,729	Ψ	72,715	Ψ	58.729	Ψ	72,715
Other Investments		340,790		45,579		51,944		334,425
Accounts Receivable		58,278		77,760		58,662		77,376
Other Assets		40		18		, -		58
Total Assets	\$	750,614	\$	2,459,345	\$	2,424,782	\$	785,177
Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses	\$	3,943	\$	205,406	\$	204,618	\$	4,731
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	231,284	Ť	1,336,436	Ť	1,320,206	7	247,514
Due to Internal Parties (Governmental Funds and Business-type Activities)		1,016		850		882		984
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		1,881		2,634		1,880		2,635
Other Liabilities		511,895		914,055		897,232		528,718
Insurance Premiums and Claims Payable		595		-		_		595
Total Liabilities	\$	750,614	\$	2,459,381	\$	2,424,818	\$	785,177

## **Nonmajor Component Units**

Component Units are organizations that are legally separate from the Commonwealth of Virginia. Each discrete component unit serves or benefits those outside of the primary government.

The Virginia Economic Development Partnership works to enhance and increase the Commonwealth's commerce and trade.

**The Virginia Outdoors Foundation** promotes preservation and fundraising for the purchase of preservation land.

**The Virginia Port Authority** is empowered to maintain and operate Virginia's harbors and ports.

The Virginia Resources Authority provides financing for the construction of local water supply and wastewater treatment facilities and other local infrastructure projects.

**The Virginia Tourism Authority** promotes tourism and film production industries of the Commonwealth.

The Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth determines the appropriate recipients of monies in the Virginia Tobacco Settlement Fund.

The Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission determines the appropriate recipients of monies in the Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Fund.

**The Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission** operates a sewage system for 17 localities in the Chesapeake Bay Area.

The Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority assists in the development of a biotechnology research park.

The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority assists small businesses in the Commonwealth in obtaining financing for new businesses or the expansion of existing businesses.

The Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation operates exclusively for the benefit of the Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind.

The Science Museum of Virginia Foundation operates to implement and fund projects and operations of the Science Museum of Virginia.

The Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority disseminates knowledge pertaining to scientific and technological research and development among public and private entities including, but not limited to, knowledge in the area of commercial space flight, and to promote industrial and economic development.

The Danville Science Center, Inc. promotes programs, projects and operations to educate students.

**The Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation** implements and funds programs, projects, and operations of the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.

The A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership promotes industrial expansion by providing consulting services to manufacturers.

**The Virginia Horse Center Foundation** operates for the benefit of the equine industry.

The Virginia University Research Partnership oversees the administration of grant payments for use by a non-profit, public benefit research institute that conducts research and development for government agencies, commercial businesses, foundations, and other organizations, as well as commercializes technology.

The Fort Monroe Authority assists in formulating a reuse plan for Fort Monroe.

The Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority provides assistance with loans and in the purchase of assistive technology or other equipment to enable Virginians with disabilities to become more independent.

The Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority promotes business, technology, transportation, education, economic development and other efforts in support of the mission, execution, and transformation of the United States military and national defense activities located in the Commonwealth.

The Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation was created to prepare for and commemorate the sesquicentennial of Virginia's participation in the American Civil War.

The Virginia Land Conservation Foundation acquires interests in preservation land and provides grants to other entities to acquire interests in preservation land.

**The Virginia Arts Foundation** works to promote the arts in the Commonwealth.

**The Library of Virginia Foundation** promotes and supports the Library of Virginia.

The Higher Education Institutions account for the resources received and used in the operation of the Commonwealth's institutions of higher education and medical teaching hospitals.

#### Other Higher Education Institutions included in this section are:

The College of William & Mary, including Richard Bland College and the Virginia Institute of Marine Science Virginia Military Institute Virginia State University Norfolk State University University of Mary Washington James Madison University Radford University Old Dominion University George Mason University Virginia Community College System **Christopher Newport University** Longwood University Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center Roanoke Higher Education Authority Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority Institute for Advanced Learning and Research Southern Virginia Higher Education Center Virginia College Building Authority New College Institute

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Virginia Economi Developme Partnersh	c ent	Virginia Outdoors Foundation	Virginia Port Authority	Virginia Resources Authority
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,2	245	\$ 283	\$ 42,475	\$ 3,949
Investments		-	-	-	4,359
Receivables, Net	2	283	107	53,189	3,992,961
Contributions Receivable, Net		-	-	-	-
Due from Primary Government		-	-	-	-
Due from Component Units		71	1,400	-	-
Inventory		-	-	12,970	-
Prepaid Items		354	35	13,424	-
Other Assets		29	-	5,168	50,827
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents		-	1,728	71,730	337,012
Restricted Investments		-	-	44,322	283,758
Other Restricted Assets		-	-	5,603	-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		-	5,013	215,735	196
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	6	655	57	605,768	10
Total Assets	4,6	_	8,623	1,070,384	4,673,072
Total Assets	4,0	037	0,023	1,070,364	4,073,072
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	3	370	156	19,421	124
Amounts Due to Other Governments		_	-	-	-
Due to Primary Government		-	-	-	-
Due to Component Units	2	205	_	_	_
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue		1		_	2,664
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		•	-	5,528	2,00-
Other Liabilities				11,842	29,624
Loans Payable to Primary Government		-	-	11,042	29,024
Long-term Liabilities:	5	:05	72	26.003	127.020
Due Within One Year		525	72	26,093	127,030
Due in More Than One Year	5,0	)16	91	576,884	3,156,787
Total Liabilities	6,1	17	319	639,768	3,316,229
Net Assets					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	6	555	5,070	290,000	206
Restricted For:		,,,,	3,070	230,000	200
Nonexpendable:					
Higher Education					
Other		-	-		-
Expendable:			-	-	
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition					1,340,656
Debt Service		<u>-</u>	-	68,272	1,340,030
Gifts and Grants		-	-	00,212	-
Higher Education		-	-	-	-
Virginia Pooled Investment Program			-	-	7,449
Other			1,730	2,192	7,449
	/0.4	-			0.500
Unrestricted Table 10 (D. (1.11)	(2,1		1,504	70,152	8,532
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ (1,4	(USI	\$ 8,304	\$ 430,616	\$ 1,356,843

То	rginia urism thority	Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth	Tobacco Indemnification and Community Revitalization Commission	Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission	Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority	Virginia Small Business Financing Authority	Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation	Science Museum of Virginia Foundation
\$	3,026	\$ 9,180	\$ 30,974	\$ 34,761	\$ 1,365	\$ 3,742	\$ 237	\$ 600
Ψ	-	φ 3,100 -	440,883	103,723	4,098	φ 3,7 <del>42</del> 70	3,067	9
	255	-	99	38,892	37,336	10,846	-	11
	-	-		-	-	-	-	2,618
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	735	5		-	18	-	-	5
	1	6		5,917	-	-	-	-
	-	-	26,155	88,444	-	29,234	-	2,594
	•	-	265,050	-	-	-	-	12,343
	811	-	7,078	- 145,167	3,667	-	-	1,792
	820		73	765,125	1,778	-	-	3
	5,648	9,191		1,182,029	48,262	43,892	3,304	19,975
	3,040	9,191		1,102,029	40,202	43,092	3,304	19,975
	458	91	134	28,565	98	75	-	1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	7	4	-	-	2	-	686
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
	-	6	5	-	-	3	-	-
	2	-	-	-	162	-	-	37
	-	-		-	-	2,343	-	-
	-	636	8,158	10,142	13	1,169	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	317	38	48	50,127	3,731	-	-	2
	2,779	679		596,789	35,300	255	_	9
	3,556	1,457		685,623	39,304	3,847		735
	3,550	1,437	0,973	085,025	39,304	3,647		735
	1,631	-	1	348,407	3,591	-	-	1,795
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,653
			200 004					4.000
	-	-	293,324	- 15,736	-	-	-	1,969
		-	-	10,730	-	27,179	-	9,237
	-	-		-	-		-	- 0,201
	-	_	_	_		-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	9,856	-	-
	461	7,734	474,984	132,263	5,367	3,010	3,304	586
\$	2,092	\$ 7,734	\$ 768,309	\$ 496,406	\$ 8,958	\$ 40,045	\$ 3,304	\$ 19,240
					·			

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority	Danville Science Center, Inc.	Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ 98	\$ 4,042	\$ 1,218
Investments	-	-	5,102	-
Receivables, Net	7,085	4	-	319
Contributions Receivable, Net	-	-	19,869	-
Due from Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Due from Component Units	-	-	-	-
Inventory	-	6	-	-
Prepaid Items	25	50	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	730	-
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	316	31,705	_
Restricted Investments	_	729	183,964	_
Other Restricted Assets		720	100,001	
	69,393	-	54	-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets		-		-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	881	24	960	6
Total Assets	77,384	1,227	246,426	1,543
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	3,820	-	368	143
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	-
Due to Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Due to Component Units	3,790	-	-	-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)	-	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	39	91	-	85
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	_	_	587	_
Loans Payable to Primary Government	-	-	-	-
Long-term Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	_	_	1,251	191
Due in More Than One Year				191
	<del>_</del> _		54,156	
Total Liabilities	7,649	91	56,362	419
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	70,274	24	890	6
Restricted For:				
Nonexpendable:				
Higher Education	-	-	-	-
Other	-	254	146,386	-
Expendable:				
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition	-	-	408	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Gifts and Grants		274	62,005	_
Higher Education	-	-	-	-
Virginia Pooled Investment Program		-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	(539)	584	(19,625)	1,118
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ 69,735	\$ 1,136	\$ 190,064	\$ 1,124

He Ce	rginia orse enter ndation	Virg Unive Rese Partne	rsity arch	Мс	Assistive Fort Technology onroe Loan Fund thority Authority		hnology an Fund	Virginia Sesquice National of th Defense Ameri Industrial Civil V		Virginia quicentennial of the American Civil War coundation	Cons	irginia Land servation indation	A	rginia Arts ndation
\$	8	\$	4	\$	2,561	\$	9,165	\$ -	\$	319	\$	3,260	\$	-
	228		-		19 <b>474</b>		- 1,301	-		<u>.</u>		-		_
	389		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-	-		-		2,208		-
	-		-		-		-	205		-		-		-
	35		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	15		-		182		-	-		-		-		-
	7		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	259 -		-		113 -		-	-				-		850
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		
	7,413		_		_		_	_		-		_		_
	14,175		-		51		3	-		-		-		-
	22,529		4		3,400		10,469	205		319		5,468	_	850
	7					_								
	393		-		522		-	110		-		810		-
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-		11 -		-	-		-		1,400		
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		_
	62		_		71		-	_		_		_		_
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	175		-		104		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	460		-		-		6	17		-		-		-
	11,706				533		-	122		<u>-</u>		10		-
	12,796	_			1,241		6	249		-		2,220		-
	9,571				51		3	_		_				_
	-,													
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	2		-		-		-	-		_		-		850
			-		-		-	_				-		
	257		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-	-		319		-		-
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-	-		-		-		-
	- (07)		-		- 0.400		-	- (44)		-		-		-
<u>e</u>	(97)	¢	4	\$	2,108	\$	10,460	<u>(44)</u>		- 210	Φ.	3,248	¢	950
Φ	9,733	\$	4	Φ	2,159	Φ	10,463	\$ (44)	\$	319	\$	3,248	\$	850

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Library of Virginia Foundation	William and Mary	Virginia Military Institute	Virginia State University
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 119	\$ 71,903	\$ 16,927	\$ 19,341
Investments	1,650	24,502	66,175	735
Receivables, Net	66	18,368	2,527	8,090
Contributions Receivable, Net	224	20,699	16,446	643
Due from Primary Government	-	310	102	292
Due from Component Units	-	2,001	5,795	2,226
Inventory	110	848	5,680	-
Prepaid Items	14	2,044	1,000	2,053
Other Assets	-	1,606	125	609
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	_	63,264	1,165	40,631
Restricted Investments	947	499,582	242,784	31,522
Other Restricted Assets	<del></del>	136,884	5,368	01,022
	<u>-</u>	136,884	16,316	64,809
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	-		•	
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	26	581,468	217,262	173,231
Total Assets	3,156	1,568,635	597,672	344,182
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	54	31,849	8,422	12,724
Amounts Due to Other Governments	-	-	1,325	-
Due to Primary Government	-	776	200	259
Due to Component Units	-	-	-	-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)	-	573	162	182
Unearned Revenue	-	15,376	1,545	3,353
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	-	140	553	365
Other Liabilities	45	13,758	2,305	3,948
Loans Payable to Primary Government	-	-	_,	-
Long-term Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	_	25,077	2,065	6,670
Due in More Than One Year	116	304,562	76,706	170,022
Total Liabilities	215	392,111	93,283	197,523
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	26	495,367	219,623	122,799
Restricted For:				
Nonexpendable:				
Higher Education	-	444,765	113,656	16,440
Other	940	-	-	-
Expendable:				
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt Service	-	-	-	-
Gifts and Grants	306	_	-	-
Higher Education	-	225,613	120,068	19,540
Virginia Pooled Investment Program	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	1,669	10,779	51,042	(12,120)
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$ 2,941	\$ 1,176,524	\$ 504,389	\$ 146,659

Norfolk State niversity	University of Mary Washington		James Madison Iniversity		Radford niversity		Old ominion niversity		George Mason niversity	Virginia Community College System		N	ristopher lewport niversity
\$ 34,880	\$ 17,558	\$	112,669	\$	79,531	\$	98,673	\$	115,399	\$	210,009	\$	29,659
6	5		10,192		3,084		21,868		4,531		24,568		92
5,442	5,184		12,121		5,969		90,937		36,955		27,533		1,019
640	574		3,927		1,465		9,826		19,550		6,418		11,308
261 1,774	626 3,058		708 4,548		250 5,248		532 5,841		1,020 5,919		2,480 35,486		1,072 2,793
1,774	529		1,022		5,246 468		675		1,859		2.938		2,793 171
1,922	949		8,038		2,021		801		3,224		20,824		2,247
1,717	2,532		14		3,586		1,113		8,101		821		953
7,429	16,598		5,283		7,704		17,583		60,352		77,215		14,346
21,390	35,324		63,392		40,746		157,490		100,644		113,051		16,245
179	-		4,860		288		-		47,785		-		865
8,660	80,557		133,641		66,254		64,167		125,033		223,735		114,449
205,910	273,824		669,452		151,622		518,031		1,151,606		964,445		384,442
290,210	437,318		1.029.867		368,236	_	987,537		1.681.978		1,709,523		579,661
200,210	107,010		1,020,007		000,200		007,007		1,001,010		1,700,020		070,001
5,367	11,421		33,234		21,447		40,713		58,907		80,621		17,069
-	-		-		-		-		-		5,096		-
322	249		1,003		423		713		-		2,044		264
202	-		- 442		-		113		- 25		4 000		-
	128				191						1,332		115
1,947 187	1,959 150		15,763 2,548		3,355 754		14,140 1,459		39,135 7,137		55,093 16,781		1,310 325
3,713	3,534		10,126		8,700		11,134		19,124		8,612		8,476
3,713	3,034		10,120		0,700		11,134		19,124		5,090		0,470
											3,030		
3,977	4,042		17,156		2,397		21,090		37,681		23,168		13,822
113,423	247,080		274,110		37,334		402,165		949,678		330,877		246,211
129,138	268,563		354,382		74,601		491,527		1,111,687	_	528,714		287,592
133,400	171,156		564,151		215,463		307,238		499,203		1,111,939		274,696
8,302	28,335		47.082		23,814		120,767		74,041		63,597		16,409
-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
- 40 500	44.554		27.044		- 00 440		- 00 400		- 00 400		-		0.740
13,536	11,554 -		37,341		28,416		82,120		60,402		69,755		8,742
											-		
5,834	(42,290)		26,911		25,942		(14,115)		(63,355)		(64,482)		(7,778)
\$ 161,072	\$ 168,755	\$	675,485	\$	293,635	\$	496,010	\$	570,291	\$	1,180,809	\$	292,069
 , 2	<del>+</del> 100,100	<u> </u>	3.3,100	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	.55,510	Ψ	3. 3,201	Ψ	.,,	<del>-</del>	

June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         -         -         -         -           Due to Primary Government         255         -         -         -         -           Due to Component Units         -         -         -         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         -         <			ngwood iversity	Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	Roano Highe Educat Autho	er ion	Entrep Inve	vation and reneurship estment uthority
Preservements		•	40.007	Φ.	Φ	000	Φ.	7.070
Receivables, Net         2,941         1,653         4,513         504           Contributions Receivable, Net         3,367         -         -         -           Due from Primary Government         195         -         -         -           Due from Component Units         1,712         65         54         -           Inventory         494         -         -         -           Prepaid leare         1,874         28         15         68           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,030         -         -         -           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,030         -         -         -           Other Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Other Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Other Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Other Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         56,623         86         630         52,62           Other Sestinical Assets         110         -         -         -         -           Other Sestinical Assets         11         -         -         -         -         -		\$		<b>5</b> -	\$ 1		Ъ	7,972
Contributions Receivable, Net         3,367         -         -         -           Due from Tomponent Units         1,712         66         54         -           Inventory         494         -         -         -           Prepaid terns         1,874         28         15         68           Other Assets         1,862         -         -         -         65           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,930         -         -         -         -           Restricted Investments         33,718         -         -         -         -           Other Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -         -           Onder Feetible Capital Assets         66,923         886         630         5629           Describite Capital Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,905         12,407           Total Assets         7,807         263         80         379           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Government         2,55         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Efduciary Funds)         114         14         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 652</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 524</td>				1 652				- 524
Due from Primary Government         195         -         -           Due from Component Units         1,712         65         54         -           Inventory         494         -         -         -           Prepaid terms         1,874         28         15         68           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,030         -         -         -           Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Ohner Restricted Assets         56,923         886         630         56,29           Nondepreciable Capital Assets         56,923         886         630         56,29           Depreciable Capital Assets         56,923         886         630         56,29           Popreciable Capital Assets         78,07         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         7,807         263         80         379           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         20           Due to External Parities (Fiduciary Funds)				1,000	4	,513		554
Due from Component Units         1,712         66         54         - Prevail News         4,944         6         C         - Prevail News         1,874         2.8         1.5         68           Other Assets         1,262         0         0         0.6         0.				-				
Inventory         494         -         -         -           Prepaid tems         1.874         28         15         68           Other Assetts         1.262         -         -         60           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,000         -         -         -           Cher Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Cher Restricted Assets         56,923         386         630         56,29           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         78,861         14,301         24,501         27,260           Total Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         78,007         263         80         379           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Due to Component Uhits <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>65</td><td></td><td>5/</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				65		5/		
Proposite Imms         1,874         28         15         68           Other Assets         1,262         -         -         650           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,030         -         -         -           Restricted Investments         33,718         -         -         -           Other Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Ondepreciable Capital Assets         56,923         886         630         5,629           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net         204,499         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         7,807         283         80         37,907           Accounts Payable         7,807         283         80         37,907           Amounts Due to Other Governments         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1				-		J <del>4</del>		
Other Assets         1,262         .         .         650           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,030         .         .         .           Restricted Investments         33,718         .         .         .           Other Restricted Assets         110         .         .         .           Other Restricted Assets         56,923         868         630         .         56,229           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         378,861         14,391         24,591         27,200           Cabus Counts Payable         7.87         263         80         379           Accounts Payable         7.97         263         80         379           Ammunts Due to Other Governments         9.7         263         80         379           Due to Primary Government         255         1         6         60           Due to Component Units         1,677         6         60         601           Use to Component Units         1,677         1         60         601           Use to Component Units         1,677         1         6         6				20		45		60
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,030         -         -         -           Restricted Mvestments         33,718         -         -         -           Other Restricted Assetts         56,923         886         630         56,229           Depreciable Capital Assetts, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         378,861         14,391         24,591         27,260           Labilities           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         37           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         37           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         37           Amounts Due to Other Government         255         -         -         -         -           Due to Primary Government         255         -         -         -         -           Use to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         1114         1         -         -           Use to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         1314         1         -         -           Use to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         1,07         -         -				28		15		
Restricted Investments         33,718         .         .           Other Restricted Assets         1110         .         .         .           Mondepreciable Capital Assets         65,923         86         630         .         56,229           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         378,861         14,391         24,591         27,200           Labilities           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Governments         25         5         6         6         60           Due to Primary Government         255         5         6         6         60           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         4         4         6         60           Une accomponent Units         1,677         5         6         60         60           Une to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         4         4         6         6           Une to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         1,677         5         6         6         60           Une to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)				-				650
Other Restricted Assets         110         -         -         -           Nondepreciable Capital Assets         56,923         866         630         5,629           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         378,861         14,391         24,591         27,260           Labilities           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Governments         255         1         1         1           Due to De Trimary Government         255         1         1         1           Due to Component Units         1         14         4         6         6           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         6         6         6           Use to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         6         6         6           Use to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         6         6         6           Use to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         11,677         1         13         114         1         1         1         1         1         1				-		-		-
Nondepreciable Capital Assets         56,923         886         630         5,629           Depreciable Capital Assets, Net         204,459         11,759         17,305         12,407           Total Assets         378,861         14,391         24,591         27,260           Liabilities         "Total Assets           Liabilities         "Total Assets         80         379           Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Governments         255         -         -         -           Due to Evirnary Covernment         255         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>				-		-		-
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net   204,459   11,769   17,305   12,407   Total Assets   378,861   14,391   24,591   27,260   27,2								
Total Assets         38,861         14,391         24,591         27,260           Liabilities         Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Governments         2         2         4         2           Due to Primary Government         255         3         4         2           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         4         4         6         60           Unearned Revenue         1,677         5         60         601         60           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         1         2         1           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         1         2         6         60           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         3         25         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2         1         2			56,923					5,629
Labilities	Depreciable Capital Assets, Net		204,459	11,759	17	,305		12,407
Accounts Payable         7,807         263         80         379           Amounts Due to Other Governments         2         -         -         -           Due to Primary Government         255         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         -         -           Une arried Revenue         1,677         -         60         60           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         -         -         -           Other Liabilities         10,752         1         23         114           Loans Payable to Primary Government         -	Total Assets		378,861	14,391	24	, <mark>591</mark>		27,260
Amounts Due to Other Governments         -         <	Liabilities							
Due to Primary Government         255         -         -         -           Due to Component Units         -         -         -         -           Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         4         -         -           Unearred Revenue         1677         -         60         601           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         -         -         -           Other Liabilities         10,752         1         23         114           Loans Payable to Primary Government         -         -         -         -         -           Loan Primary Government         -	Accounts Payable		7,807	263		80		379
Due to Component Units         -	Amounts Due to Other Governments		-	-		-		-
Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)         114         14         -         -           Unearned Revenue         1,677         -         60         601           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         -         -         -         -           Other Liabilities         10,752         1         23         114           Loans Payable to Primary Government         -	Due to Primary Government		255	-		-		-
Unearned Revenue         1,677         -         60         601           Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         - <td< td=""><td>Due to Component Units</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	Due to Component Units		-	-		-		-
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program         325         -<	Due to External Parties (Fiduciary Funds)		114	14		-		-
Other Liabilities         10,752         1         23         114           Loans Payable to Primary Government         -	Unearned Revenue		1,677	-		60		601
Other Liabilities         10,752         1         23         114           Loans Payable to Primary Government         -	Obligations Under Securities Lending Program		325	-		-		-
Loans Payable to Primary Government         -			10,752	1		23		114
Long-term Liabilities:         5,072         135         119         1,321           Due in More Than One Year         130,387         1,351         1,009         1,222           Total Liabilities         156,389         1,764         1,291         3,637           Net Assets           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:			· -	-				-
Due Within One Year         5,072         135         119         1,321           Due in More Than One Year         130,387         1,351         1,009         1,222           Total Liabilities         156,389         1,764         1,291         3,637           Net Assets           Net Liabilities         156,389         1,764         1,291         3,637           Net Assets           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674           Restricted For:         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674         1           Other         2         2         2         2         2           Expendable:         2         2         2         2         2           Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         2         2         2         2         2         2           Gifts and Grants								
Due in More Than One Year         130,387         1,351         1,009         1,222           Total Liabilities         156,389         1,764         1,291         3,637           Net Assets           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674           Restricted For:         This part of the Education of the Educat			5.072	135		119		1.321
Net Assets         156,389         1,764         1,291         3,637           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:           Higher Education         31,319         -         -         -         -           Other         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					1			
Net Assets           Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:           Nonexpendable:           Higher Education         31,319         -         -         -           Other         -         -         -         -           Expendable:         -         -         -         -         -           Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt         156,277         11,991         16,886         15,674           Restricted For:         Nonexpendable:           Higher Education         31,319         -         -         -         -           Other         0	Total Liabilities		150,569	1,764		,291		3,037
Restricted For:           Nonexpendable:           Higher Education         31,319         -	Net Assets							
Nonexpendable:           Higher Education         31,319         -<			156,277	11,991	16	,886		15,674
Higher Education         31,319         -								
Other         - <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•							
Expendable:           Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         1         6         1         6           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         -           Gifts and Grants         -         -         -         -         -         -           Higher Education         15,638         -         -         -         430           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>31,319</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			31,319	-		-		-
Capital Projects/Construction/Capital Acquisition         -         -         -         -           Debt Service         -         -         -         -         -           Gifts and Grants         -         -         -         -         -         -           Higher Education         15,638         -         -         -         430           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         -			-	-		-		-
Debt Service         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Gifts and Grants         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         430         -			-	-		-		-
Higher Education         15,638         -         -         430           Virginia Pooled Investment Program         -			-	-		-		-
Virginia Pooled Investment Program         -			-	-		-		-
Other         -         -         -         -         -           Unrestricted         19,238         636         6,414         7,519	<u> </u>		15,638	-		-		430
Unrestricted         19,238         636         6,414         7,519			-	-		-		-
			-	-				-
Total Net Assets (Deficit) <u>\$ 222,472</u> <u>\$ 12,627</u> <u>\$ 23,300</u> <u>\$ 23,623</u>	Unrestricted		19,238	636	6	,414		7,519
	Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$	222,472	\$ 12,627	\$ 23	,300	\$	23,623

Institu Advar Learn and Res	nced ning	Southe Virgini Highe Education Cente	a r on	C: B:	Virginia College New Building Colle Authority Institu		llege		Total lonmajor omponent Units
\$	2,953	\$	438	\$	48	\$	1,723	\$	1,023,204
	-		-		-		-		734,698
	649		9		24,944		-		4,392,844
	-		-				106		118,069
	-		-		4,496		-		14,552
	19		-		-		22		78,237
	-		-		-		-		27,805
	58		-		-		1		62,034
	-		2		-		-		92,741
	381		337		190,339		-		1,101,797
	-		-		-		855		2,147,856
	-		-		-		-		209,020
	-		-		-		-		1,556,086
1	1,398	1,	397		-	_	530		6,940,963
1	5,458	2,	183		219,827		3,237		18,499,906
	401		92		15		35		386,559
	-		-		-		-		6,421
	-		13		-		4		7,235
	-		-		110,093		-		115,559
	-		8		-		3		3,618
	623		-		-		-		159,151
	-		-		-		-		38,595
	240		-		71,950		-		239,005
	-		-		-		-		5,090
	-		81		145,283		15		519,079
		1,	055_		2,325,307		417		10,054,701
	1,264	1,	249		2,652,648		474		11,535,013
1	1,398	1,	397		-		530		5,061,389
	-		-		-		461		988,988
	-		-		-		-		154,085
									1 606 057
	-		-		-		-		1,636,357
	-		-		-		-		84,265
	144		337		78,688		1,532		99,320 773,856
	1-1-4						1,002		7,449
	-		-				-		13,778
	2,652		800)		2,511,509)		240		(1,854,594)
\$ 4						¢		¢	
\$ 1	4,194	\$	934	\$ (2	2,432,821)		2,763	\$	6,964,893

(Dollars in Thousands)

			Program Revenues						
Llimbay Education	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Net (Expenses) Revenue				
Higher Education	\$ 399,335	\$ 231,203	\$ 48.673	\$ 16,447	f (402,042)				
College of William and Mary	. ,				\$ (103,012)				
Virginia Military Institute	85,296	38,428	7,259	10,674	(28,935)				
Virginia State University	155,150	59,486	37,922	16,888	(40,854)				
Norfolk State University	157,291	58,617	33,655	22,170	(42,849)				
University of Mary Washington	132,271	74,771	5,061	15,447	(36,992)				
James Madison University	435,513	308,978	39,870	31,855	(54,810)				
Radford University	168,604	100,033	23,272	22,542	(22,757)				
Old Dominion University	440,510	218,524	95,505	8,955	(117,526)				
George Mason University	768,782	432,620	146,586	38,352	(151,224)				
Virginia Community College System	1,231,775	379,113	419,020	129,814	(303,828)				
Christopher New port University	126,488	84,461	15,700	44,209	17,882				
Longw ood University	129,439	75,037	12,005	9,871	(32,526)				
Southw est Virginia Higher Education Center	9,128	887	5,359	286	(2,596)				
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	3,085	1,142	93	125	(1,725)				
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority	13,987	4,125	2,291	-	(7,571)				
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	8,492	1,216	1,656	2,050	(3,570)				
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center	4,336	752	1,193	-	(2,391)				
Virginia College Building Authority	701,645	75,583	40,714	-	(585,348)				
New College Institute	3,125	-	1,679	-	(1,446)				
Total Higher Education	4,974,252	2,144,976	937,513	369,685	(1,522,078)				
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	20,100	384 2.154	293 406	-	(19,423)				
Virginia Outdoors Foundation	4,241	2,154	406	-	(1,681)				
Virginia Port Authority	369,869	304,354	6,282	10,988	(48,245)				
Virginia Resources Authority	142,935	137,944		53,010	48,019				
Virginia Tourism Authority	23,251	659	2,711	-	(19,881)				
Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth	9,890	-	64	-	(9,826)				
Tobacco Idemnification and Community									
Revitalization Commission	100,185	-	-	-	(100,185)				
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission	203,750	204,089	-	14,806	15,145				
Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority	8,846	3,842	-	-	(5,004)				
Virginia Small Business Financing Authority	654	1,298	5,924	-	6,568				
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation	20	-	-	-	(20)				
Science Museum of Virginia Foundation	3,681	-	706	2,631	(344)				
Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority	33,961	-	45,471	654	12,164				
Danville Science Center, Inc.	418	7	241	-	(170)				
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	15,368	-	(3,616)	-	(18,984)				
A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership	3,445	1,670	1,502	-	(273)				
Virginia Horse Center Foundation	4,717	2,952	649	-	(1,116)				
Virginia University Research Partnership	1,000	-	-	-	(1,000)				
Fort Monroe Authority	7,317	1,572	3,514	-	(2,231)				
Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority	436	-	-	-	(436)				
Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority	519	-	-	-	(519)				
Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation	183	-	51	-	(132)				
Virginia Land Conservation Foundation	697	-	-	-	(697)				
Virginia Arts Foundation		27	-		27				
Library of Virginia Foundation	1,149	314	-	-	(835)				
Total Other Nonmajor	956,632	661,266	64,198	82,089	(149,079)				
Total Nonmajor Component Units	\$ 5,930,884	\$ 2,806,242	\$ 1,001,711	\$ 451,774	\$ (1,671,157)				

	Genera	I Revenues		
Operating				Contributions
Appropriations	Unrestricted			to Permanent /
from Primary	Grants and	Investment		Term
Government	Contributions	<u>Earnings</u>	Miscellaneous	Endowments
\$ 62,671	\$ 15,368	\$ (804)	\$ 28,844	\$ 18,322
11,500	38	(1,111)	487	3,664
39,282	1,799	(1,255)	2,132	1,548
45,313	1,585	368	2,047	1,418
21,897	975	(59)	520	4,030
74,546	286	1,770	2,775	1,557
46,160	315	367	1,094	1,448
111,690	85	1,838	-	4,110
125,587	2,491	1,318	816	8,304
348,031	9,905	3,412	17,646	7,486
26,841	34	(1,962)	161	1,876
26,215	352	1,484	248	2,011
1,822	-	-	8	-
1,122	11	60	-	-
10,572	-	26	-	-
5,523	-	3	59	-
1,938	1,312	-	-	•
162,394	- -	203	-	-
1,439	17	45	-	63
1,124,543	34,573	5,703	56,837	55,837
18,687		7	25	
1,753	104	11	25 4	-
36,253	104	1,520	-	-
30,233	-	-	-	-
19,691		8	<u> </u>	
10,001	9,558	-	_	_
	0,000			
-	-	39,555	442	-
_	_	1,457	2,602	
-	-	454	-	-
5.000	_	142	63	_
-	-	60	-	
-	1,724	(9)	11	1
1,500		-	9	
-,555	97	7		
-	5,109	(122)	-	60,928
399	-	-	_	-
-	176	2	-	91
1,000	-	_	_	_
3,901	-	-	-	-
-	50	96		
395	-	-	-	-
-	_	_		
2,100	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	32	
-	229	(106)	7	354
90,679	17,047	43,082	3,195	61,374
\$ 1,215,222	\$ 51,620	\$ 48,785	\$ 60,032	\$ 117,211

	Changes in Net Assets	Net Assets (Deficit) July 1	Net Assets (Deficit) June 30
Higher Education			_
College of William and Mary	\$ 21,389	\$ 1,155,135	\$ 1,176,524
Virginia Military Institute	(14,357)	518,746	504,389
Virginia State University	2,652	144,007	146,659
Norfolk State University	7,882	153,190	161,072
University of Mary Washington	(9,629)	178,384	168,755
James Madison University	26,124	649,361	675,485
Radford University	26,627	267,008	293,635
Old Dominion University	197	495,813	496,010
George Mason University	(12,708)	582,999	570,291
Virginia Community College System	82,652	1,098,157	1,180,809
Christopher New port University	44,832	247,237	292,069
Longwood University	(2,216)	224,688	222,472
Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center	(766)	13,393	12,627
Roanoke Higher Education Authority	(532)	23,832	23,300
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority	3,027	20,596	23,623
Institute for Advanced Learning and Research	2,015	12,179	14,194
Southern Virginia Higher Education Center	859	75	934
Virginia College Building Authority	(422,751)	(2,010,070)	(2,432,821)
New College Institute	118	2,645	2,763
Total Higher Education	(244,585)	3,777,375	3,532,790
Other Nonmajor Component Units			
Virginia Economic Development Partnership	(704)	(776)	(1,480)
Virginia Outdoors Foundation	191	8,113	8,304
Virginia Port Authority	(10,472)	441,088	430,616
Virginia Resources Authority	48,019	1,308,824	1,356,843
Virginia Tourism Authority	(182)	2,274	2,092
Virginia Foundation for Healthy Youth	(268)	8,002	7,734
Tobacco Idemnification and Community			
Revitalization Commission	(60,188)	828,497	768,309
Hampton Roads Sanitation District Commission	19,204	477,202	496,406
Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority	(4,550)	13,508	8,958
Virginia Small Business Financing Authority	11,773	28,272	40,045
Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind Foundation	40	3,264	3,304
Science Museum of Virginia Foundation	1,383	17,857	19,240
Virginia Commercial Space Flight Authority	13,673	56,062	69,735
Danville Science Center, Inc.	(66)	1,202	1,136
Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Foundation	46,931	143,133	190,064
A. L. Philpott Manufacturing Extension Partnership	126	998	1,124
Virginia Horse Center Foundation	(847)	10,580	9,733
Virginia University Research Partnership	(811)	4	4
Fort Monroe Authority	1,670	489	2,159
Assistive Technology Loan Fund Authority	(290)	10,753	10,463
Virginia National Defense Industrial Authority	(124)	80	(44)
Virginia Sesquicentennial of the American Civil War Foundation	(132)	451	319
Virginia Land Conservation Foundation	1,403	1,845	3,248
Virginia Arts Foundation			
	(351)	791	850
Library of Virginia Foundation	(351)	3,292	2,941
Total Normajor	66,298 \$ (179,297)	3,365,805 \$ 7,143,180	3,432,103
Total Nonmajor Component Units	\$ (178,287)	\$ 7,143,180	\$ 6,964,893

## **Debt Schedules**

#### Summary Schedule - Total Debt and Other Long-term Obligations of the Commonwealth

Last Five Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands)

			For the	Fisca	l Year Ended	June	<b>30</b> ,		
		2012	 2011		2010		2009		2008
Tax-Supported Debt:									
Primary Government:									
General Obligation Bonds (1):									
Section 9(b) Bonds (2)	\$	831,148	\$ 914,574	\$	999,841	\$	1,040,636	\$	935,105
Section 9(c) Bonds (2)		42,593	45,800		49,545		36,884		66,884
Subtotal - General Obligation Bonds		873,741	960,374		1,049,386		1,077,520		1,001,989
Nongeneral Obligation Debt:									
Section 9(d) Bonds (2)		5,222,270	4,427,114		3,705,737		3,001,263		2,667,962
Other Long-term Debt and Obligations (3)		2,742,274	2,397,060		2,079,248		1,841,561		1,614,506
Total Primary Government		8,838,285	7,784,548		6,834,371		5,920,344		5,284,457
Component Units:			_				_		
General Obligation Bonds (1):									
Section 9(c) Bonds (2)		906,474	765,280		631,275		573,550		487,296
Subtotal - General Obligation Bonds		906,474	765,280		631,275		573,550		487,296
Nongeneral Obligation Bonds:									
Section 9(d) Bonds (2)		2,747,447	2,139,017		1,919,034		1,455,411		1,172,290
Other Long-term Debt (3)		1,701,305	1,472,492		1,209,731		1,050,487		906,560
Total Component Units		5,355,226	4,376,789		3,760,040		3,079,448		2,566,146
Total Tax-Supported Debt		14,193,511	 12,161,337		10,594,411		8,999,792	_	7,850,603
Debt Not Supported by Taxes:									
Primary Government:									
Total Primary Government (2)		2,915,671	2,759,434		2,803,913		2,787,825		2,934,728
Component Units:									
Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Bonds		801,384	684,005		669,839		726,416		1,073,577
Section 9(d) Other Debt		1,541,802	1,450,714		1,333,083		1,356,659		1,147,172
Other Long-term Debt (4)		15,088,830	15,302,035		15,102,864		14,288,566		12,838,045
Foundations (5)		1,570,447	1,355,777		1,317,122		1,294,063		1,102,712
Total Component Units		19,002,463	 18,792,531		18,422,908		17,665,704		16,161,506
Total Debt Not Supported by Taxes	· ·	21,918,134	 21,551,965		21,226,821		20,453,529		19,096,234
Total Debt of the Commonwealth		36,111,645	\$ 33,713,302	\$	31,821,232	\$	29,453,321	\$	26,946,837
				-					
		2012	2011		2010		2009		2008
Section 9(b) Debt:									
Transportation Facilities Bonds	\$	-	\$ -	\$	6,469	\$	12,695	\$	18,622
Public Facilities Bonds		831,148	 914,574		993,372		1,027,941		916,483
Subtotal 9(b) Debt		831,148	914,574		999,841		1,040,636		935,105
Section 9(c) Debt:									
Higher Educational Institution Bonds		906,474	765,280		631,275		573,550		487,296
Transportation Facilities Bonds		24,210	26,355		28,394		30,358		59,294
Parking Facilities Bonds		18,383	19,445		21,151		6,526		7,590
Subtotal 9(c) Debt		949,067	811,080		680,820		610,434		554,180
Total General Obligation Debt (1)	\$	1,780,215	\$ 1,725,654	\$	1,680,661	\$	1,651,070	\$	1,489,285

<sup>(1)</sup> Total general obligation debt for the fiscal year ended.

Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferrals on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.

Includes capital lease obligations, notes payable, installment purchase obligations, pension liability, and the long-term portion of the liability for compensated absences.

Includes bonds payable, notes payable, and other debt not supported by taxes.

Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

#### **Tax-Supported Debt and Other Long-term Obligations**

Last Five Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands)

(Dollars in Thousands)		For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Primary Government:			`			
General Obligation Debt (1) (4):						
Section 9(b) Debt						
Transportation Facilities (2)	\$	-	\$ -			\$ 18,622
Public Facilities (2)		831,148	914,574	993,372	1,027,941	916,483
Subtotal Section 9(b) Debt		831,148	914,574	999,841	1,040,636	935,105
Section 9(c) Debt		10.000			0.500	
Parking Facilities (2)		18,383	19,445	21,151	6,526	7,590
Transportation Facilities (2)	<del></del>	24,210	26,355	28,394	30,358	59,294
Subtotal Section 9(c) Debt		42,593	45,800	49,545	36,884	66,884
Subtotal General Obligation Debt		873,741	960,374	1,049,386	1,077,520	1,001,989
Nongeneral Obligation Debt:						
Section 9(d) Debt:		0.055.404	0.000.004	4 400 040	200 004	0.40 507
Transportation Debt (2)		2,655,481	2,008,601	1,428,918	908,601	948,507
Virginia Public Building Authority (2)		2,566,789	2,418,513	2,276,819	2,092,662	1,719,455
Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt		5,222,270	4,427,114	3,705,737	3,001,263	2,667,962
Other Long-term Debt:		0.000	0.000	2.000	0.000	40.005
Transportation Notes Payable (3)		8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	12,325
Regional Jail Construction		2,748	4,617	6,445	8,231	9,980
Capital Lease Obligations		77,400	87,219	97,012	102,913	113,477
Installment Purchase Obligations		114,959	101,014	73,950	61,966	54,761
Virginia Public Broadcasting Board Notes Payable (3)		-	-	2,990	5,830	8,520
Industrial Development Authority Obligations		04.747	-	5,150	10,025	14,640
Economic Development Authority Obligations		81,747	85,827	89,722	93,442	96,992
Tax Refund Note (3)		40,639	60,959	81,278	81,278	0.405
Aviation Notes Payable (3)		1,050	1,336	1,623	1,909	2,195
Subtotal Other Long-term Debt		326,543	348,972	366,170	373,594	312,890
Other Long-term Obligations:		045 470	244 502	200.040	220.070	0.45.004
Compensated Absences		315,176	311,523	320,912	336,072	345,361
Pension Liability		1,660,768	1,405,714	1,147,163	989,517	878,579
OPEB Liability		406,969	301,771	214,943	117,604	57,473
Pollution Remediation Liability Other Liabilities		5,171	4,772	4,019	2,472	20.202
		27,647	24,308	26,041	22,302	20,203
Subtotal Other Long-term Obligations  Total Brimary Covernment		2,415,731 8,838,285		1,713,078 6,834,371	1,467,967 5,920,344	1,301,616
Total Primary Government		0,030,203	7,784,548	0,034,371	3,920,344	5,284,457
Component Units:						
General Obligation Bonds (1) (4):						
Section 9(c) Debt						
Higher Educational Institutions (2)		906,474	765,280	631,275	573,550	487,296
Subtotal General Obligation Debt		906,474	765,280	631,275	573,550	487,296
Nongeneral Obligation Debt:						
Section 9(d) Debt:						
Virginia Port Authority (2)		237,321	186,011	194,287	200,886	218,596
Innovation & Entrepreneuship Investment Authority		2,375	3,465	4,480	5,415	6,270
Virginia College Building Authority		2,470,589	1,909,586	1,677,617	1,203,701	899,572
Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority		37,162	39,955	42,650	45,409	47,852
Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt		2,747,447	2,139,017	1,919,034	1,455,411	1,172,290
Other Long-term Debt:						
Capital Lease Obligations		91,166	119,519	104,489	113,687	136,773
Installment Purchase Obligations (3)		100,161	118,277	141,026	156,236	118,811
Subtotal Other Long-term Debt		191,327	237,796	245,515	269,923	255,584
Other Long-term Obligations:						
Compensated Absences		253,845	248,149	238,916	237,832	229,910
Pension Liability		785,472	644,481	506,555	420,996	358,881
OPEB Liability		470,661	342,066	218,745	121,736	62,185
Subtotal Other Long-term Obligations		1,509,978	1,234,696	964,216	780,564	650,976
Total Component Units		5,355,226	4,376,789	3,760,040	3,079,448	2,566,146
Total Tax-Supported Debt	\$	14,193,511	\$ 12,161,337	\$ 10,594,411	\$ 8,999,792	\$ 7,850,603

The general obligation debt is the only debt or long-term obligation that is backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth.

Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferral on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.

Reflected as Notes Payable in Note 25, Long-term Liabilities.

See Note 1 on previous page.

#### **Debt and Other Long-term Obligations Not Supported by Taxes**

Last Five Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
Primary Government:										
Other Long-term Debt & Obligations:										
Federal Reimbursement Anticipation Notes Payable (1)	\$	182,450	\$	274,650	\$	414,319	\$	548,695	\$	677,297
Grant Anticipation Notes (GARVEES) (1)		298,728		-		-		-		-
Pension Liability		42,249		34,054		26,379		21,368		18,887
OPEB Liability		12,751		9,099		5,779		2,973		1,551
Capital Lease Obligations		449		918		1,407		1,919		2,347
Compensated Absences		9,267		9,044		9,130		8,955		8,761
Installment Purchase Obligations		-		-		187		964		1,735
Tuition Benefits Payable		2,175,296		2,215,261		2,095,958		1,909,786		1,891,424
Lottery Prizes Payable		194,481		216,408		250,754		293,165		332,726
Total Primary Government		2,915,671		2,759,434		2,803,913		2,787,825		2,934,728
Component Units:										
Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt: (1)										
Virginia Housing Development Authority										391,691
Virginia Resources Authority		801,384		684,005		669,839		726,416		681,886
Subtotal Section 9(d) Moral Obligation Debt		801,384	_	684,005		669,839	_	726,416	_	1,073,577
Subtotal Section 9(d) India Obligation Debt	_	601,364	_	004,005		009,639		720,410		1,073,577
Section 9(d) Other Debt:										
Higher Educational Institutions (1):										
Auxiliary Enterprise Revenue Bonds		1,205,869		1,232,954		1,059,008		1,077,484		846,677
Teaching Hospitals Revenue Bonds (4)		335,933		217,760		274,075		279,175		300,495
Subtotal Section 9(d) Other Debt		1,541,802		1,450,714		1,333,083		1,356,659		1,147,172
Other Long-term Debt:										
Virginia Housing Development Authority (1) (2)		5,945,174		6,438,200		6,739,603		6,754,384		6,487,296
Hampton Roads Sanitation District		639,286		560.996		547,318		360,136		359,904
Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership Authority		-		1,125		1,355		1,565		10,015
Virginia Public School Authority (1) (2)		3,378,084		3,215,448		3,235,947		3,258,258		3,030,087
Virginia Port Authority		281,978		284,558		288,764		223,541		292,982
Virginia Resources Authority		2,478,243		2,060,398		1,915,717		1,740,010		1,101,055
Notes Payable		2,070,152		2,403,627		2,034,214		1,649,031		1,293,035
Other Long-term Debt		295,913		337,683		339,946		301,641		263,671
Foundations (5)		1,570,447		1,355,777		1,317,122		1,294,063		1,102,712
Subtotal Other Long-term Debt	_	16,659,277		16,657,812	_	16,419,986		15,582,629		13,940,757
		.,,		-,,	_	-, -,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		7
Subtotal Section 9(d) and Other Debt		18,201,079		18,108,526		17,753,069		16,939,288		15,087,929
Total Component Units		19,002,463	_	18,792,531	_	18,422,908		17,665,704		16,161,506
Total Debt Not Supported by Taxes (3)	\$	21,918,134	\$	21,551,965	\$	21,226,821	\$	20,453,529	\$	19,096,234

Net of unamortized discounts, premiums, deferral on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses. Includes notes payable and/or installment purchase obligations.

These amounts are not backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth. Includes the Virginia Commonwealth University Health System Authority.

Foundations represent FASB reporting entities defined in Note 1.B.

<sup>(1)</sup> (2) (3)

<sup>(4)</sup> (5)

## Authorized and Unissued Tax-Supported Debt

	As of June 30, 2011	New Debt Authorized	Debt Issued	Other Adjust- ments	As of June 30, 2012
Section 9(b) Debt (Primary Government):					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds	\$ -	\$	\$	\$	\$ -
Park and Recreational Facilities	-				-
Subtotal Section 9(b) Debt	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Section 9(c) Debt (Primary Government):					
	F 47 000	105 504	400.075	(40.007)	400 704
Higher Educational Institution Bonds	547,939	125,594	168,875	(13,867)	490,791
Parking Facilities Bonds	226	-	-	(10.00)	226
Subtotal Section 9(c) Debt	548,165	125,594	168,875	(13,867)	491,017
Section 9(d) Debt:					
Primary Government:					
Transportation Contract Revenue Bonds					
(Northern Virginia Transportation District					
Fund Program)	24,700	-	-		24,700
Transportation Capital Projects Revenue Bonds	2,087,335	-	600,000		1,487,335
Component Units:					
Virginia Public Building Authority					
(Projects)	415,111	80,253	249,698	(28,949)	216,717
Virginia Public Building Authority					
(Jails)	289,141	25,376	48,802	-	265,715
Virginia College Building Authority					
(21st Century)	1,921,306	137,536	509,890	(63,262)	1,485,690
Virginia College Building Authority					
(Equipment Program)	115,008	118,318	97,700	(17,308)	118,318
Virginia Port Authority	125,000		57,370	(2,631)	64,999
Subtotal Section 9(d) Debt	4,977,601	361,483	1,563,460	(112,150)	3,663,474
Total Authorized and Unissued		A 107 000		<b>A</b> (122.2)	A
Tax-Supported Debt	\$ 5,525,766	\$ 487,077	\$ 1,732,335	\$ (126,017)	<u>\$ 4,154,491</u>

#### Tax-Supported Debt - Annual Debt Service Requirements [1]

General Obligation Debt

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (Dollars in Thousands)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Debt Sections 9(a), 9(b) and 9(c)			sal Year Sections 9(a), 9(b)		Other Tax-Supported Debt Section 9(d) [1] [2]		
Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total		
0010			400.540	A 101 =01	0.47.470	A 040.070		
2013	\$ 119,250	\$ 77,263	\$ 196,513	\$ 464,791	\$ 347,479	\$ 812,270		
2014	120,545	71,811	192,356	458,254	323,777	782,031		
2015	119,785	66,191	185,976	457,183	303,276	760,459		
2016	111,895	60,590	172,485	458,292	282,415	740,707		
2017	104,160	55,416	159,576	452,789	261,851	714,640		
2018	98,050	50,513	148,563	425,190	241,458	666,648		
2019	97,270	46,181	143,451	397,001	222,842	619,843		
2020	96,865	41,877	138,742	365,653	204,864	570,517		
2021	98,680	37,580	136,260	363,041	188,496	551,537		
2022	93,500	33,194	126,694	354,960	172,005	526,965		
2023	93,875	28,868	122,743	354,231	156,281	510,512		
2024	93,325	24,580	117,905	357,441	140,376	497,817		
2025	84,920	20,264	105,184	345,074	124,201	469,275		
2026	79,200	16,414	95,614	344,134	108,633	452,767		
2027	70,425	12,941	83,366	314,426	92,949	407,375		
2028	54,700	9,715	64,415	295,885	78,015	373,900		
2029	39,260	7,235	46,495	285,885	63,718	349,603		
2030	29,295	5,487	34,782	262,000	50,001	312,001		
2031	24,660	4,113	28,773	204,010	37,137	241,147		
2032	14,460	2,945	17,405	165,730	28,157	193,887		
2033	13,805	2,274	16,079	106,815	21,062	127,877		
2034	12,455	1,633	14,088	111,435	15,920	127,355		
2035	9,930	1,060	10,990	111,880	10,555	122,435		
2036	5,835	616	6,451	86,785	5,315	92,100		
2037	2,560	365	2,925	38,730	1,549	40,279		
2038	1,675	244	1,919	30,730	1,040	40,213		
2039	1,730	165	1,895					
2040	1,785	84	1,869			_		
Subtotal	1,693,895	679,619	2,373,514	7,581,615	3,482,332	11,063,947		
Add Accretion on		0.0,0.0	2,0.0,0.1	.,,,,,,,,,	5, .02,602	. 1,000,0		
Capital Appreciation								
Bonds	-	-	-	16,339	-	16,339		
Add								
Unamortized								
Premium	115,291	-	115,291	546,397	-	546,397		
Less								
Unamortized								
Discount	-	-	-	(670)	-	(670)		
Less								
Deferral on								
Debt Defeasance	(28,969)	-	(28,969)	(42,530)	-	(42,530)		
Total	\$ 1,780,217	\$ 679,619	\$ 2,459,836	\$ 8,101,151	\$ 3,482,332	\$ 11,583,483		

Other Tax-Supported Debt

<sup>[1]</sup> Includes Virginia Biotechnology Research Park Authority, Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment Authority, Fairfax County Economic Development Authority, Virginia Aviation Board, Tax Refund Note, and Transportation Notes Payable. Does not include other capital leases, installment purchase obligations, regional jail reimbursements under the original treasury board program, compensated absences, pension liability, pollution remediation liability and uninsured employers' fund.

<sup>[2]</sup> Includes principal amount of \$5,222,268 (dollars in thousands) which includes transportation notes payable of \$8,000 (dollars in thousands) for the primary government.

Principal		Interest		Total
\$ 584,041	\$	424,742	\$	1,008,783
578,799	*	395,588	*	974,387
576,968		369,467		946,435
570,187		343,005		913,192
556,949		317,267		874,216
523,240		291,971		815,211
494,271		269,023		763,294
462,518		246,741		709,259
461,721		226,076		687,797
448,460		205,199		653,659
448,106		185,149		633,255
450,766		164,956		615,722
429,994		144,465		574,459
423,334		125,047		548,381
384,851		105,890		490,741
350,585		87,730		438,315
325,145		70,953		396,098
291,295		55,488		346,783
228,670		41,250		269,920
180,190		31,102		211,292
120,620		23,336		143,956
123,890		17,553		141,443
121,810		11,615		133,425
92,620		5,931		98,551
41,290		1,914		43,204
1,675		244		1,919
1,730		165		1,895
1,785		84		1,869
9,275,510		4,161,951		13,437,461
16,339		_		16,339
10,000				. 0,000
661,688		-		661,688
(670)		-		(670)
(71,499)		-		(71,499)
\$ 9,881,368	\$	4,161,951	\$	14,043,319

## Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
eneral Obligation Debt					
Section 9(b) Debt (Primary Government):					
Public Facilities Bonds					
Series 2002 Refunding	\$ 114,865	\$ 27,380	\$ (27,380)	\$ -	
Series 2003	50,400	30,275	(27,755)	2,520	06/01/13
Series 2004	243,680	100,195	(41,580)	58,615	06/01/13-18
Series 2005	118,110	47,140	(17,570)	29,570	06/01/13-25
Series 2006 Refunding	61,535	31,090	(7,980)	23,110	06/01/13-15
Series 2006	117,910	59,165	(5,920)	53,245	06/01/13-26
Series 2007	200,465	163,920	(10,251)	153,669	06/01/13-27
Series 2008	198,165	168,625	(9,925)	158,700	06/01/13-28
Series 2008 Refunding	25,458	9,769	(4,912)	4,857	06/01/13
Series 2009	80,000	72,000	(4,000)	68,000	06/01/13-29
Series 2009 Refunding	121,765	121,295	( .,000)	121,295	06/01/16-22
Series 2009 Taxable BABs	45,000	42,635	(2,365)	40,270	06/01/13-29
Series 2012	71,065	42,000	71,065	71,065	06/01/13-24
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	71,000	(16,210)	(426)	(16,636)	00/01/13-24
Unamortized Premium	-				
	1 110 110	57,295	5,573	62,868	
Total Public Facilities Bonds	1,448,418	914,574	(83,426)	831,148	
Total Section 9(b) Debt	1,448,418	914,574	(83,426)	831,148	
Section 9(c) Debt	_				
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Unit	s)				
Series 1983 Bonds					
Old Dominion University					
Mid-Rise Dormitory	3,500	340	(165)	175	06/01/13
Pow hatan Field Apartments, Phase II	3,636	370	(185)	185	06/01/13
Virginia Commonw ealth University					
Low - Rise Dormitory	4,050	400	(195)	205	06/01/13
Subtotal Series 1983 Bonds	11,186	1,110	(545)	565	
Series 2002 Bonds					
College of William and Mary					
Dorm Renovations	5,015	480	(480)	-	
George Mason University	-,-		( )		
Housing Building V	8,635	820	(820)	-	
James Madison University	2,222		(===)		
Bluestone Dorm Renovations I	2,045	195	(195)	-	
Bluestone Dorm Renovations II	2,125	205	(205)		
Old Dominion University	2,120	200	(200)		
Housing Renovation	2,565	245	(245)		
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	2,303	240	(243)	-	
Parking Auxiliary Project	075	140	(140)	_	
	975	140		<u>-</u> _	
Subtotal Series 2002 Bonds	21,360	2,085	(2,085)	<u> </u>	
Series 2002 Refunding Bonds					
College of William and Mary					
	362	90	(90)	=	
Dorm Renovations		595	(595)	-	
Dorm Renovations Dorm Repairs	898	090			
	898 878	538	(538)	-	
Dorm Repairs	878		(538)	- -	
Dorm Repairs Underground Utility University Center		538		-	
Dorm Repairs Underground Utility University Center George Mason University	878 121	538 30	(538) (30)	- -	
Dorm Repairs Underground Utility University Center	878	538	(538)	-	

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (co	ontinued)				
Series 2002 Refunding Bonds (continued)					
Longw ood University					
Dining Hall	3,072	2,039	(2,039)	-	
University of Mary Washington					
Telecommunications	2,647	660	(660)	-	
University of Virginia					
New comb Hall Expansion Projects	6,213	3,816	(3,816)	-	
Student Residence Facility Project	2,796	1,721	(1,721)	-	
Virginia Commonw ealth University			(1.5.1)		
Visitors Deck	1,823	1,211	(1,211)	-	
Virginia State University	1.050	200	(222)		
Jones Dining Hall	1,358	900	(900)	-	
Subtotal Series 2002 Refunding Bonds	37,953	18,530	(18,530)	<u> </u>	
Carina 2004 New Manay and Before the Dande					
Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds					
Christopher New port University	40.040	40.500	(4.450)	44.050	00/04/40 00
New Residence Hall - '01 Refunded Portion	12,842	12,502	(1,152)	11,350	06/01/13-20
Residence Hall II - '99 Refunded Portion  College of William & Mary	8,416	6,887	(726)	6,161	06/01/13-19
Dorm Renovation Phase II - '97 Refunded Portion	460	201	(44)	057	06/01/13-17
Dorm Renovation - '98 Refunded Portion	469	301 2,787	(44)	257 2,443	
	3,778	1,343	, ,	2,443 1,144	06/01/13-18 06/01/13-17
Dorm Repairs - '97 Refunded Portion  Renovate Dormitories - '01 Refunded Portion	2,077 2,629	2,559	(199) (235)	2,324	06/01/13-17
Utility System - '97 Refunded Portion	1,226	785	(233)	669	06/01/13-20
George Mason University	1,220	765	(110)	669	06/01/13-17
Commonw ealth and Dominion Housing	2,340	815	(260)	555	06/01/13-14
Housing Building V - '01 Refunded Portion	9,940	9,676	(892)	8,784	06/01/13-14
James Madison University	0,040	5,070	(002)	0,704	00/01/10/20
Bluestone Dorm, Phase II - '01 Refunded Portion	3,130	3,047	(281)	2,766	06/01/13-20
Dining Facilities Renovation - '98 Refunded Portion	638	468	(57)	411	06/01/13-18
Dining Hall Renovation - '97 Refunded Portion	818	528	(78)	450	06/01/13-17
Residence Hall - '97 Refunded Portion	7,093	4,591	(674)	3,917	06/01/13-17
Student Services - '97 Refunded Portion	3,783	2,448	(359)	2,089	06/01/13-17
Longw ood University	.,	, -	()	,	
Dining Hall - '99 Refunded Portion	1,868	1,527	(161)	1,366	06/01/13-19
Residence Hall Improvements - '99 Refunded Portion	1,747	1,433	(151)	1,282	06/01/13-19
University of Mary Washington			` ′		
Residence Hall Renovation - '01 Refunded Portion	1,036	1,009	(95)	914	06/01/13-20
University of Virginia					
Residence Hall - Monroe Lane - '01 Refunded Portion	2,513	2,446	(225)	2,221	06/01/13-20
Residence Hall - Wise - '99 Refunded Portion	3,020	2,474	(262)	2,212	06/01/13-19
Virginia Commonw ealth University					
Academic Parking Deck - '97 Refunded Portion	7,723	4,999	(737)	4,262	06/01/13-17
Virginia Military Institute					
Crozet Hall and Parking	11,240	4,395	(3,420)	975	06/01/13-14
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University					
Dining Hall - '98 Refunded Portion	1,928	1,422	(177)	1,245	06/01/13-18
Dining Hall HVAC - '99 Refunded Portion	1,168	957	(101)	856	06/01/13-19
Parking Auxiliary Project - '97 Refunded Portion	951	611	(92)	519	06/01/13-17
Residence Hall - '97 Refunded Portion	9,995	6,472	(950)	5,522	06/01/13-17
Renovate Dietrick Severy, Phase II	4,800	1,590	(1,150)	440	06/01/13-14
Virginia State University					
Jones Dining Hall - '98 Refunded Portion	618	458	(57)	401	06/01/13-18
Subtotal Series 2004 New Money and Refunding Bonds	107,786	78,530	(12,995)	65,535	

### **Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness** (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)	(continued)				
Series 2005 Bonds					
College of William & Mary					
Renovate Dining	9,555	4,735	(1,660)	3,075	06/01/13-16, 25-26
Renovate Dorms	5,800	2,875	(1,005)	1,870	06/01/13-16, 25-2
George Mason University					
Student Housing	25,800	16,435	(3,440)	12,995	06/01/13-16, 25-3
Longw ood University					
Renovate Housing Facilities	3,915	1,695	(700)	995	06/01/13-16, 25
Old Dominion University					
Renovate Housing - Phase I	4,735	2,035	(840)	1,195	06/01/13-16, 25
University of Mary Washington					
Seacobeck Dining Hall	4,730	2,030	(840)	1,190	06/01/13-16, 25
Subtotal Series 2005 Bonds	54,535	29,805	(8,485)	21,320	
2					
Series 2006 Refunding Bonds					
Christopher New port University			(40=)		00/04/40 04
Dorm/Dining - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion	1,725	1,480	(125)	1,355	06/01/13-21
College of William & Mary			(00)		00/04/40
Dorm - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion	100	60	(20)	40	06/01/13-14
Dorm, Phase II - '96 Refunding, Refunded Portion	1,525	990	(230)	760	06/01/13-15
Subtotal Series 2006 Refunding Bonds	3,350	2,530	(375)	2,155	
Series 2006 Bonds					
College of William & Mary					
Renovate Dormitories	4,515	2,410	(170)	2,240	06/01/13-17, 23-2
George Mason University	1,010	2,110	(110)	2,210	00/01/10 11, 20 2
Construct Student Housing VII	39,080	27,825	(1,110)	26,715	06/01/13-17, 23-3
Renovate Housing Facilities	2,420	1,475	(265)	1,210	06/01/13-16
James Madison University	2, 120	1,110	(200)	1,210	00/01/10 10
Renovate Residence Hall Phase III	6,230	3,325	(235)	3,090	06/01/13-17, 23-2
Longwood University	0,200	0,020	(200)	0,000	00/01/10 11, 20 2
Renovate Housing Facilities	5,900	3,150	(225)	2,925	06/01/13-17, 23-2
Old Dominion University	0,000	0,100	(ZZO)	2,020	00/01/10 11, 20 2
Construct Residence Hall Phase II	8,785	4,695	(335)	4,360	06/01/13-17, 23-2
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	0,700	4,000	(555)	4,000	00/01/10 17, 20 2
Parking Projects	685	365	(25)	340	06/01/13-17, 23-2
Virginia State University	000	000	(20)	0.10	00/01/10 17, 20 2
Construct Dining Hall	4,330	2,435	(175)	2,260	06/01/13-17, 23-2
Construct Residence Halls	16,780	9,435	(670)	8,765	06/01/13-17, 23-2
Subtotal Series 2006 Bonds	88,725	55,115	(3,210)	51,905	00/01/10 11, 20 2
			(2)		
Series 2007 Bonds					
George Mason University					
Construct Student Housing VII and Entrance Road	15,495	14,695	(430)	14,265	06/01/13-32
Construct Student Housing, VII	2,010	1,865	(55)	1,810	06/01/13-32
Renovate Student Housing, President's Park I	3,130	2,235	(330)	1,905	06/01/13-17
James Madison University					
Construct Dining Hall	20,840	17,690	(765)	16,925	06/01/13-27
Renovate Bluestone Residence Hall, Phase III	2,280	1,935	(85)	1,850	06/01/13-27
Longw ood University					
Renovate Cox Hall	6,250	5,300	(230)	5,070	06/01/13-27
Old Dominion University					
Construct Residence Hall, Phase II	16,115	13,680	(595)	13,085	06/01/13-27

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units	(continued)				
Series 2007 Bonds (continued)					
Virginia Commonw ealth University					
Monroe Park Housing	15,525	14,700	(305)	14,395	06/01/13-37
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University					
Construct New Residence Hall	13,130	12,150	(525)	11,625	06/01/13-27
Improve Residence and Dining Halls	5,995	5,545	(240)	5,305	06/01/13-27
Virginia State University					
Construct Residence Halls	2,020	1,750	(75)	1,675	06/01/13-27
Construct Tw o Residence Halls	26,160	24,210	(1,050)	23,160	06/01/13-27
Subtotal Series 2007 Bonds	128,950	115,755	(4,685)	111,070	
Series 2008 Bonds					
Christopher New port University					
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	1,664	693	(336)	357	06/01/13-14
College of William & Mary					
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	3,801	1,579	(772)	807	06/01/13
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	492	209	(103)	106	06/01/13
Renovate Graduate Student Residence Halls	2,395	2,230	(85)	2,145	06/01/13-28
George Mason University					
1998 Refunded Portion 92A	740	194	(194)	-	
Renovate Commonw ealth and Dominion Phase II	1,530	1,245	(155)	1,090	06/01/13-18
Renovate President's Park Phase I	3,095	2,515	(310)	2,205	06/01/13-18
Renovate President's Park Phase II	3,120	3,010	(115)	2,895	06/01/13-28
Student Housing VII	1,955	1,825	(45)	1,780	06/01/13-33
Student Housing VII and Entrance Road	23,870	23,295	(605)	22,690	06/01/13-33
James Madison University					
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	2,644	1,100	(540)	560	06/01/13
Construct New Residence Hall	19,430	17,550	(680)	16,870	06/01/13-28
Longw ood University					
1998 Refunded Portion 92A	1,397	369	(369)	-	
Renovate Cox Hall	4,630	4,175	(160)	4,015	06/01/13-28
Old Dominion University					
Quad Housing Phase II	39,960	36,095	(1,395)	34,700	06/01/13-28
University of Mary Washington					
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	1,202	502	(246)	256	06/01/13
University of Virginia					
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	207	52	(52)	-	00/04/:-
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	594	248	(122)	126	06/01/13
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	4,323	1,798	(881)	917	06/01/13
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	431	180	(88)	92	06/01/13
VCCS/Northern Virginia Community College			/===:		
1998 Refunded Portion 92A	882	232	(232)	-	
Virginia Commonw ealth University			/===:		00/04/:-
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	2,985	1,239	(608)	631	06/01/13
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	384	99	(99)	-	00/04/45
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	1,152	481	(235)	246	06/01/13
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University					
1998 Refunded Portion 92C	1,813	756	(371)	385	06/01/13
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	1,010	423	(206)	217	06/01/13
1998 Refunded Portion 92D	969	403	(195)	208	06/01/13
New Residence Hall	17,185	16,020	(620)	15,400	06/01/13-28
Parking Auxiliary Projects	1,545	1,395	(55)	1,340	06/01/13-28
Subtotal Series 2008 Bonds	145,405	119,912	(9,874)	110,038	

## **Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness** (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
	_				
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
ection 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)	continuea)				
Series 2009 Bonds					
Christopher New port University	4.070	4.070		4.070	00/04/45 04
Residence Hall '01 Refunded Portion  College of William & Mary	1,878	1,878	-	1,878	06/01/15-21
Dining Commons Hall Renovation '05 Refunded Portion	3,200	3,200	_	3,200	06/01/17-22
Dormitory Renovations '06B Refunded Portion	1,270	1,270	-	1,270	06/01/17-22
Dormitory Renovations '02 Refunded  Dormitory Renovations '02 Refunded	2,582	2,582		2,582	06/01/14-22
Dormitory Renovations '05 Refunded	1,940	1,940	-	1,940	06/01/17-22
Dormitory Renovations '01 Refunded Portion	384	384		384	06/01/15-21
George Mason University	J04	<del> </del>		JU-1	00/01/10 21
Housing Building V '01 Refunded Portion	6,267	6,267	_	6,267	06/01/15-24
Housing Building V '02 Refunded Portion	4,448	4,448	_	4,448	06/01/14-22
Housing VIII	7,910	7,910	_	7,910	06/01/13-34
Renovate President Park Phase I	1,790	1,620	(170)	1,450	06/01/13-19
Student Housing Construction VII '05 Refunded	6,630	6,630	-	6,630	06/01/17-22
Student Housing VII C	8,255	8,060	(200)	7,860	06/01/13-34
Student Housing Construction VII '06B Refunded	8,230	8,230	-	8,230	06/01/18-22
James Madison University	5,255	5,=55		5,=55	
Bluestone Dorm Phase II '01 Refunded Portion	458	458	-	458	06/01/15-21
Renovate Bluestone Res Hall III '06B Refunded Portion	1,750	1,750	-	1,750	06/01/18-22
Renovate Bluestone Dorms '02 Refunded Portion	1,048	1,048	-	1,048	06/01/14-22
Renovate Bluestone Dorms II '02 Refunded Portion	1,089	1,089	-	1,089	06/01/14-22
Longw ood University					
Housing Facilities Renovations '05 Refunded Portion	1,340	1,340	-	1,340	06/01/17-22
Renovate Housing Facilities '06B Refunded Portion	1,655	1,655	-	1,655	06/01/18-22
Old Dominion University					
Construct Residence Hall Ph II '06B Refunded Portion	2,465	2,465	-	2,465	06/01/18-22
Housing Renovations '02 Refunded Portion	1,319	1,319	-	1,319	06/01/14-22
Housing Renovations Ph I '05 Refunded Portion	1,625	1,625	-	1,625	06/01/17-22
University of Mary Washington					
Residence Hall Renovation '01 Refunded Portion	153	153	-	153	06/01/15-21
Seacobeck Dining Hall '05 Refunded Portion	1,625	1,625	-	1,625	06/01/17-22
University of Virginia					
Residence Hall Monroe Lane '01 Refunded Portion	368	368	-	368	06/01/15-21
Virginia Military Institute					
Crozet Hall & Parking '04A Refunded Portion	4,242	4,242	-	4,242	06/01/16-22
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University					00/01/10 ==
Parking Aux Projects '06B Refunded Portion	190	190	- (105)	190	06/01/18-22
Improve Residence and Dining Halls	3,720	3,720	(135)	3,585	06/01/13-29
Parking Auxiliary Project '02 Refunded Portion	276	276	(005)	276	06/01/14-17
Parking Structure	24,590	24,590	(605)	23,985	06/01/13-34
Renovate Dietrick Servery Ph II '04A Refunded Portion	1,891	1,891	(4, 44.0)	1,891	06/01/16-22
Renovate Ambler Johnston Hall	39,005	39,005	(1,410)	37,595	06/01/13-29
Virginia State University  Construct Residence Hall '06B Refunded Portion	4.005	4.005		4.005	06/04/49 99
Construct Residence Hall 06B Refunded Portion  Construct Dining Hall 06B Refunded Portion	4,965 1 280	4,965 1,280		4,965 1,280	06/01/18-22
Subtotal Series 2009 Bonds	1,280 149,838	149,473	(2,520)	1,280 146,953	06/01/18-22
Series 2010 Bonds					
Christopher New port University					
Construct Residence Hall	34,480	34,480	-	34,480	06/01/13-40
College of William & Mary					
Construct New Dormitory	2,010	1,965	(80)	1,885	06/01/13-30
Renovate Residence Halls	4,440	4,335	(175)	4,160	06/01/13-30

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
eneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units)	(continued)				
Series 2010 Bonds (continued)					
George Mason University					
Housing VIII	39,420	39,420	-	39,420	06/01/13-35
Renovate Commons	1,325	1,325	-	1,325	06/01/13-30
Renovate Student Housing, President's Park II	2,790	2,790	(270)	2,520	06/01/13-20
Smithsonian CRC Housing	5,415	5,415	-	5,415	06/01/13-35
James Madison University					
Renovate Bluestone Dormitories, Phase IV	14,890	14,545	(590)	13,955	06/01/13-30
Old Dominion University					
Renovate Student Housing, Phase I	1,975	1,930	(80)	1,850	06/01/13-30
Virginia Commonw ealth University					
Construct West Grace Housing and Parking Phase I	29,130	29,130	-	29,130	06/01/13-35
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University					
Construct Academic and Student Affairs Building	34,650	34,650	(1,405)	33,245	06/01/13-30
Parking Auxiliary Projects	745	725	(30)	695_	06/01/13-30
Subtotal Series 2010 Bonds	171,270	170,710	(2,630)	168,080	
Series 2011 Bonds					
Christopher New port University					
Renovate Santoro Residence Hall	4,100	-	3,875	3,875	06/01/13-21
College of William & Mary					
Construct New Dormitory	14,400	-	14,400	14,400	06/01/13-31
George Mason University					
Housing VIII	20,230	-	20,230	20,230	06/01/13-36
Presidential Park Housing Renovation	2,700	-	2,700	2,700	06/01/13-21
Renovate Commons	14,350	-	14,350	14,350	06/01/14-31
Smithsonian CRC Housing	4,070	-	4,070	4,070	06/01/14-36
Student Housing VII-C	1,045	-	1,045	1,045	06/01/13-36
Virginia Commonw ealth University					
West Grace Housing - North	25,830	-	25,830	25,830	06/01/14-36
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	10.000		10.000	10.000	00/04/40 04
Renovate Ambler Johnston Hall	18,860	-	18,860	18,860	06/01/13-31
Virginia State University	0.1.705		60.005	22.22-	00/04/42 24
Construct Gateway Residence Hall Phase II	34,735	-	33,990	33,990	06/01/13-31
Construct Quad Phase II	28,555	<u> </u>	28,555	28,555	06/01/14-31
Subtotal Series 2011 Bonds	168,875	-	167,905	167,905	
Series 2012 Bonds					
College of William & Mary					
	1 200		1 200	1 200	06/01/22 24
Dining Commons Hall Renovation 2005 Refunding	1,289	-	1,289	1,289	06/01/23-24
Dorm Renovation - 2002 Refunding (93B Ref)	21 137	-	21	21	06/01/13
Dorm Renovation - 2002 Refunding		<del>-</del>	137	137	06/01/13
Dorm Renovation - 2005 Refunding	780	-	780	780	06/01/23-24
Dorm Repairs - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref)	429	-	429	429	06/01/13-16
Underground Utilities - 2002 Refunding (95 Ref)	388	-	388	388	06/01/13-16
University Center - 2002 Refunding (93B Ref)	7	-	7	7	06/01/13
George Mason University	004		004	224	06/04/42
Housing Building V - 2002 Refunding	234	-	234	234	06/01/13
Student Housing Construction, VII - 2005 Refunding	2,674	-	2,674	2,674	06/01/23-24
University Center - 2002 Refunding (93A Ref)	3,956	-	3,956	3,956	06/01/13-15

### **Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness** (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	lssued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
neral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Higher Educational Institution Bonds (Component Units) (	continued)				
Series 2012 Bonds (continued)					
James Madison University					
Renovate Bluestone Dorm (16395) - 2002 Refunding	56	-	56	56	06/01/13
Renovate Bluestone Dorm (16687) - 2002 Refunding	58	-	58	58	06/01/13
Residence - 2002 Refunding (93A Ref)	187	-	187	187	06/01/13
Longw ood University					
Dining Hall - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref)	1,472	-	1,472	1,472	06/01/13-16
Housing Facilities Renovation - 2005 Refunding	545	-	545	545	06/01/23-24
Old Dominion University					
Housing Renovation, Phase I - 2005 Refunding	655	-	655	655	06/01/23-24
Housing Renovation - 2002 Refunding	70	-	70	70	06/01/13
University of Mary Washington					
Seacobeck Dining Hall - 2005 Refunding	655	-	655	655	06/01/23-24
Telecommunication - 2002 Refunding (93B Ref)	159	-	159	159	06/01/13
University of Virginia					
New comb Hall - 2002 Refunding (95 Ref)	2,752	-	2,752	2,752	06/01/13-16
Student Residence - 2002 Refunding (95 Ref)	1,241	-	1,241	1,241	06/01/13-16
Virginia Commonw ealth University					
Visitors Deck - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref)	871	-	871	871	06/01/13-16
Virginia Military Institute					
Crozet Hall & Parking - 2004A Refunding	3,019	-	3,019	3,019	06/01/15, 23-25
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University					
Parking Auxiliary - 2002 Refunding	39	-	39	39	06/01/13
Renovate Dietrick Servery -2004A Refunding	942	-	942	942	06/01/15, 23-24
Virginia State University					
Jones Hall - 2002 Refunding (96 Ref)	646	-	646	646	06/01/13-16
Subtotal Series 2012 Bonds	23,282		23,282	23,282	
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(11,812)	119	(11,693)	
Unamortized Premium		33,537	15,822	49,359	
Subtotal Higher Educational Institution					
Bonds	1,112,515	765,280	141,194	906,474	
Transportation Facilities Bonds (Primary Government)					
Series 2006, Coleman Refunding	31,880	25,685	(2,080)	23,605	06/01/13-21
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(50)	8	(42)	
Unamortized Premium	-	720	(73)	647	
Subtotal Transportation Facilities					
Bonds	31,880	26,355	(2,145)	24,210	
•		<del></del>			

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	lssued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
General Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(c) Debt (continued)					
Parking Facilities Bonds (Primary Government)					
Series 2002 Refunding	230	125	(125)	-	
Series 2004	5,390	1,785	(1,295)	490	06/01/13-14
Series 2009	13,755	13,290	(480)	12,810	06/01/13-29
Series 2009 Refunding	2,122	2,122	-	2,122	06/01/16-22
Series 2012 Refunding (2002 Ref)	82	-	82	82	06/01/13-15
Series 2012 Refunding (2004A Ref)	1,061	-	1,061	1,061	06/01/15, 23-24
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(220)	(379)	(599)	
Unamortized Premium	-	2,343	74	2,417	
Subtotal Parking Facilities					
Bonds	22,640	19,445	(1,062)	18,383	
Total Section 9(c) Debt	1,167,035	811,080	137,987	949,067	
Total General Obligation Debt	2,615,453	1,725,654	54,561	1,780,215	
Nongeneral Obligation Debt					
Section 9(d) Debt					
Virginia Public Building Authority Bonds (Primary Gov					
Series 2001A	35,830	1,685	(1,685)		
Series 2002A	55,000	4,975	(2,445)	2,530	08/01/12
Series 2003A	38,809	15,080	(4,535)	10,545	08/01/12-14
Series 2004A	187,106	116,005	(19,090)	96,915	08/01/12-16
Series 2004B	207,065	108,830	(60,565)	48,265	08/01/12-15
Series 2004C	39,260	20,175	(3,635)	16,540	08/01/12-15
Series 2004D	106,460	102,020	(7,735)	94,285	08/01/12-20
Series 2005A	47,305	30,600	(3,700)	26,900	08/01/12-18
Series 2005B	135,675	95,675	(16,795)	78,880	08/01/12-19
Series 2005C	165,810	108,865	(44,585)	64,280	08/01/12-16
Series 2005D	50,000	50,000	- (2.222)	50,000	08/01/22-25
Series 2006A	135,000	105,350	(8,360)	96,990	08/01/12-26
Series 2006B	215,065	179,385	(9,945)	169,440	08/01/12-26
Series 2007A	242,480	213,690	(11,930)	201,760	08/01/12-27
Series 2008A	58,995	31,735	(15,485)	16,250	08/01/12
Series 2008B	150,000	141,320	(5,130)	136,190	08/01/12-28
Series 2009A	40,995	38,340	(2,715)	35,625	08/01/12-21
Series 2009B	265,000	254,325	(11,095)	243,230	08/01/12-29 08/01/12-21
Series 2009C Series 2009D	10,000	9,320	(695) (65)	8,625 42,615	
	42,745	42,680	(65)	42,615	08/01/12-21
Series 2010A1 Series 2010A2 BABs	60,520 256,710	60,520 256,710	(11,259)	49,261 256,710	08/01/12-15 08/01/16-30
Series 2010A2 BABS Series 2010B1	256,710 87,510	87,510	(7,564)	79,946	08/01/12-18
Series 2010B1 Series 2010B2 Taxable BABs	195,310	195,310	(7,304)	195,310	08/01/12-18
Series 2010B3 Refunding	50,780	50,780	-	50,780	08/01/12-22
Series 2010b3 Returnaling Series 2011A	280,000	50,760	280,000	280,000	08/01/12-22
Series 2011B	18,500	<u> </u>	18,500	18,500	08/01/12-31
Series 2011B Series 2012A	72,415		72,415	72,415	08/01/12-31
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	12,713	(22,201)	(2,952)	(25,153)	55/01/10 <sup>-</sup> 2 <del>4</del>
Unamortized Premium		119,829	29,326	149,155	
Total Virginia Public Building Authority		110,020	23,320	140,100	
Bonds	3,250,345	2,418,513	148,276	2,566,789	

## **Tax-Supported Debt – Detail of Long-term Indebtedness** (Continued from previous page)

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
ngeneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(d) Debt (continued)					
Virginia College Building Authority Bonds (Componen	t Unit) (1)				
21st Century College Program					
Series 2002	130,795	3,865	(3,865)	-	
Series 2003	140,250	9,880	(4,820)	5,060	02/01/2013
Series 2004A	172,745	17,010	(5,395)	11,615	02/01/13-14
Series 2004B Refunding	61,395	47,320	(7,050)	40,270	02/01/13-20
Series 2005	115,785	16,330	(2,665)	13,665	02/01/13-15, 25
Series 2006BC	120,000	106,120	(5,295)	100,825	02/01/13-26
Series 2007A	59,125	59,125	-	59,125	02/01/14-22
Series 2007B	132,095	40,620	(19,760)	20,860	02/01/13-17, 25-
Series 2008A	144,075	115,495	(10,165)	105,330	02/01/13-28
Series 2009A	284,020	264,560	(8,555)	256,005	02/01/13-29
Series 2009B	84,680	67,585	(8,450)	59,135	02/01/13-18
Series 2009C Refunding	12,945	10,500	(1,915)	8,585	02/01/13-15
Series 2009D	52,420	46,575	(6,905)	39,670	02/01/13-17
Series 2009E Refunding	208,860	208,595	(270)	208,325	02/01/13-24
Series 2009F1	53,880	41,205	(13,155)	28,050	02/01/13-14
Series 2009F2 Taxable BABs	390,575	390,575	-	390,575	02/01/15-30
Series 2010A	50,350	43,325	(6,795)	36,530	02/01/13-17
Series 2010B1	55,815	55,815	(10,945)	44,870	02/01/13-15
Series 2010B2 Taxable BABs	290,600	290,600	-	290,600	02/01/16-30
Series 2011A	272,515	-	272,515	272,515	02/01/13-32
Series 2012A	335,075	-	335,075	335,075	02/01/13-32
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(15,994)	1,674	(14,320)	
Unamortized Premium	-	90,480	67,744	158,224	
Total Virginia College Building Authority	0.400.000	4 000 500	504.000	0.470.500	
Bonds	3,168,000	1,909,586	561,003	2,470,589	
Transportation Debt (Primary Government)					
Route 28 Refunding Bonds	111,680	100,503	(6,329)	94,174	10/01/03-18
Transportation Revenue Bonds (U.S. Route 58)	606,620	411,390	(33,320)	378,070	11/15/03-26
Northern Virginia Transportation District Program	324,410	305,290	(29,685)	275,605	11/15/03-26
Oak Grove Connector (Chesapeake)	33,075	18,495	(1,305)	17,190	11/15/03-22
Capital Projects	492,665	1,079,305	582,895	1,662,200	11/15/10-37
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(2,507)	2,507	-	
Unamortized Premium	-	96,125	132,117	228,242	
Total Section 9(d) Transportation Debt	1,568,450	2,008,601	646,880	2,655,481	
Winning Bort Authority Dalet (Common on the link)					
Virginia Port Authority Debt (Component Unit)	20.200				
Series 1996	38,300	-	-	-	
Series 1998 Refunding Series 2002	71,015 135,000	114,085	(109,525)	4,560	07/11/92-27
Series 2002 Series 2005	,	,		51,565	
Series 2006	60,000 21,730	53,155 14,365	(1,590) (2,335)	12,030	07/01/05-30 07/01/07-16
Series 2006 Series 2011	57,370	14,303	(2,335) 57,370	57,370	07/01/07-16
Series 2011 Series 2012	108,015	<u> </u>	108,015	108,015	01/01/12-27
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	100,015	(75)	(541)	(616)	01/01/12-21
Unamortized Premium	<u>-</u>	4,481	(84)	4,397	
Total Virginia Port Authority Debt	491,430	186,011	51,310	237,321	
, in the second			- ,		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship Investment					
Authority Debt (Component Unit)	10.005	2 125	(4.000)	2.2=	05/04/05 11
Series 1997	13,300	3,465	(1,090)	2,375	05/01/97-14

Series	Amount Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2011	Issued (Retired) During Year	Outstanding June 30, 2012	Maturity
Nongeneral Obligation Debt (continued)					
Section 9(d) Debt (continued)					
Virginia Biotechnology Research Partnership					
Authority (Component Unit)					
Series 2009	91,010	39,495	(2,755)	36,740	09/01/03-22
Deferral on Debt Defeasance	-	(2,690)	250	(2,440)	
Unamortized Discount	-	(629)	70	(559)	
Unamortized Premium	-	3,779	(358)	3,421	
	91,010	39,955	(2,793)	37,162	
Economic Development Authority Obligations	96,515	82,775	(3,875)	78,900	12/01/06-26
Unamortized Premium	-	3,052	(205)	2,847	
	96,515	85,827	(4,080)	81,747	
Total Section 9(d) Debt	8,679,050	6,651,958	1,399,506	8,051,464	
Nongeneral Obligation Debt and Other Obligations Other Long-term Debt (2)					
Capital Leases	-	206,738	(38,172)	168,566	
Installment Purchase Obligations	-	219,291	(4,171)	215,120	
Transportation Notes Payable	-	8,000	-	8,000	
Regional Jail Construction Liability	-	4,617	(1,869)	2,748	
Tax Refund Note	-	60,959	(20,320)	40,639	
Aviation Note Payable	6,600	1,336	(286)	1,050	
Total Other Long-term Debt	6,600	500,941	(64,818)	436,123	
Other Long-term Obligations					
Compensated Absences	-	559,672	9,349	569,021	
Pension Liability	-	2,050,195	396,045	2,446,240	
OPEB Liability	-	643,837	233,793	877,630	
Other		29,080	3,738	32,818	
Total Other Long-term Obligations		3,282,784	642,925	3,925,709	
otal Nongeneral Obligation Debt and Other Obligations	8,685,650	10,435,683	1,977,613	12,413,296	
Fotal Tax-Supported Debt and Other Obligations	\$ 11,301,103	\$ 12,161,337	\$ 2,032,174	\$ 14,193,511	

 <sup>(1)</sup> These amounts are reported as notes payable on the higher education institutions' financial statements.
 (2) Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments, Governmental Activities include internal service funds.



## STATISTICAL SECTION

The financial presentations included in this section present detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Commonwealth's overall financial health.

Statistical schedules related to property taxes are not presented since the Commonwealth does not assess property taxes.

## **Contents**

Financial Trends 285	5
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Commonwealth's financial	
performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis – General Governmental	
Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function	
Net Assets by Component – Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Changes in Net Assets – Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting	
Comparison of General Fund Balance	
Compansion of General Fund Balance	
Revenue Capacity	<b>.</b>
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the Commonwealth's	′
ability to generate its income taxes.	
Personal Income Tax Rates	
Effective Tax Rates	
Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level	
Personal Income by Industry	
Taxable Sales by Business Class	
Sales Tax Revenue by Business Class	
Debt Capacity	,
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Commonwealth's	
current levels of outstanding debt and the Commonwealth's ability to issue debt in the future.	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin	
Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage – Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt	
Demographic and Economic Information	3
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment	
within which the Commonwealth's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time	
and with other governments.	
Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Principal Employers	
	_
Operating Information	,
These schedules contain information about the Commonwealth's operations and resources to help the	
reader understand how the Commonwealth's financial information relates to the services the Commonwealth	
provides and the activities it performs.	
State Employees by Function	
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	
Employees of the Department of Accounts	ļ
r	
Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial repor	ts

for the relevant year.



## Financial Trends

#### Ten-Year Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Modified Accrual Basis General Governmental Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30 (Dollars in Millions)

To December 1		2012		2011		2010	2009	
Tax Revenues: Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$	10,714	\$	10,050	\$	8,730	\$	9,471
Sales and Use	Ψ	3,866	Ψ	3,674	Ψ	3,553	Ψ	3,568
Motor Fuels		900		903		891		889
Corporation Income		950		827		833		642
Public Service Corporations		115		113		112		103
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use		538		495		440		406
Communications Sales and Use		425		556		453		_
Gross Premiums of Insurance Companies		391		412		391		387
Alcoholic Beverage Sales		121		114		111		110
Deeds, Contracts, Wills, and Suits		371		335		326		351
Beer and Beverage Excise		44		44		44		45
Estate		-		2		6		4
Tobacco Products		195		175		178		182
Bank Stock		19		25		24		21
Wine and Spirits / ABC Liter		24		23		21		20
Other Taxes		75		77		74		77
Total Tax Revenues		18,748		17,825		16,187		16,276
Other Revenues:								
Federal and Other Grants, Donations, and Federal								
Revenue Sharing		9,933		10,749		10,628		8,113
Institutional Revenue		385		384		403		409
Sales of Property and Commodities		41		36		32		26
Rights and Privileges		921		917		870		889
Interest, Dividends, and Rents		164		159		294		218
Fines, Forfeitures, Costs, Penalties and Escheats		362		368		343		349
Assessments - Special Services		120		122		116		113
Other Revenues		814		712		704		611
Total Other Revenues		12,740		13,447		13,390		10,728
Total Revenues	\$	31,488	\$	31,272	\$	29,577	\$	27,004
Percentage Increase Over Previous Year		0.7%		5.7%		9.5%		-0.9%
Expenditures by Function:								
Education	\$	8,733	\$	8,682	\$	8,843	\$	9,260
Administration of Justice		2,422		2,398		2,399		2,531
Individual and Family Services		12,682		12,688		12,236		10,764
Resources and Economic Development		870		886		897		990
Transportation		4,474		3,860		3,401		3,704
General Government (1)		3,007		3,129		2,932		2,512
Capital Outlay		330		439		619		612
Total Expenditures	\$	32,518	\$	32,082	\$	31,327	\$	30,373
Percentage Increase Over Previous Year		1.4%		2.4%		3.1%		4.6%

Includes all General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Project, and Permanent Funds

(1) General Government expenditure amounts include debt service principal retirement and interest charges.

Source: Department of Accounts

	2008		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003
\$	10,084	\$	9,629	\$	9,236	\$	8,344	\$	7,380	\$	6,751
	3,820		3,760		3,682		3,569		3,007		2,722
	924		930		902		912		904		881
	767		889		869		644		426		344
	106		89		91		89		91		99
	534		588		593		599		589		529
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	397		385		374		374		351		333
	106		100		94		89		86		81
	457		584		696		597		341		286
	44		44		44		43		43		42
	136		140		167		161		148		141
	183		188		189		122		16		15
	14		13		12		10		9		9
	19		18		16		14		8		9
	68_		79_	_	78		71_		134		109
	17,659		17,436		17,043		15,638		13,533		12,351
	6,627		6,204		5,958		5,627		5,832		5,524
	390		360		343		324		338		334
	29		24		32		37		28		26
	933		826		816		758		734		689
	452		532		256		204		84		191
	394		334		279		317		317		380
	109		110		103		105		96		96
	645	_	558	_	634	_	685		475	_	468
<u> </u>	9,579 27,238	\$	8,948 26,384	\$	8,421 25,464	\$	8,057 23,695	\$	7,904 21,437	\$	7,708 20,059
\$	21,230	Φ	20,364	Φ	25,404	Φ	23,095	<u> </u>	21,431	Φ	20,059
	3.2%		3.6%		7.5%		10.5%		6.9%		1.3%
\$	8,940	\$	8,700	\$	7,661	\$	7,068	\$	6,236	\$	6,250
	2,543		2,398		2,296		2,204		2,052		2,032
	9,345		8,996		8,626		8,060		7,525		7,134
	868		812		788		708		668		641
	3,883		3,141		3,092		3,115		2,917		3,044
	2,612		2,545		2,246		2,101		2,179		1,925
	845		808		588		414		193		108
\$	29,036	\$	27,400	\$	25,297	\$	23,670	\$	21,770	\$	21,134
	6.0%		8.3%		6.9%		8.7%		3.0%		-0.6%

# Net Assets by Component Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

	2012		2011		2010		 2009	
Governmental Activities:								
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$	19,891	\$	18,320	\$	17,424	\$ 16,209	
Restricted		1,648		1,171		1,160	1,421	
Unrestricted		(2,216)		(1,596)		(1,887)	(1,555)	
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets		19,323		17,895		16,697	16,075	
						-		
Business-type Activities:								
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		34		35		31	23	
Restricted		179		16		16	372	
Unrestricted		143		70		(169)	(180)	
Total business-type Activities Net Assets		356		121		(122)	215	
						-		
Primary Government:								
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		19,925		18,355		17,455	16,232	
Restricted		1,827		1,187		1,176	1,793	
Unrestricted		(2,073)		(1,526)		(2,056)	(1,735)	
Total Primary Government Net Assets	\$	19,679	\$	18,016	\$	16,575	\$ 16,290	

Source: Department of Accounts

2008		 2007		2006		2005		2004		2003
\$	15,241	\$ 13,835	\$	11,637	\$	11,830	\$	11,097	\$	9,811
	1,641	1,893		1,588		1,252		857		883
	516	944		2,874		841		598		440
	17,398	16,672		16,099	_	13,923		12,552		11,134
	26	30		32		(132)		22		24
	816	872		790		600		412		437
	59	212		17		(49)		(250)		(290)
	901	1,114		839		419		184		171
	15,267	13,865		11,669		11,698		11,119		9,835
	2,457	2,765		2,378		1,852		1,269		1,320
	575	1,156		2,891		792		348		150
\$	18,299	\$ 17,786	\$	16,938	\$	14,342	\$	12,736	\$	11,305

# Changes in Net Assets Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

	 2012	 2011	2010		2009	
Expenses						
Governmental Activities:						
General Government	\$ 2,878	\$ 2,917	\$	2,829	\$	2,541
Education	9,181	9,086		9,312		9,566
Transportation	3,030	2,839		2,311		2,786
Resources and Economic Development	985	1,006		1,107		1,003
Individual and Family Services	12,712	12,663		12,285		10,757
Administration of Justice	2,639	2,641		2,741		2,611
Interest on Long-term Debt	229	228		206		201
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	31,654	31,380		30,791		29,465
		 				,
Business-type Activities:						
State Lottery	1,121	1,030		998		920
Virginia College Savings Plan	96	243		294		115
Pocahontas Parkway	-	-		-		-
Unemployment Compensation	640	662		923		881
Alcoholic Beverage Control	507	479		469		467
Risk Management	13	8		7		6
Local Choice Health Care	267	230		231		231
Virginia Industries for the Blind	32	28		28		24
Consolidated Laboratory	7	7		6		6
eVA Procurement System	19	17		19		18
Department of Environmental Quality Title V	11	10		10		11
Wireless E-911	41	38		48		53
Museum and Library Gift Shops	6	7		2		1
Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity	1	-		1		1
Virginia Information Providers Network	 	 		-		-
Total Business-type Activities Expenses	2,761	2,759		3,036		2,734
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 34,415	\$ 34,139	\$	33,827	\$	32,199
Program Revenues						
Governmental Activities:						
Charges for Services:						
General Government	\$ 255	\$ 254	\$	248	\$	243
Education	397	388		380		373
Transportation	645	650		611		643
Resources and Economic Development	393	309		306		299
Individual and Family Services	429	430		411		415
Administration of Justice	323	322		308		321
Operating Grants and Contributions	9,178	9,950		9,951		7,584
Capital Grants and Contributions	1,267	1,324		1,603		997
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	12,887	13,627		13,818		10,875
	 ,	 - , -				-,

	2008		2007		2006	 2005	 2004		2003
\$	2,470	\$	2,645	\$	2,015	\$ 2,029	\$ 1,947	\$	1,654
*	9,300	*	9,542	*	7,926	 7,269	 6,497	т.	6,484
	3,054		2,256		2,559	2,493	2,217		2,210
	878		841		835	765	687		669
	9,249		9,022		8,570	7,991	7,587		7,153
	2,607		2,659		2,493	2,262	2,126		2,115
	205		203		209	 167	 172		189
	27,763		27,168	_	24,607	22,976	21,233		20,474
	936		929		908	908	846		759
	244		180		238	311	4		408
	-		-		39	39	37		37
	433		382		339	359	485		712
	457		434		408	375	355		334
	6		3		6	3	424		6
	202 24		179		165	155	131		111
	6		20 6		20 5	21 5	20 5		15 5
	18		19		6	7	7		7
	12		11		11	10	10		11
	50		47		43	39	37		42
	2		2		2	2	2		2
	-		1		1	1	1		_
			-		14	35	35		
	2,390		2,213		2,205	 2,270	 1,983		2,449
\$	30,153	\$	29,381	\$	26,812	\$ 25,246	\$ 23,216	\$	22,923
\$	229	\$	216	\$	251	\$ 258	\$ 224	\$	195
	379		350		311	272	228		304
	709		583		601	537	518		523
	297		299		280	241	226		205
	389		370		394	398	394		341
	387		292		286	294	346		321
	6,067		5,870		5,671	5,262	5,312		4,796
	1,152		851		707	578	734		779
	9,609		8,831		8,501	7,840	7,982		7,464

Continued on next page

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

		2012		2011		2010		2009
Business-type Activities:								
Charges for Services: State Lottery		1,616		1,483		1,436		1,366
Virginia College Savings Plan		1,010		459		371		(117)
Pocahontas Parkway		100		439		3/ 1		(117)
Unemployment Compensation		853		686		524		341
Alcoholic Beverage Control		633		598		584		573
Risk Management		5		4		5		6
Local Choice Health Care		259		247		241		226
Virginia Industries for the Blind		32		28		30		24
Consolidated Laboratory		8		8		7		9
eVA Procurement System		16		19		17		27
Department of Environmental Quality Title V		8		7		10		9
Wireless E-911		55		53		53		51
Museum and Library Gift Shops		7		8		2		2
Behavioral Health Canteen and Work Activity		1		-		-		-
Virginia Information Providers Network		-		-		-		-
Operating Grants and Contributions		-		1		4		105
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenue		3,653		3,601		3,284		2,622
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$	16,540	\$	17,228	\$	17,102	\$	13,497
· out · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. 0,0 .0		,===		,.02		10, 101
Net (Expense)/Revenue								
Governmental Activities	\$	(18,767)	\$	(17,753)	\$	(16,973)	\$	(18,590)
Business-type Activities	Ψ	892	Ψ	842	Ψ	248	Ψ	(112)
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$	(17,875)	\$	(16,911)	\$	(16,725)	\$	(18,702)
		(11,610)		(10,011)	Ť	(10,120)		(10,102)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets								
Governmental Activities:								
Taxes:								
Individual and Fiduciary Income	\$	10,814	\$	10,050	\$	8,779	\$	9,559
Sales and Use	*	3,885	ų.	3,669	Ţ	3,569	Ψ	3,554
Corporation Income		979		852		846		546
Motor Fuel		900		903		891		889
Motor Vehicle Sales and Use		538		495		440		406
Communications Sales and Use		423		557		456		-
Premiums of Insurance Companies		391		406		414		365
Public Service Corporations		115		113		112		103
Other Taxes		849		795		777		814
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions		49		48		49		60
Investment Earnings		84		63		205		143
Miscellaneous		465		286		427		237
Transfers		668		615		597		591
Contributions to Permanent and Term Endow ments		-		-		-		-
Total Governmental Activities	<u> </u>	20,160		18,852		17,562		17,267
Burgara dan Astrono								
Business-type Activities: Other Taxes		0		9		10		40
		9				10		13
Investment Earnings		1		1		2		4
Miscellaneous		(660)		(64.4)		- (EOZ)		(EO4)
Transfers Special from		(668)		(614) -		(597)		(591)
Special Items		(050)	_		_	/505		/== 0
Total Business-type Activities		(658)	_	(604)	_	(585)	_	(574)
Total Primary Government	\$	19,502	\$	18,248	\$	16,977	\$	16,693
Change in Net Assets								
Governmental Activities	\$	1,394	\$	1,099	\$	589	\$	(1,323)
Business-type Activities		234		238		(337)	-	(686)
Total Primary Government	\$	1,628	\$	1,337	\$	252	\$	(2,009)
	<u> </u>	.,020		.,007	<u> </u>		Ψ	(=,000)

	2008		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003
	1,389		1,366		1,367		1,334		1,262		1,136
	70		328		272		379		109		234
	-		-		15		10		7		5
	350		438		543		539		445		263
	552 525 7 7		525		497		465		426		388
	216		207		5		6 158		5 138		110
	24		207		186 21		22		22		119 15
	8		7		6		5		5		5
	26		29		7		4		5		-
	10		10		10		10		9		10
	51		50		43		39		34		30
	2		2		2		2		3		3
	1		1		1		1		1		1
	-		-		15		35		36		-
	39		36		27		19		17		38
	2,745	-	3,027		3,017		3,028		2,524		2,252
\$	12,354	\$	11,858	\$	11,518	\$	10,868	\$	10,506	\$	9,716
-			<u> </u>					-			
\$	(18,154)	\$	(18,337)	\$	(16,106)	\$	(15,136)	\$	(13,251)	\$	(13,010)
	355		814		812		758		541		(197)
\$	(17,799)	\$	(17,523)	\$	(15,294)	\$	(14,378)	\$	(12,710)	\$	(13,207)
							-				
\$	10,100	\$	9,639	\$	9,206	\$	8,356	\$	7,364	\$	6,816
	3,821		3,756		3,679		3,578		3,014		2,736
	772		906		838		651		412		326
	924		930		938		912		908		882
	534		588		593		599		589		529
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	356		385		374		374		351		333
	106		89		91		89		92		99
	1,025		1,161		1,296		1,108		784		689
	54		50		48		53		52		61
	349		477		221		154		25		135
	224		154		115		291		284		486
	593		564		581		535		549		466
_		_	20	_	-	_		_		_	-
	18,858		18,719	_	17,980		16,700		14,424		13,558
	40		40		40		40		40		_
	12		12		12		12		12		5
	12		11		12		10		9		12
	(593)		(563)		1 (581)		(535)		(549)		(466)
	(595)		(303)		164		(555)		(549)		(400)
	/ECO)	_					(512)		(500)	_	(447)
_	(568)	_	(540)		(392)			_	(528)		(447)
\$	18,290	\$	18,179	\$	17,588	\$	16,188	\$	13,896	\$	13,111
								_	, .=-		
\$	704	\$	381	\$	1,873	\$	1,564	\$	1,173	\$	548
6	(213)		274	_	421	_	246		13		(644)
\$	491	\$	655_	\$	2,294	\$	1,810	\$	1,186	\$	(96)

### Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

Revenues Taxes Rights and Privileges Institutional Revenue Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income Federal Grants and Contracts Other Total Revenues				2009
Rights and Privileges Institutional Revenue Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income Federal Grants and Contracts Other				
Institutional Revenue Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income Federal Grants and Contracts Other	\$ 18,748	\$ 17,825	\$ 16,187	\$ 16,276
Interest, Dividends, Rents, and Other Investment Income Federal Grants and Contracts Other	921	917	869	889
Other Investment Income Federal Grants and Contracts Other	385	384	403	409
Federal Grants and Contracts Other				
Other	164	159	294	218
	9,933	10,749	10,628	8,112
Total Revenues	1,337	1,238	1,196	1,100
	31,488	31,272	29,577	27,004
Expenditures				
General Government	2,322	2,439	2,306	1,889
Education	8,733	8,683	8,842	9,260
Transportation	4,474	3,860	3,401	3,704
Resources and Economic Development	870	886	897	990
Individual and Family Services	12,682	12,688	12,236	10,764
Administration of Justice	2,422	2,398	2,399	2,531
Capital Outlay	330	439	619	612
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	423	456	420	416
Interest and Charges	262	233	206	207
Total Expenditures	32,518	32,082	31,326	30,373
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,030)	(810)	(1,749)	(3,369)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	1,770	1,498	1,624	1,571
Transfers Out	(1,097)	(876)	(1,022)	(976)
Notes Issued	10	37	20	21
Insurance Recoveries	3	8	5	8
Capital Leases	1	2	1	1
Bonds Issued	1,196	883	941	646
Premium on Debt Issuance	217	71	44	46
Refunding Bonds Issued	319	51	124	68
Sale of Capital Assets	4	3	4	4
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents	(373)	(55)	(146)	(74)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,050	1,622	1,595	1,315
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,020	\$ 812	\$ (154)	\$ (2,054)
Debt Service as a Percentage of				
Noncapital Expenditures (1)	2.29%	2.30%	2.04%	2.09%

<sup>(1)</sup> Noncapital expenditures exclude expenditures for capital outlay, which are recorded by function. The majority of these expenditures were for Transportation.

	2008	2007	2006	200	5		2004		2003
\$	17,659	\$ 17,436	\$ 17,043	\$ 1	5,636	\$	13,533	\$	12,351
	933	826	816		758		734		689
	390	360	343		325		338		334
	452	532	256		204		84		191
	6,627	6,203	5,958		5,627		5,832		5,524
	1,177	1,027	1,048		1,144		916		971
	27,238	26,384	25,464	2	3,694		21,437		20,060
	2,047	2,030	1,787		1,687		1,757		1,549
	8,940	8,700	7,661		7,068		6,236		6,250
	3,883	3,141	3,092		3,115		2,917		3,044
	868	812	788		708		668		641
	9,345	8,996	8,626		8,060		7,524		7,134
	2,543	2,398	2,296		2,204		2,052		2,032
	845	809	588		414		193		108
	362	322	280		249		243		195
	203	192_	179		165		179		181
	29,036	27,400	25,297	2	3,670		21,769		21,134
	(1,798)	(1,016)	167		24		(332)		(1,074)
	1,663	1,637	1,590		1,555		1,507		1,643
	(1,070)	(1,072)	(1,014)	(	1,018)		(954)		(1,161)
	-	16	128		-		-		7
	6	7	4		-		-		-
	5	4	1		1		-		60
	416	593	584		375		-		713
	23	40	45		84		19		102
	59 -	123	205		731		186		573
	7	8	7		(700)		(0.4.4)		(0.10)
	(62)	(131)	(214)		(789)		(211)	<u> </u>	(610)
	1,047	1,225	1,336		939		547	_	1,327
· C	(754)	Ф 000	<b>.</b> 4.500	Φ.	000	¢.	045	ı,	050
\$	(751)	\$ 209	\$ 1,503	\$	963	\$	215	\$	253
	0.000/	4.000	4		4.700/		4.0007		4.7004
	2.00%	1.93%	1.86%		1.78%		1.96%		1.79%

#### Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

		2012	 2011	2010		2009
General Fund						
Reserved (1)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 395	\$	670
Unreserved (1)		-	-	(1,069)		(928)
Nonspendable		118	113	-		-
Restricted		729	464	-		-
Committed		486	410	-		-
Unassigned		(821)	 (1,046)	<u>-</u>	_	-
Total	<u>\$</u>	512	\$ (59)	\$ (674)	\$	(258)
All Other Governmental Funds						
Special Revenue Funds						
Reserved (1)	\$	=	\$ -	\$ 410	\$	204
Unreserved (1)		-	-	2,502		2,325
Nonspendable		105	111	-		-
Restricted		567	422	-		-
Committed		2,923	2,683	-		-
Assigned		12	10	-		-
Debt Service Funds						
Reserved (1)		-	-	105		102
Restricted		79	68	-		-
Capital Projects Funds						
Unreserved (1)		-	-	206		331
Restricted		202	145	-		-
Permanent Funds						
Unreserved (1)		-	-	47		45
Nonspendable		28	29	-		-
Restricted		1_	1	 		-
Total	_\$	3,917	\$ 3,469	\$ 3,270	\$	3,007

<sup>(1)</sup> GASB Statement No. 54 changes in fund balance information presented in this section began with fiscal year 2011. Fund balances prior to fiscal year 2011 were not reclassified because this was deemed impractical. The nature of the difference between fiscal year 2011 forward and all prior years relates to fund balances for those prior years not being reclassified to GASB Statement No. 54 fund classifications. For additional information on fund balance classifications, see Note 3, Fund Balance Classifications.

 2008	-	2007		2006		2005	2004		2003
\$ 1,125	\$	1,420	\$	1,162	\$	708	\$ 409	\$	285
78		564		973		521	37		(221)
-		-		-		-	-		-
-		-		-		-	-		-
-		-		-		-	-		-
 -		-		-		-	 		-
\$ 1,203	\$	1,984	\$	2,135	\$	1,229	\$ 446	\$	64
\$ 242	\$	280	\$	108	\$	159	\$ 88	\$	58
3,072		3,060		2,882		2,278	2,155		2,205
-		-		-		-	-		-
-		-		-		-	-		-
-		-		-		-	-		-
-		-		-		-	-		-
101		97		94		76	75		86
-		-		-		-	-		-
134		81		(40)		(22)	(24)		113
134				(16)		(33)	(34)		
-		-		-		-	-		-
52		53		30		28	28		25
-		-		-		-	-		-
		-					-		
			_				 		
\$ 3,601	\$	3,571	\$	3,098	\$	2,508	\$ 2,312	\$	2,487
 0,001		0,011		0,000	<u> </u>	2,000	 2,012	<u> </u>	2, 107

### **Comparison of General Fund Balance**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

		Fund Balance								
	-			Modified						
Fiscal Year		Budgetary		Accrual						
Ended June 30,		Basis		Basis						
2012	\$	1,683.4	\$	512.4						
2011		1,297.6		(58.8)						
2010		870.9		(674.3)						
2009		823.5		(258.5)						
2008		2,219.8		1,202.9						
2007		2,955.1		1,984.0						
2006		2,890.0		2,135.5						
2005		1,865.3		1,229.0						
2004		1,109.6		446.2						
2003		554.8		63.6						

## Revenue Capacity

#### **Personal Income Tax Rates**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Personal Income Tax Collections (1)	Personal Income (2)(3)	Average Effective Rate (3)(4)
2012	\$ 10,613	\$ 385,019	2.76%
2011	9,944	372,442	2.67%
2010	9,088	353,358	2.57%
2009	9,481	340,789	2.78%
2008	10,115	351,933	2.87%
2007	9,788	333,573	2.93%
2006	9,309	314,893	2.96%
2005	8,352	292,208	2.86%
2004	7,430	272,713	2.72%
2003	6,776	255,660	2.65%

- (1) Tax revenues from individual and fiduciary income tax.
- (2) Personal income amounts provided by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis website.
- (3) Amounts for 2008-2011 were revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data, as well as improved estimating methodologies.
- (4) Average effective rate equals tax collections divided by income.

Source: Department of Taxation

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### **Effective Tax Rates (1)**

Tax Years 2002 - 2011

Income Tax Bracket	Tax Rate
	-
\$0 - \$3,000	2.00%
\$3,000 - \$5,000	2.00% - 2.40%
\$5,000 - \$17,000	2.40% - 4.23%
\$17,000 - \$30,000	4.23% - 4.89%
\$30,000 - \$50,000	4.89% - 5.23%
\$50,000 - \$100,000	5.23% - 5.49%
Over \$100,000	5.49% up to 5.75%

(1) Amounts shown are for all filing status returns.

Source: Department of Taxation

### Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level (1)

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Tax	Year Ended	ember 31, 2010	(2)	Tax Year Ended December 31, 2001					
	Number of			Income Tax		Number of			Income Tax	
Income Level	Returns	% of Total		Liability	% of Total	Returns	% of Total		Liability	% of Total
			_							
\$100,000 and higher	611,252	17.03%	\$	6,177,101,222	64.77%	323,459	10.31%	\$	3,208,278,711	50.36%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	307,335	8.56%		1,080,514,753	11.33%	229,296	7.31%		830,429,996	13.04%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	473,739	13.20%		1,086,774,089	11.39%	417,051	13.30%		1,018,928,677	15.99%
\$25,000 - \$49,999	819,914	22.85%		944,422,353	9.90%	751,914	23.97%		978,039,758	15.35%
\$10,000 - \$24,999	735,313	20.49%		245,394,436	2.57%	699,899	22.32%		313,566,545	4.92%
\$9,999 and low er	641,124	17.87%		3,493,675	0.04%	714,767	22.79%		21,768,858	0.34%
Total	3,588,677	100.00%	\$	9,537,700,528	100.00%	3,136,386	100.00%	\$	6,371,012,545	100.00%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the state's revenue.
 (2) Tax year 2010 is the most recent year for which data are available.

Source: Department of Taxation

### **Personal Income by Industry**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Millions)

	2012 (1)		2011 (2)		2010 (2)		2009 (2)		2008 (2)	
Farm Earnings	\$	730	\$	495	\$	282	\$	276	\$	363
Agricultural/Forestry,										
Fishing, and Other		403		352		350		289		285
Mining		1,188		1,215		1,127		883		1,091
Construction		14,159		14,191		14,272		13,498		15,996
Manufacturing		16,755		16,422		16,057		15,706		16,888
Transportation, Warehousing,										
Information and Public Utilities		17,220		16,533		16,423		16,805		17,317
Wholesale Trade		9,754		9,929		9,260		9,234		9,731
Retail Trade		14,613		14,001		13,880		13,354		13,955
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate,										
Rental and Leasing		18,786		18,303		17,229		16,453		17,648
Services	1:	22,240		116,611		111,665		106,760		105,023
Federal, Civilian	2	25,243		24,529		23,667		21,782		20,692
Military		16,457		16,935		16,961		16,361		15,858
State and Local Government	;	30,232		29,790		29,590		29,556		29,002
Other (3)		97,239		93,136		82,595		79,832		88,084
Total Personal Income	\$ 38	35,019	\$	372,442	\$	353,358	\$	340,789	\$	351,933

<sup>(1)</sup> Personal income figures for 2012 are estimated.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)

Note: Details may not agree to BEA due to rounding.

Amounts for 2008-2011 were revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data.

Includes dividends, interest, rental income, residence adjustment, government transfers to individuals, and deductions for social insurance. (3)

2007	 2006	2005	2004	 2003
\$ 235	\$ 330	\$ 627	\$ 552	\$ 298
331	323	257	303	269
931	1,016	830	761	631
17,381	17,949	16,735	15,568	13,505
16,974	17,055	17,199	16,536	16,596
17,168	17,226	16,913	16,385	15,386
9,833	8,976	8,470	8,042	7,402
14,393	14,190	13,734	13,093	12,428
18,825	18,677	18,358	16,300	15,697
98,000	91,113	83,935	76,830	69,834
19,609	18,012	17,166	16,630	14,408
15,120	14,396	13,412	12,813	11,925
27,604	26,215	24,642	22,791	21,410
77,169	69,415	59,930	56,109	55,871
\$ 333,573	\$ 314,893	\$ 292,208	\$ 272,713	\$ 255,660

### Taxable Sales by Business Class (1) (2)

Last Ten Calendar Years (Dollars in Millions)

	2011 2010		2010	2009		2008		2007		
Apparel	\$	4,749	\$	4,601	\$	4,494	\$	5,015	\$	5,191
Automotive		2,717		2,555		2,397		2,440		2,563
Food		25,691		24,617		24,134		23,721		22,502
Furniture, Home Furnishings,										
and Equipment		2,538		2,442		2,519		3,013		3,448
General Merchandise		20,635		19,836		19,577		19,387		19,574
Lumber, Building Materials										
and Supply		7,750		7,652		7,369		8,140		9,354
Fuel		1,828		1,691		1,582		1,539		1,729
Machinery, Equipment										
and Supplies		309		243		173		241		238
Miscellaneous		16,341		16,402		16,780		18,527		18,301
Hotels, Motels,										
Tourist Camps, etc.		2,988		2,837		2,804		3,066		3,079
Alcoholic Beverage		567		545		532		517		487
Other Miscellaneous										
and Unidentifiable		2,955		2,997		3,505		4,495		5,577
Total	\$	89,068	\$	86,418	\$	85,866	\$	90,101	\$	92,043
Direct Sales Tax Rate (3)		5.0%		5.0%		5.0%		5.0%		5.0%

Source: Department of Taxation

Retail sales information is available only on a calendar-year basis.

Data from tax year 2005 is not available. Beginning with the third quarter of tax year 2005, business classification categories provided by the Department of Taxation changed to reflect NAICS codes. Consequently, the first half of tax year 2005 information is not available in a comparable form to the second half of tax year 2005. Files from before the third quarter of tax year 2005 will never be directly comparable with files from the third quarter of tax year 2005 and thereafter.

<sup>(3)</sup> Effective September 1, 2004, the sales tax rate increased from 4.5 percent to 5.0 percent.

	2006		2004		2003		2002		2001
\$	4,917	\$	4,087	\$	3,719	\$	3,579	\$	3,434
φ		φ	-	φ		φ		φ	
	2,413		5,146		4,810		4,487		3,470
	19,943		21,931		20,887		19,937		19,378
	3,684		6,015		5,666		5,208		5,006
	17,104		13,312		12,686		12,117		12,472
	8,929		9,006		7,431		6,979		6,778
	1,778		488		487		392		458
	.,								
	213		3,581		3,151		3,001		3,112
	18,355		14,914		13,297		12,466		12,051
	. 0,000		,		.0,20.		12,100		.2,00.
	0.000		0.054		0.007		0.040		0.457
	3,003		2,354		2,307		2,213		2,157
	456		409		483		186		342
	8,683		48		49		80		67
\$	89,478	\$	81,291	\$	74,973	\$	70,645	\$	68,725
	5.0%		4.5%		4.5%		4.5%		4.5%

### Sales Tax Revenue by Business Class (1)

Tax Year 2011 and Nine Years Ago

	т.	ax Year End	ed December 31, 2011	<u> </u>	Tax Year Ended December 31, 2002					
	Number of Filers	% of Total	Tax Liability	% of Total	Number of Filers	% of Total	Tax Liability	% of Total		
Apparel	3,857	3.71%	\$ 4,749,505,811	5.33%	5,685	4.10%	\$ 3,578,970,238	5.06%		
Automotive	3,057	2.94%	2,717,244,708	3.05%	11,594	8.36%	4,487,272,935	6.35%		
Food	20,614	19.80%	25,690,979,695	28.84%	26,448	19.08%	19,936,841,785	28.22%		
Furniture, Home Furnishings, and Equipment	3,979	3.82%	2,537,541,856	2.85%	8,704	6.29%	5,207,693,314	7.37%		
General Merchandise	15,620	15.01%	20,635,206,515	23.17%	9,465	6.83%	12,117,264,163	17.16%		
Lumber, Building Materials, and Supply	5,631	5.41%	7,750,287,839	8.70%	4,729	3.41%	6,979,329,337	9.88%		
Fuel	2,635	2.53%	1,827,678,962	2.05%	934	0.67%	391,932,276	0.55%		
Machinery, Equipment, and Supply	150	0.14%	308,523,909	0.35%	8,763	6.32%	3,001,401,543	4.25%		
Miscellaneous	36,651	35.21%	16,341,457,551	18.35%	59,556	42.96%	12,465,972,993	17.65%		
Hotels, Motels, Tourist Camps, etc.	2,254	2.17%	2,987,755,500	3.35%	2,084	1.51%	2,212,793,148	3.14%		
Alcoholic Beverage	333	0.32%	567,092,605	0.64%	267	0.19%	185,722,142	0.26%		
Other Miscellaneous and Unidentifiable	9,301	8.94%	2,954,546,407	3.32%	392	0.28%	80,118,797	0.11%		
Total	104,082	100.00%	\$ 89,067,821,358	100.00%	138,621	100.00%	\$ 70,645,312,671	100.00%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not presented. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the state's revenue.

Sources: Department of Taxation

Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, University of Virginia

# **Debt Capacity**

### **Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands except Per Capita)

			Gover	nmental Activi	ties			Business-ty	pe Acti	vities		Debt as a		
-	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	-	Non- General Obligation Bonds	Lo	Other ong-term gations (1)	0	n-General bligation Bonds	Lor	Other ng-term ations (1)	Total Primary overnment	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	P	ount er ita (3)
	2012	\$ 873,7	41 \$	5,703,448	\$	326,543	\$	-	\$	449	\$ 6,904,181	1.79%	\$	844
	2011	960,3	74	4,701,764		348,972		-		918	6,012,028	1.62%		749
	2010	1,049,3	86	4,120,056		366,170		-		1,594	5,537,206	1.56%		702
	2009	1,077,5	20	3,549,958		373,594		-		2,883	5,003,955	1.46%		638
	2008	1,001,9	89	3,345,259		312,890		-		4,082	4,664,220	1.34%		601
	2007	900,3	29	3,363,275		341,574		-		2,610	4,607,788	1.38%		599
	2006	716,4	98	3,231,917		342,805		-		5,967	4,297,187	1.36%		564
	2005	657,0	32	2,930,344		231,131		463,357		9,709	4,291,573	1.47%		571
	2004	536,3	86	2,797,410		346,118		447,372		12,475	4,139,761	1.52%		557
	2003	589,6	18	2,974,706		372,522		432,563		15,917	4,385,326	1.72%		603

- (1) Pension, compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, uninsured employers' fund, lottery prizes payable, tuition benefits payable, and pollution remediation obligations have been excluded.
- (2) Personal income amounts used for this calculation were obtained from the U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (3) Population statistics used in this calculation were provided by the Department of Taxation. Fiscal year 2012 population was estimated.

Sources: Department of Accounts Department of Taxation

U. S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### **Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Amounts in Thousands except Per Capita)

	For the Fiscal Year	(	Genera	al Bonded I	Debt Out	standing [1] [2	]		Percentage	Am	ount
	Ended	Govern	menta		Highe	er Education			of Tax	F	Per
,	June 30,	9(b) [3]	9	(c) [4]		9(c)		Total	Revenues [5]	Сар	oita [6]
	2012	\$ 831,148	\$	42,593	\$	906,474	\$	1,780,215	16.77%	\$	218
	2011	914,574		45,800		765,280		1,725,654	17.35%		215
	2010	999,841		49,545		631,275		1,680,661	18.49%		213
	2009	1,040,636		36,884		573,550		1,651,070	17.41%		211
	2008	935,105		66,884		487,296		1,489,285	14.72%		192
	2007	821,563		78,766		411,842		1,312,171	13.41%		171
	2006	626,124		90,374		325,969		1,042,467	11.20%		137
	2005	555,447		101,585		296,963		953,995	11.42%		127
	2004	428,891		107,495		316,923		853,309	11.48%		115
	2003	471,118		118,500		349,185		938,803	13.86%		129

- Amounts are net of unamortized premiums, discounts, deferrals on debt defeasance, and/or issuance expenses.
- There are currently no Section 9(a) bonds outstanding.
- [2] Section 9(b) bonds have been authorized by the citizens of Virginia through bond referenda to finance capital projects. These bonds are retired through the use of state appropriations.
- Section 9(c) bonds are issued to finance capital projects which, when completed, will generate revenue to repay the debt.
- [5] Individual and fiduciary Income tax collections were used for this calculation.
- [6] Population statistics used in this calculation are provided by the Department of Taxation. Fiscal year 2012 population was estimated.

#### **Computation of Legal Debt Limit and Margin**

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands)

Tax Revenues Required for Computation		2012		2011		2010		2009
Taxes on Income and Retail Sales: Individual and Fiduciary Income Tax [1]	\$	10,612,836	\$	9,944,370	\$	9,088,252	\$	9,481,109
Corporate Income Tax [2]	Ψ	859,923	φ	822,259	Φ	806,473	φ	648,033
State Sales and Use Tax [3]		3,314,677		3,190,452		3,264,210		3,116,831
Total	\$	14,787,436	\$	13,957,081	\$	13,158,935	\$	13,245,973
	<u> </u>	11,101,100	Ť	10,001,001	Ť	10,100,000	Ť	10,210,010
Average Tax Revenues (Three Fiscal Years)	\$	13,967,817	\$	13,453,996	\$	13,543,258	\$	13,804,097
Section 9(a) [2] General Obligation Debt Limit [4]								
Debt Issuance Limit								
(30% of 1.15 times annual tax revenues)	\$	5,101,665	\$	4,815,193	\$	4,539,833	\$	4,569,861
Less Bonds Outstanding:		-		-		-		-
Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(a) [2]								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	5,101,665	\$	4,815,193	\$	4,539,833	\$	4,569,861
Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Section 9(b) General Obligation Debt Limit								
Debt Issuance Limit								
(1.15 times average tax revenues for three fiscal years)	\$	16,062,990	\$	15,472,096	\$	15,574,747	\$	15,874,712
Less Bonds Outstanding:**								
Public Facilities Bonds [6]		831,148		914,574		993,372		1,027,941
Transportation Facilities Refunding Bonds [5] [6]		-		-		6,469		12,696
Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(b)								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	15,231,842	\$	14,557,522	\$	14,574,906	\$	14,834,075
Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit		5.17%		5.91%		6.42%		6.56%
Additional Section 9(b) Debt Borrowing Restriction:								
Four-year Authorization Restriction (25% of 9(b) Debt Limit)	\$	4,015,747	\$	3,868,024	\$	3,893,687	\$	3,968,678
Less 9(b) Debt authorized in past three fiscal years		-		-		-		-
Maximum Additional Borrow ing Restriction (amount that								
may be authorized by the General Assembly)	\$	4,015,747	\$	3,868,024	\$	3,893,687	\$	3,968,678
Section 9(c) General Obligation Debt Limit								
Debt Issuance Limit								
(1.15 times average tax revenues for three fiscal years)	\$	16,062,990	\$	15,472,096	\$	15,574,747	\$	15,874,712
Less Bonds Outstanding:**								
Parking Facilities Bonds [6]		18,383		19,445		21,151		6,527
Transportation Facilities Bonds [6]		24,210		26,355		28,394		30,358
Higher Educational Institution Bonds [6]		906,474		765,280		631,275		573,550
Debt Issuance Margin for Section 9(c)								
General Obligation Bonds	\$	15,113,923	<u>\$</u>	14,661,016	\$	14,893,927	\$	15,264,277
Debt Applicable to Limit as a % Limit		5.91%		5.24%		4.37%		3.85%

<sup>\*\*</sup>Bonds included on this schedule are only those which are backed by the full faith and credit of the Commonwealth.

Sources: Department of Accounts
Department of the Treasury

<sup>[1]</sup> Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Árticles 2 and 9 of Chapter 3, Title 58.1 of the *Code of Virginia*. Fiscal year 2004 restated to reflect actual data as reported in the Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General and Major Special Revenue Funds of each respective year's CAFR.

<sup>[2]</sup> Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Article 10 of Chapter 3, Title 58.1 of the *Code of Virginia*.

<sup>[3]</sup> Includes taxes imposed pursuant to Chapter 6, Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia, less taxes identified in Sections 58.1-605 and 58.1-638.

<sup>[4]</sup> Debt limit applies only to debt authorized pursuant to Article X, Section 9(a)(2) of the Constitution of Virginia.

<sup>[5]</sup> These bonds refunded certain Section 9(c) debt, and because the Governor did not certify the feasibility of the refinanced project, it must be applied against the Section 9(b) Debt Limit.

<sup>[6]</sup> Net of unamortized premium, discount and deferral on debt defeasance.

\$ 10,114,833 \$ 9,787,592 \$ 9,308,570 \$ 8,352,366 \$ 7,430,365 \$ 6,775,746 807,852 879,575 871,554 616,690 434,493 343,319 343,2191 3,274,286 3,029,949 3,093,725 2,582,797 2,235,958 \$ 14,224,866 \$ 13,941,453 \$ 13,210,073 \$ 12,062,781 \$ 10,447,655 \$ 9,455,023 \$ 13,792,131 \$ 13,071,436 \$ 11,906,836 \$ 10,655,153 \$ 9,777,865 \$ 9,583,019 \$ 13,792,131 \$ 13,071,436 \$ 11,906,836 \$ 10,655,153 \$ 9,777,865 \$ 9,583,019 \$ 13,075,79 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% 0.0		2008		2007		2006		2005		2004		2003
807,852       879,675       871,554       616,600       434,493       343,319         3,302,181       3,274,286       3,029,949       3,093,725       2,582,797       2,335,988         \$ 14,224,866       \$ 13,941,453       \$ 13,210,073       \$ 12,062,781       \$ 10,447,655       \$ 9,455,023         \$ 13,792,131       \$ 13,071,436       \$ 11,906,836       \$ 10,655,153       \$ 9,777,865       \$ 9,583,019         \$ 4,907,579       \$ 4,809,801       \$ 4,557,475       \$ 4,161,659       \$ 3,604,441       \$ 3,261,983         \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%       \$ 0,00%         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,791,607       \$ 1,735,589	<b>¢</b>	10 11/ 833	¢	0 787 502	¢	9 308 570	¢	8 352 366	¢	7 /30 365	\$	6 775 746
\$ 13,02,181	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
\$ 14,224,866 \$ 13,941,453 \$ 13,210,073 \$ 12,062,781 \$ 10,447,655 \$ 9,455,023 \$ 13,792,131 \$ 13,071,436 \$ 11,906,836 \$ 10,655,153 \$ 9,777,865 \$ 9,583,019 \$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0,00% \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472 \$ 14,925,845 \$ 14,210,588 \$ 13,066,738 \$ 11,697,979 \$ 10,815,654 \$ 10,549,354 \$ 14,925,845 \$ 14,210,588 \$ 13,066,738 \$ 11,697,979 \$ 10,815,654 \$ 10,549,354 \$ 1,996,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 3,063,356 \$ 2,811,136 \$ 2,755,118 \$ 1,019,529												
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00							_					
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00	\$	13,792,131	\$	13,071,436	\$	11,906,836	\$	10,655,153	\$	9,777,865	\$	9,583,019
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00								·				
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00												
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00												
\$ 4,907,579 \$ 4,809,801 \$ 4,557,475 \$ 4,161,659 \$ 3,604,441 \$ 3,261,983 \$ 0.00% \$ 0.00	Φ.	4 007 570	Φ.	4 000 004	Φ.	4 557 475	Φ.	4 404 050	•	0.004.444	•	0.004.000
0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         916,483       797,300       596,464       520,655       389,219       422,399         18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 5,90%       5,47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199	\$	4,907,579	\$	4,809,801	\$	4,557,475	\$	4,161,659	\$	3,604,441	\$	3,261,983
0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         916,483       797,300       596,464       520,655       389,219       422,399         18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 5,90%       5,47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199						<u>-</u> _		<del></del>	_	<u>-</u> _		-
0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%       0.00%         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         916,483       797,300       596,464       520,655       389,219       422,399         18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 5,90%       5,47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199	\$	4 907 579	¢	4 809 801	\$	4 557 475	\$	4 161 659	\$	3 604 441	\$	3 261 983
\$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472  916,483 797,300 596,464 520,655 389,219 422,399  18,622 24,263 29,660 34,792 39,672 48,719  \$ 14,925,845 \$ 14,210,588 \$ 13,066,738 \$ 11,697,979 \$ 10,815,654 \$ 10,549,354  5,90% 5,47% 4,57% 4,53% 3,81% 4,27%  \$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 3,063,356 \$ 2,811,136 \$ 2,755,118  1,019,529 1,019,529  \$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 2,043,827 \$ 1,791,607 \$ 1,735,589  \$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472  7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199	<u></u>	4,507,675		4,000,001		4,007,470	<u> </u>	4,101,000		0,004,441		0,201,300
\$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472  916,483 797,300 596,464 520,655 389,219 422,399  18,622 24,263 29,660 34,792 39,672 48,719  \$ 14,925,845 \$ 14,210,588 \$ 13,066,738 \$ 11,697,979 \$ 10,815,654 \$ 10,549,354  5,90% 5,47% 4,57% 4,53% 3,81% 4,27%  \$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 3,063,356 \$ 2,811,136 \$ 2,755,118  1,019,529 1,019,529  \$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 2,043,827 \$ 1,791,607 \$ 1,735,589  \$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472  7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
916,483       797,300       596,464       520,655       389,219       422,399         18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 5,90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199												
916,483       797,300       596,464       520,655       389,219       422,399         18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 5,90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199												
916,483       797,300       596,464       520,655       389,219       422,399         18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         \$ 5,90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199												
18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         5.90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199	\$	15,860,950	\$	15,032,151	\$	13,692,862	\$	12,253,426	\$	11,244,545	\$	11,020,472
18,622       24,263       29,660       34,792       39,672       48,719         \$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         5.90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199		212.122				<b></b>				222.242		100.000
\$ 14,925,845       \$ 14,210,588       \$ 13,066,738       \$ 11,697,979       \$ 10,815,654       \$ 10,549,354         5.90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199												
5.90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199		18,622		24,263	_	29,660		34,792	_	39,672	_	48,719
5.90%       5.47%       4.57%       4.53%       3.81%       4.27%         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 3,063,356       \$ 2,811,136       \$ 2,755,118         -       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199	\$	14 925 845	¢	14 210 588	¢	13 066 738	\$	11 697 979	\$	10 815 654	\$	10 549 354
\$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 3,063,356 \$ 2,811,136 \$ 2,755,118	Ψ	14,020,040	Ψ	14,210,000	Ψ	10,000,700	Ψ	11,007,070	Ψ	10,010,004		10,040,004
\$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 3,063,356 \$ 2,811,136 \$ 2,755,118		5.90%		5.47%		4.57%		4.53%		3.81%		4.27%
-       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199												
-       -       -       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529       1,019,529         \$ 3,965,238       \$ 3,758,038       \$ 3,423,215       \$ 2,043,827       \$ 1,791,607       \$ 1,735,589         \$ 15,860,950       \$ 15,032,151       \$ 13,692,862       \$ 12,253,426       \$ 11,244,545       \$ 11,020,472         7,590       8,804       9,939       11,040       6,367       7,199												
\$ 3,965,238 \$ 3,758,038 \$ 3,423,215 \$ 2,043,827 \$ 1,791,607 \$ 1,735,589 \$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472 \$ 7,590 \$ 8,804 \$ 9,939 \$ 11,040 \$ 6,367 \$ 7,199	\$	3,965,238	\$	3,758,038	\$	3,423,215	\$		\$		\$	
\$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472 7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199		-		-				1,019,529		1,019,529		1,019,529
\$ 15,860,950 \$ 15,032,151 \$ 13,692,862 \$ 12,253,426 \$ 11,244,545 \$ 11,020,472 7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199	Φ.	0.005.000	Φ.	0.750.000	•	0.400.045	Φ.	0.040.007	Φ.	4 704 007	Φ.	4 705 500
7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199	<u>\$</u>	3,965,238	\$	3,758,038	\$	3,423,215	<u> </u>	2,043,827	\$	1,791,607	\$	1,735,589
7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199												
7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199												
7,590 8,804 9,939 11,040 6,367 7,199	\$	15.860.950	\$	15.032.151	\$	13.692.862	\$	12,253,426	\$	11.244.545	\$	11.020.472
	•	,,	*	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*	, ,	*	,,	*	,,	*	,,
59.294 69.962 80.435 90.545 101.128 111.301		7,590		8,804		9,939		11,040		6,367		7,199
22, 2		59,294		69,962		80,435		90,545		101,128		111,301
487,296     411,842     325,969     296,963     316,923     349,185		487,296		411,842		325,969		296,963		316,923		349,185
\$ 15,306,770       \$ 14,541,543       \$ 13,276,519       \$ 11,854,878       \$ 10,820,127       \$ 10,552,787	\$	15,306,770	\$	14,541,543	\$	13,276,519	\$	11,854,878	\$	10,820,127	\$	10,552,787
3.49% 3.26% 3.04% 3.25% 3.77% 4.24%		3.49%		3.26%		3.04%		3.25%		3.77%		4.24%
3.49% 3.26% 3.04% 3.25% 3.77% 4.24%		3.49%		3.26%		3.04%		3.25%		3.77%		4.24%

#### Schedule of Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage Primary Government 9(d) General Long-term Debt

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Dollars in Thousands except Coverage)

	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Beginning Balance	Pledged Revenues (1)	Operating Expenses (2)	Net Available for Debt Service	Debt S Requireme Principal		Coverage
Primary Government Revenue Bonds:								
Pocahontas Parkway Association (4)	2012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
(Series 1998A-D and 2001A)	2011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2006	(140,294)	11,680	30,214	(158,828)	-	-	-
	2005	(115,062)	10,344	29,675	(134,393)	-	9,121	(14.73)
	2004	(75,338)	7,674	27,505	(95,169)	-	9,121	(10.43)
	2003	(62,755)	5,111	27,104	(84,748)	-	9,121	(9.29)

- Pocahontas Parkway bonds are payable solely from toll revenues.
- Operating expenses are exclusive of principal and interest.
  Includes principal and interest of revenue bonds only. Does not include debt defeasance transactions.
- This entity was established in 1999. The toll rights owned by the Pocahontas Parkway Association were sold on June 29, 2006; the association was relieved of any outstanding debt at that time and has no bonds outstanding at June 30, 2012, to report.

# Demographic and Economic Information

#### Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population In Thousands (1)	Personal Income ousands (2)(3)	r Capita ome (3)	Public Primary and Secondary School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2012	8,178	\$ 385,019,000	\$ 47,080	1,258,521	6.0 %
2011	8,029	372,442,000	46,387	1,253,038	6.5 %
2010	7,886	353,358,000	44,808	1,245,937	7.0 %
2009	7,839	340,789,000	43,474	1,236,546	5.6 %
2008	7,758	351,933,000	45,364	1,232,436	3.4 %
2007	7,694	333,573,000	43,355	1,221,939	3.1 %
2006	7,623	314,893,000	41,308	1,214,737	3.2 %
2005	7,512	292,208,000	38,899	1,185,612	3.5 %
2004	7,432	272,713,000	36,694	1,165,905	3.7 %
2003	7,275	255,660,000	35,142	1,156,471	4.0 %

Population figure for fiscal year 2012 is estimated.

Personal income amount for fiscal year 2012 is estimated.

Amounts for fiscal years 2008-2011 were revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and revised source data, as well as improved estimating methodologies.

Sources: Department of Education

Department of Taxation

Virginia Employment Commission U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

#### **Principal Employers (1)**

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Employer	2011 Rank (2)	2002 Rank
U.S. Department of Defense	1	1
Wal-Mart	2	2
Fairfax County Public Schools	3	3
Huntington Ingalls Industries, Inc.	4	5
Sentara Healthcare	5	9
U. S. Postal Service	6	6
Food Lion	7	4
County of Fairfax	8	7
University of Virginia / Blue Ridge Hospital (3)	9	-
City of Virginia Beach Schools	10	8

<sup>(1)</sup> The Virginia Employment Commission is precluded from disclosing the actual number of employees per the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act – Title V of Public Law 107-347. All Employers above have an employment size of 1,000 or more. Calendar year 2011 is the most recent information available.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission (1)

Previous ranking not available.

# Operating Information

### **State Employees by Function (1)**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
General Government					
Virginia Information Technologies Agency	262	261	295	353	377
Department of Taxation	917	976	1,044	947	1,014
Department of General Services	624	634	654	618	624
All other	1,571	1,936	1,608	1,918	1,960
Education					
Colleges and Universities	53,979	49,107	47,981	48,485	48,032
All other	2,667	3,287	3,276	3,551	3,806
Transportation					
Department of Transportation	7,167	7,024	6,852	8,261	8,680
Department of Motor Vehicles	1,926	1,949	1,900	1,931	2,001
All other	190	242	233	215	239
Resources and Economic Development					
Department of Conservation & Recreation	933	909	930	953	960
Department of Environmental Quality	731	743	768	800	842
All other	2,957	3,001	2,874	3,334	3,369
Individual and Family Services					
Department of Health	3,784	3,827	3,856	3,750	3,800
Behavioral Health Agencies	8,803	8,757	8,635	8,355	8,341
All other	5,740	5,576	5,622	5,957	5,550
Administration of Justice					
Department of State Police	2,640	2,627	2,533	2,671	2,668
Department of Juvenile Justice	2,499	2,380	2,442	2,314	2,457
Correctional Facilities	9,656	9,656	9,623	10,437	10,802
All other	6,363	6,262	6,314	6,285	6,441
Business-type Activities					
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control	3,306	2,483	2,461	2,581	2,472
State Lottery	270	267	257	252	241
All other	81_	82	77	74	50
State Total (2)	117,066	111,986	110,235	114,042	114,726

Department of Human Resource Management Sources:

Includes salaried and wage employees but excludes adjunct faculty.

Totals have been rounded and may vary slightly from the Department of Human Resource Management reports.

2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
400	453	1,068	593	347
927	1,031	1,026	1,047	972
634	621	603	625	583
1,915	1,778	1,775	1,730	1,944
48,004	47,371	44,725	42,817	41,729
3,811	3,813	3,555	3,528	3,735
8,824	9,338	9,401	9,541	10,204
2,044	2,102	2,056	2,059	1,861
231	110	129	145	185
753	709	937	927	847
882	870	862	837	827
3,412	3,263	3,161	3,244	3,096
3,943	3,817	3,646	3,674	3,657
8,361	7,679	6,609	6,708	6,810
5,540	6,424	7,868	7,850	7,395
2,700	2,604	2,607	2,626	2,499
2,295	2,312	2,222	2,200	2,197
10,456	10,368	10,398	10,286	10,244
6,454	5,382	5,036	5,098	4,880
1,938	1,851	1,726	1,656	1,565
265	261	271	304	317
48	257	257	240	237
113,837	112,414	109,938	107,735	106,131

Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2012	2011
General Government		
Virginia Department of Taxation		
Number of Returns Processed (calendar year) (2)	Not yet available	6,969,581
Department of Accounts	·	
Number of Payments Processed Via Check	1,624,902	1,658,227
Number of Payments Processed Electronically	9,856,757	9,912,627
Percentage Processed Electronically	85.8%	85.7%
Education		
State Council of Higher Education		
Number of Students Enrolled at State-supported Colleges and Universities	535,294	519,772
Department of Education		·
Number of Public Primary and Secondary School Enrollment	1,258,521	1,253,038
Transportation		
Department of Transportation		
Number of Vehicles Paying Tolls for the Pocahontas Parkway (3)	NA	N/A
Resources and Economic Development		
Department of Environmental Quality		
Number of Permits Issued	4.063	2.486
Number of Inspections Conducted	9.834	10,441
Department of Housing and Community Development	-,	,
Number of Housing Units Improved to Define Standards through Housing Programs	7,279	7,675
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services	.,=. 0	.,0.0
Number of Food Inspections Conducted	12,966	12,003
Number of Weights/Measure Equipment Inspected	68,292	66,760
Department of Forestry	30,232	00,7 00
Number of Firefighters Trained in Forest Fire Control	1,178	1,192
Individual and Family Services		
Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families		
Number of Youth Served	15,425	16,617
Department for the Aging	•	,
Number of Medicare Recipients	1,190,827	1,143,243
Department of Medical Assistance Services	,,-	, -, -
Number of Medicaid Recipients	996,835	992,816
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (4)	111,111	
Number of Patients Served	2,608	2,724
Number of Beds Used	3,471	3,317
Department of Social Services	<u> </u>	3,011
Average Number of Households Receiving Food Stamps	434,223	396,613
Number of Households Receiving Child Support Enforcement Assistance	349,661	352,825
Department of Health	0-10,001	002,020
Number of WIC Participants	270,962	270,219
Number of Childhood Immunizations Administered	1,439,233	1,773,402
Name of Officiation Hillinguis Authinistered	1,405,200	1,113,402

2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
6,998,747	7,079,611	6,893,047	6,746,596	7,860,850
1,625,763	1,715,164	2,597,746	1,431,918	1,522,865
11,141,067	10,059,109	8,065,038	2,861,979	2,684,123
87.2%	85.4%	75.6%	66.7%	63.8%
501,866	467,093	449,671	428,642	412,336
1,245,937	1,236,546	1,232,436	1,221,939	1,214,737
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,746,292
2,780	1,925	2,389	3,491	2,011
11,804	11,599	11,721	11,730	10,471
7,231	5,198	3,248	3,392	3,459
13,516	14,639	17,551	14,623	16,350
53,329	57,275	84,481	77,921	101,471
1,123	1,034	1,200	1,300	1,000
17,242	17,957	19,658	18,498	16,722
1,122,522	1,104,765	1,071,681	1,039,059	1,010,487
1,122,022	1,101,100	1,071,001	1,000,000	1,010,101
937,522	857,662	818,452	805,458	812,796
2,754	2,877	2,915	3,003	3,033
3,396	3,533	2,891	2,988	3,499
350,599	277,498	240,821	228,116	223,116
359,317	359,487	359,977	363,272	361,909
275,580	270,378	258,593	270,918	247,386
1,602,907	1,470,403	1,455,166	1,076,412	1,093,450

Continued on next page

#### Operating Indicators by Function (1) (Continued from previous page)

Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2012	2011
Administration of Justice		
Supreme Court		
Number of Criminal Trials (calendar year)	708,943	697,360
Number of Civil Trials (calendar year)	1,299,053	1,289,633
Number of Traffic Hearings (calendar year)	1,956,836	2,069,668
Compensation Board		
Number of Constitutional Officers Receiving Financial Support	650	650
Department of State Police		
Number of Traffic Citations Issued (calendar year)	550,122	567,480
Number of Arrests (calendar year)	19,460	20,132
Department of Corrections		
Number of Inmates	29,685	32,116
Business-type Activities		
State Lottery Department		
Number of Plays Sold - Pick 3	243,270,273	241,963,816
Number of Plays Sold - Pick 4	222,774,015	207,174,550
Number of Plays Sold - Cash 5	26,677,286	26,657,009
Number of Plays Sold - Megamillions	140,240,940	138,496,457
Number of Plays Sold - Win for Life (5)	17,682,922	21,052,138
Number of Plays Sold - Lotto South (5)	-	-
Number of Plays Sold - Millionaire Raffle (6)	6,625,456	6,600,000
Number of Plays Sold - Fast Play Bingo (6)	12,094,785	8,915,566
Number of Plays Sold - Pow erball (7)	89,046,990	66,614,340
Number of Plays Sold - Decades of Dollars (8)	15,467,376	8,377,354
Number of Tickets Sold - Instant Tickets	842,121,604	756,837,222
Virginia College Savings Plan		
Number of Prepaid Tuition Contractholders	69,847	70,955
Virginia Employment Commission		
Number of Individuals Receiving Unemployment Benefits	136,753	162,025
New Unemployment Benefit Claims	318,935	360,657

- (1) In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, the Commonwealth began reporting these operating indicators in fiscal year 2006. Information was not available prior to fiscal year 2005.
- (2) Information is not yet available for fiscal year 2012.
- (3) The assets of the Pocahontas Parkway Association, including the rights and obligations to manage, operate, maintain and collect tolls, were sold in June 2006. Therefore, this information is not available subsequent to fiscal year 2006.
- (4) This agency is structured to provide services primarily in a community setting. Although they have a significant amount of capital and operating costs in facility operations, inpatient treatment methodology is being deemphasized over time. Their inpatient census will continue to decline in the future. Over \$250 million of community funding (state and Federal dollars) each fiscal year supports 40 community services boards across the Commonwealth. These entities serve approximately 300,000 Virginians each year.
- (5) Win for Life replaced Lotto South during fiscal year 2006; therefore, information for fiscal year 2005 and prior is not available.
- (6) Fast Play Bingo and Millionaire Raffle began during fiscal year 2007; therefore, information for fiscal year 2006 and prior is not available.
- (7) Powerball began during fiscal year 2010, therefore, information for fiscal year 2009 and prior is not available.
- (8) Decades of Dollars began during fiscal year 2011; therefore, information for fiscal year 2010 and prior is not available.

2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
705,777	731,609	741,701	733,714	710,380
1,372,483	1,397,850	1,366,596	1,335,192	1,327,296
2,143,109	2,050,896	2,019,753	1,973,047	1,971,413
_, ,	_,000,000	_,0 :0,: 00	1,010,011	,,,,,,,
650	654	649	650	650
686,173	647,396	652,837	646,166	600,121
22,713	23,996	22,475	23,348	22,622
31,735	32,708	33,157	31,647	31,072
246,899,030	250,634,329	256,605,411	265,398,821	257,008,607
197,460,420	185,418,033	183,990,214	179,922,714	169,761,961
28,242,740	29,267,637	29,022,974	27,520,707	27,723,536
174,882,294	162,095,735	166,144,927	130,299,581	159,665,341
28,440,948	32,128,730	37,717,958	41,323,625	17,529,322
-	-	-	-	44,322,641
6,600,000	8,905,555	8,798,720	13,005,307	-
6,884,748	6,772,764	9,229,805	6,600,000	-
34,562,352	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
711,155,383	690,382,366	694,902,491	698,271,837	689,315,033
71,373	71,898	71,812	71,382	70,006
190,370	219,646	122,144	106,554	110,881
418,431	474,777	279,939	260,804	260,381

Compensation Board Sources:

Comprehensive Services for At-Risk Youth and Families
Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services
Department of Education

Department of Environmental Quality Department of Forestry

Department of Health
Department of Housing and Community Development

Department of Medical Assistance Services
Department of Social Services
Department of State Police
Department of Transportation
State Council of Higher Education
State Lottery Department
Supreme Council College Services Plans Virginia College Savings Plan Virginia Employment Commission

Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2012	2011
General Government		
Department of General Services		
Number of Buildings	62	54
Total Square Footage of Buildings	4,961,416	5,259,506
Vehicles	14,161	13,983
Education	<b>,</b> -	-,,,,,,
State Council of Higher Education		
Campuses of In-State Institutions	262	250
Campuses of Out-of-State Institutions	158	166
Fransportation		
Department of Transportation		
Bridges Maintained	13,042	12,949
State Maintained Highw ay Lane Miles (calendar year) (2)	Not yet available	71,668
Vehicles	7,797	7,593
Number of Buildings (3)	3,487	3,520
Total Square Footage of Buildings	7,830,447	7,916,019
Resources and Economic Development		
Department Conservation & Recreation		
State Parks	37	37
Acres of State Parks (in thousands)	69	69
Natural Area Preserves	39	39
Acres of Natural Area Preserves (in thousands)	31	30
Historic Sites	3	3
Acres of Historic Sites (in thousands)	0.3	0.3
Number of Buildings (4)	1,164	1,164
Total Square Footage of Buildings	1,152,257	1,152,257
Department of Forestry		
State Forests	22	22
Buildings	295	295
Total Square Footage of Buildings	600,602	600,602
Individual and Family Services		
Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services		
Number of Buildings	407	429
Total Square Footage of Buildings	5,169,937	5,901,505
Administration of Justice		
Department of State Police		
Number of Stations	65	65
Number of Buildings	144	145
Total Square Footage of Buildings	562,736	562,736
Department of Corrections		
Number of Buildings	1,858	1,820
Total Square Footage of Buildings	11,872,765	11,771,319
Business-type Activities		
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control		
Number of Buildings	25	25
Total Square Footage of Buildings	1,185,501	1,185,501
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

<sup>(1)</sup> In accordance with GASB Statement No. 44, the Commonwealth began reporting these capital asset statistics in fiscal year 2006. Information was not available prior to fiscal year 2005.

Information not yet available for 2012. Prior year amounts have been updated based on revised information from the Virginia Department of (2) Transportation.

<sup>(3)</sup> (4) Includes storage sheds.

Includes cabins.

2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
55	48	48	47	45
5,053,912	4,718,480	4,409,026	4,358,746	4,236,832
13,534	13,322	13,262	12,779	11,841
244	254	258	207	116
121	87	67	63	110
12,949	12,912	12,603	12,603	12,603
71,561	71,349	71,091	70,784	70,105
7,734	8,185	9,060	9,443	9,952
3,513	3,526	3,562	3,595	3,582
7,713,617	7,683,384	7,734,267	7,750,199	7,624,896
37	37	37	37	34
71	69	68	67	66
39	39	38	35	34
30	29 3	28 3	25 3	25 3
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
1,164	1,168	991	991	989
1,152,257	1,154,487	1,223,427	1,223,427	1,284,589
1,102,201	1,101,101	1,220,121	1,220,121	1,201,000
19	19	19	17	17
295	295	295	295	283
600,602	600,602	600,602	600,602	587,838
438	425	441	449	440
5,744,389	435 5,743,088	6,037,953	6,161,843	6 262 527
5,744,369	5,745,000	6,037,933	6,161,643	6,263,527
64	66	66	66	66
145	145	145	143	143
562,736	550,736	550,736	526,617	526,617
1,835	1,826	1,817	1,809	1,812
11,920,234	12,160,909	11,963,087	11,787,810	11,102,021
25	24	22	21	22
1,185,501	1,142,273	787,348	784,548	789,548

Department of Conservation and Recreation Department of Forestry Department of Motor Vehicles Department of State Police Sources:

Department of Transportation Department of the Treasury State Council of Higher Education for Virginia

### **Employees of the Department of Accounts**

M. David Adams, II — Sam Ali — Marla L. Anderson — C. Michael Barclay — Kayla B. Barton — Kimberly E. Barton — Pamela P. Benos — Myra K. Blair — Kristen Bolden — Tiffany L. Bolyard — Henry A. Bosman — Hope A. Broughman — Donna R. Brown — Lauren N. Brown — Maria A. Bryant — Rebecca G. Burton — Amy C. Butler — Deborah E. Butts — Alice H. Cannon — Lisa A. Christian — Kevita L. Clayborne — Susan R. Cole — Teresa P. Cox — Jeron E. Crooks — Monica T. Darden — Bryan L. Duffee — Sarah B. Duncan — Valerie Dunmars-Hurdle — Robert D. Eddleton — Constance H. Fisher — Gwendolyn T. Fleming — Wayne A. Gabbert — Jeffrey R. Gargiulo — Lora L. George — Cathy P. Gravatt — Frances L. Grimm — Shannon M. Gulasky -Denise L. Halderman — Luc T. Hang — Stephanie G. Henderson — Elaine A. Hill — Rhonda S. Hutsell — Ashlyn S. Jinnette — Connie T. Jones — Crystal W. Jones — Diana W. Jones — Shirleen L. Jones — Susan L. Jones — Christopher K. Kain — Joseph A. Kapelewski — Jane V. Kearney — Derek G. Knight — Martha A. Laster — Sharon H. Lawrence — Verna P. Left — Gregory T. Lehman — Betsy M. Lewerenz — Steven W. Lewerenz — Lewis R. McCabe, Jr. — Cathy C. McGill — Carlton McKinnon — Marianne P. Madison — Nancy W. Martin — Joan K. Matanic — Cynthia D. Matthews — William E. Matthews — Thomas E. Mays — Amanda R. Mitchell — Sandra Muir — Candace E. Nelson — Dirk K. North — Aimee L. Nurney — Catherine E. O'Brien — Anne C. Pace — Douglas N. Page — Sara L. G. Page — Melinda L. Pearson — Richard M. Perconte — Richard E. Phillips — Donna K. Rabender — S. Renai Reinholtz — Michael E. Rider — Norma J. Roberts — John R. Rodgers — Cherisha J. Rowlette — Catherine A. Royal — Daniel E. Sage — Richard L. Salkeld — Andrew Short — Felecia S. Smith — LaShon B. Smith — John J. Sotos — Jamie Z. Spears — Erin E. Sprouse — Fredrica J. Spurlock — Christina A. Stickler — Joseph J. Teleoglou — Patricia Thompson — M. Christy Tuck — Jean S. Turlington — David A. Von Moll — Denise B. Waddy — Susan L. Wales — Terelle D. Walker — Melanie S. Ward — Kimberly N. White — Matthew K. Wiggins — David W. Wiley — Penny B. Williams — Raymond L. Williams, Jr. — Taylor E. Williams — Lisa Wilson — Sherrie L. Winston — Kim G. Wood — Jennifer A. Wykoff — Carol H. York

> Desktop Publishing and Graphics: Marianne P. Madison, Accountant Senior Financial Reporting, Virginia Department of Accounts

This report was prepared by staff of the Virginia Department of Accounts and printed on a Xerox WorkCentre 5675 at a cost of \$4.86 per copy.

This report is also available for download from the World Wide Web.

Our Internet address is www.doa.virginia.gov.